

A  
LIST OF BOOKS  
ON  
DOMESTIC SCIENCE  
IN THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
City of Boston.



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES  
1911.

THE LIBRARY OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS  
JUN 15 1931

# TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

JOSIAH H. BENTON, *President.*

THOMAS F. BOYLE, *Vice-President.*

SAMUEL CARR. WILLIAM F. KENNEY.

ALEXANDER MANN.

## Librarian.

HORACE G. WADLIN.

## Central Library, Copley Square.

## Branch Libraries.

BRIGHTON BRANCH, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.

CHARLESTOWN BRANCH, City Square.

DORCHESTER BRANCH, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.

EAST BOSTON BRANCH, 37 Meridian St.

JAMAICA PLAIN BRANCH, Jackson Hall, Centre St.

ROXBURY BRANCH, 46 Millmont St.

SOUTH BOSTON BRANCH, 372 Broadway.

SOUTH END BRANCH, 397 Shawmut Avenue.

UPHAM'S CORNER BRANCH, Columbia Road, cor. Bird St.

WEST END BRANCH, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.

WEST ROXBURY BRANCH, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

## Reading Rooms.

STATION A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.

STATION B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.

STATION D. Mattapan Reading Room, 727 Walk Hill St.

STATION E. Neponset Reading Room, 362 Neponset Ave.

STATION F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.

STATION G. Allston Reading Room, 6 Harvard Ave.

STATION J. Codman Square Reading Room, Washington, cor. Norfolk St., Dorchester.

STATION N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.

STATION P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.

STATION R. Warren St. Reading Room, 390 Warren St.

STATION S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.

STATION T. Boylston Station Reading Room, The Lamartine, Depot Square.

STATION W. Industrial School Reading Room, 39 North Bennet St.

STATION Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.

STATION 23. City Point Reading Room, 615 Broadway.

STATION 24. Parker Hill Reading Room, 1518 Tremont St.

The person charging this material is responsible for its return to the library from which it was withdrawn on or before the **Latest Date** stamped below.

Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books are reasons for disciplinary action and may result in dismissal from the University.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

NOV 13 1973  
OCT 11 1973

L161—O-1096



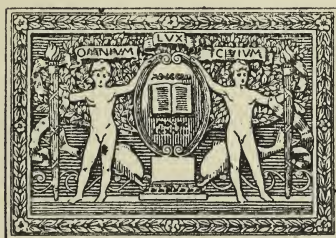


BOOKS ON DOMESTIC SCIENCE.



A  
LIST OF BOOKS  
ON  
DOMESTIC SCIENCE  
IN THE  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
OF THE  
City of Boston.

THE LIBRARY OF THE  
MAY 5 1931  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



BOSTON.  
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES  
1911.



## PREFACE.

It has been found necessary to restrict arbitrarily the scope of the following list, since there are no precise limits to the general subject of Domestic Science. The equally indeterminate subject of Hygiene is closely connected with it, especially as regards its subordinate divisions of Personal Hygiene and House Sanitation, but in the present list only a few of the many sub-classes of Hygiene have been included. For instance, titles relating to Cleaning are included, while the subject of Laundries, being outside the immediate sphere of household life, is not considered. For an extensive and useful, though not recent, catalogue of works on Hygiene, the Bulletin of this Library for July, 1894, may be profitably consulted.

It will seem that subjects rather remote have in some cases been included, as for example the Cutting of Clothes under the general heading of Dress. The cutting of clothes is a distinct trade, but it was believed that the inclusion of titles so closely related to domestic life might prove useful. Generally speaking, however, the titles in the list are supposed to relate to the various phases of the domestic economy of the usual household. The economy of the home, the broad subjects of food and cookery, beverages, the table, dress—these, with their numerous subdivisions, are the chief concerns of Domestic Science from the practical rather than from the academic point of view.

For the most part the sociological and commercial aspects of the various divisions have not been considered; as, for instance, under the heading Dairy, the subject of the production of milk and butter for sale, being an agricultural rather than a domestic matter, is omitted, while the titles of works treating of the value of these materials as food are included.

Notes under the various main divisions and subdivisions explain the reasons for excluding certain titles which might properly find a place under a more elaborate scheme. The main object has been to be serviceable to the general student, rather than bibliographically complete, and from this point of view some titles have been rejected which seemed unnecessarily to expand rather than to enrich such a list.

A book is not worthless by reason of its age, nor good because it happens to be new. Therefore many titles of works not recently published have been retained, in order to present the historic development of the subject, as well as to bring it up to the present time.

Some of the divisions contain titles which also might properly appear under other divisions. Many of the works, for instance, on Domestic Science, are almost wholly devoted to cookery, while the divisions Cookery and Recipes contain titles of books practically similar in character. Nevertheless it has been thought best to classify such works according to the character indicated by the titles. In a number of cases, however, the title of the same work appears in more than one division. It will be seen, therefore, that the classification is more or less arbitrary, and in case of doubt or confusion recourse must be had to the index at the end of the list, in which a reference will be found to the page numbers where each author, subject, division or subdivision is mentioned.

Included in this list, principally under the headings Domestic Economy and Cookery, are the titles of certain books given to this Library in 1909 from the estate of the late Miss Maria Parloa, through her executor, William V. Alexander, of Wayne, Pennsylvania. Though not extensive, Miss Parloa's collection was representative of the practical literature of the subject in which she had so great an interest, and it constitutes a substantial addition to the possessions of this Library.

Dr. William T. Sedgwick, Professor of Biology, the late Ellen H. Richards, Instructor in Sanitary Chemistry, both of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and Sarah Louise Arnold, Dean of Simmons College, have generously served the public and this institution by examining the proofs of the present list. While none of these eminent experts unqualifiedly approved its arrangement or scope, all of them have expressed the belief that such a list will prove useful and popular, and an earnest of a more comprehensive undertaking in the future.



# CONSPECTUS OF CLASSIFICATION.

<b>Domestic Economy. Household management.</b>	<b>1</b>	Salads.	40
Bibliography of domestic economy.	6	Sandwiches.	40
Cleansing.	6	Soups.	40
Coöperative housekeeping.	6	Vegetable diet. Vegetables.	40
Domestic hygiene.	7	<b>Beverages.</b>	42
Domestic service. Servants.	7	Tea. Coffee. Cocoa. Chocolate.	42
Fats. Lard. Soap. Candles.	8	<b>Cookery.</b>	44
Hotels. Public houses. Restaurants.		Bibliography of cookery.	49
Catering.	9	Periodicals devoted to cookery.	49
House furnishing.	9	Camp cookery.	49
Kitchen and Kitchen utensils.	9	Creole cookery.	50
Marketing. Markets.	10	East Indian cookery.	50
Toilet.	10	Fireless cookery.	50
<b>Food. Nutrition. Diet. Digestion.</b>	<b>10</b>	French cookery.	50
Adulteration of food, beverages, drugs and chemicals.	18	German cookery.	52
Bread. Baking. Baking powders.	21	Italian cookery.	52
Cereals. Grain. Corn. Flour. Wheat.		Jewish cookery.	52
Macaroni.	22	Quaker cookery.	52
Condiments. Salt. Mustard. Vinegar. Oil. Spices. Sugar. Sorghum.		Shaker cookery.	52
Honey. Molasses.	23	Southern cookery.	52
Confectionery. Ice-cream. Cake.		Spanish cookery.	53
Pastry. Dessert.	24	Swedish cookery.	53
Dairy products. Milk. Cream. Butter. Cheese. Oleomargarine.	25	Chafing dish cookery.	53
Eggs.	29	Cooking schools. Food laboratories.	
Fish and game. Poultry. Shellfish.	29	Public kitchens.	53
Preservation of Food. Preserving.		Entrées. Réchauffés.	54
Canning.	30	Recipes, cooking and domestic.	54
Food for armies. Military stores.		<b>The Table. Gastronomy. Dining.</b>	
Rations.	32	<b>Table Decoration. Table Service.</b>	
Food for the sick and the convalescent.	32	<b>Entertaining.</b>	58
Students' diet.	33	Bills of Fare. Menus.	60
Infants' and childrens' diet.	34	Breakfasts. Luncheons. Suppers.	60
Food supply. Household expenses.		Carving.	60
Cost of living. Standard of living.	35	<b>Dress. Clothing.</b>	61
Fruit.	36	Boots and shoes.	63
Meat. Meat extracts. Cured meats.		Cutting of clothes.	63
Meat inspection.	37	Millinery.	64
Mushrooms.	38	Corsets.	64
		Gloves.	64
		Men's hats.	65
		Hosiery.	65





# A LIST

## OF

### BOOKS ON DOMESTIC SCIENCE

---

#### Domestic Economy. Household Management.

Consult also, for many interesting facts relating to cost of living, household economics, etc., in earlier days, the heading Household Books, in the Public Card Catalogue. Under the heading Family in the Card Catalogue will be found titles on the subject both in its domestic and sociological aspect.

**Albertazzi, J. A.** *Il padre di famiglia in casa, ed in campagna.* Vercelli. 1790. 5 v. 4797.1

**American Kitchen Magazine.** A domestic science monthly. Vol. 1-15. Boston. 1894-1901. Illus. \*8000a.65.1-15  
Vols. 1, 2 are entitled *New England Kitchen Magazine*. See also under *Everyday Housekeeping* for a nominal continuation of this publication.

**Arthur, T. S.** *Our homes: their cares and duties, joys and sorrows.* Philadelphia. 1856. Plate. 6008.138

— *Trials and confessions of an American housekeeper.* [Anon.] Philadelphia. 1854. Plates. \*4509.306

— Same. 1860. 4509.133

**Audiger, —, Sieur d'.** *La maison réglée et l'art de diriger la maison.* (In Franklin, A. L. A., editor. *La vie de Paris sous Louis XIV.* Pp. 1-203. Paris. 1898.)

A reprint of the edition of 1692. 2639.28

**Babcock, Emma W.** *Household hints.* New York. 1881. 6007.34

**Barnett, Edith A., and H. C. O'Neill.** *Primer of domestic economy.* London. 1892. 4009a.109

**Bartley, G. C. T.** *Domestic economy: thrift in every-day life.* Dialogues. London. 1878. 6009.79

**Bayle-Mouillard, Élisabeth F.** *Manuel des habitants de la campagne et la bonne fermière, ou traité complet d'économie rurale et domestique.* 2e édition. Par M<sup>me</sup> Celnart [pseud.]. Paris. 1834. [Manuels-Roret.] 4003.31

— *Nouveau manuel complet d'économie domestique.* 3e édition. Paris. 1837. 4006.23

— *Nouveau manuel de la ménagère parfaite et de la maîtresse de maison.* Nouvelle édition, très-augmentée. Paris. 1839. 6009a.67

**Beecher, Catherine E.** *A treatise on domestic economy, for the use of young ladies at home and at school.* Boston. 1841. Illus. Plans. 6007.89

— Same. Revised edition, with additions. 1842. 6007.90

— Same. New York. 1842. 6006.113

— Same. 1843. 6007.45

— Same. [3d edition.] New York. 1847. 8009.203

— Same. 1849. 6007.91

— Same. 1852. 6007.92

— Same. 1854. 6006.58

— Same. 1867. 6006.114

**Beecher, Catherine E., and Harriet E. B. Stowe.** *The American woman's home; or, principles of domestic science.* New York. 1869. Illus. 8007.55

— *The new housekeeper's manual: embracing a new revised edition of The American woman's home. Together with The handy cook-book: by Catherine E. Beecher.* New York. 1873. Illus. 8007.85

— *Principles of domestic economy.* New York. 1873. 8007.54

**Beecher, Eunice W.** *Motherly talks with young housekeepers; and about five hundred choice receipts for cooking, etc.* New York. 1873. Portrait. 6008.143

**Beeton, Isabella M.** *The book of household management.* Entirely new edition, revised and corrected. London. [1869.] Illus. Colored plates. 8009.205

— *Every-day cookery and housekeeping book.* New York. [1872.] Illus. 8009.105

— *How to manage house and servants, and to make the most of your means.* London. [1871.] Illus. 6009.126

**Belgium.** *Direction de l'enseignement moyen.* Notice on the lessons of manual work and domestic economy in the state secondary schools for girls (1881-1904). [Brussels. 1904.] Tables. 3597.280

**Bevier, Isabel, and Susannah Usher.** *The home economics movement.* Part 1. Boston. 1906. 8007.105

**Bidder, Marion G., and Florence Baddeley.** *Domestic economy in theory and practice.* A textbook for teachers and students in training. Cambridge. 1901. 8008.112

**Bitard, A., editor.** *Encyclopédie universelle des connaissances pratiques.* Paris. [1876.] 4008.69

- Boston Cooking-School Magazine** of culinary science and domestic economics. [Monthly.] Vol. 13-. Boston. 1909. Illus. \*8006.121  
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- Bowman, Anne.** The common things of every day life. A book of home wisdom for mothers and daughters. London. 1857. 6007.99  
— Same. A new edition. 1859. 6007.100
- Broome, Mary A., Lady.** Houses and house-keeping. A fireside gossip upon home and its comforts. London. 1876. 6009.143  
Contains a few receipts for cooking.
- Brown, Susan A.** How the ends met. Boston. 1885. 8007.64
- Buckeye cookery and practical housekeeping.** Compiled from original recipes. 14th thousand. Marysville, Ohio. 1877. Illus. 4006.60  
— Same. Revised and enlarged. [With slightly differing title.] 110th thousand. Minneapolis. 1881. 8009.220
- Burrell, Caroline B.** Saturday mornings. A little girl's experiments and discoveries; or, how Margaret learned to keep house. By Caroline French Benton [pseud.]. Boston. [1906.] 2.50f 1.1
- Butterworth, Annie.** Manual of household work and management. 2d edition. London. 1906. 6009.168
- Caddy, Florence.** Household organization. London. 1877. 4007.68
- Campbell, Helen.** The easiest way in house-keeping and cooking. New York. 1881. 6007.63  
— Household economics. A course of lectures in the School of economics of the University of Wisconsin. New York. 1897. 5586.22  
— The housekeeper's year-book. Philadelphia. 1883. 6003.74
- Carena, G.** Vocabolario domestico. 2a edizione napoletana. Napoli. 1856. \*2784.18
- Carter, Mary E.** House and home. A practical book on home management. New York. 1904. Illus. 6009a.156
- Child, Lydia M.** The American frugal housewife. 8th edition. Boston. 1832. Plate. 6009.65  
Also published under title: The frugal housewife [6009.69].  
— Same. 11th edition. 6003.78  
— Same. 33d edition. New York. 1870. 6009.125  
— The frugal housewife. Boston. 1829. 6009.69
- Cobbett, W.** Cottage economy. 1st American from 1st London edition. New York. 1824. Plate. 6005.8  
— Same. 17th edition. London. 1850. 8009a.36  
— Cottage economy. Added, The poor man's friend; or, a defence of the rights of those who do the work, and fight the battles. London. [1822.] 2 parts in 1 v. Plates. 6009a.44  
— Same. 1833. 6003.76
- Colson, Elizabeth, and Anna G. Chittenden.** The child housekeeper: simple lessons, with songs, stories and games. Music by Colson, Elizabeth. (Continued.)  
Alice R. Baldwin. Introduction by J. A. Riis. New York. 1903. Illus. 6007.128
- Cooley, Anna M.** Domestic art in woman's education. New York. 1911. 6009.212
- Copley, Esther.** Cottage comforts, with hints for promoting them. 24th edition. London. 1864. 4099.21
- Cornelius, Mary H.** The young housekeeper's friend. Boston. 1846. 6009.63  
— Same. 1849. 6009.55  
— Same. Enlarged. [1871.] 8009.135  
— Same. 1871. 8009.136
- Corson, Juliet.** Cooking school text book; and housekeeper's guide to cookery and kitchen management. New York. 1879. 8009.234
- Creighton, Louise H.** The economics of the household. Six lectures at the London School of Economics. London. 1907. 6009.188
- Curtis, Isabel G.** The making of a housewife. New York. [1908.] Plates. 8008.181
- Diaz, Abby M.** The schoolmaster's trunk, containing papers on home-life in Tweenit. Boston. 1874. Illus. 4509.99  
— Same. (In her Domestic problems. Pp. 123-236. Boston. 1881.) 5588.178
- Domestic economy for teachers.** 6th edition. London. 1897. Illus. 8007.61
- Donovan, M.** Domestic economy. London. 1830, 37. 2 v. 8009a.17
- Draper, L. C., and W. A. Croffut.** A helping hand for home and country. Cincinnati. 1870. Illus. 7993.36
- Eberty, E.** Die Hauswirthschaft und der Markt. Berlin. 1886. No. 1 in \*5216.50.N.F.1
- Edgeworth, Mary L.** The Southern household companion. Philadelphia. 1878. 8009.249
- Egger, A. É.** Un ménage d'autrefois. Étude de morale et d'économie domestique. Paris. 1867. 6009a.149; No. 4 in 6679a.19
- Ellet, Elizabeth F.** The practical housekeeper. New York. 1857. Illus. 8006.58
- Ellis, Sarah S. Mrs. Ellis's Complete cook, or perfect instructor in all branches of cookery and domestic economy.** With Miss Leslie's Seventy-five receipts for pastry, cakes and sweetmeats. New York. 1875. Illus. Colored plates. No. 1 in 8009.250
- Emminghaus, A.** Hauswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen. Berlin. 1869. No. 12 in \*5914.50.4
- Engel, E.** Das Rechnungsbuch der Hausfrau und seine Bedeutung im Wirthschaftsleben der Nation. Berlin. 1882. No. 24 in \*3562.53.3
- English matron, The.** By the author of "The English gentlewoman." London. 1846. P.31.265.1
- Everyday Housekeeping.** A magazine for practical housekeepers and mothers. [Monthly.] Vol. 22-24. Boston. 1905-08. Illus. \*8000a.65.22-24  
Nos. 1-7 of vol. 22 are entitled Modern house-keeping. This magazine was the nominal continuation, with continuous numbering of volumes, of vols. 1, 2: The New England Kitchen Magazine; vols. 3-15: The American Kitchen Magazine; vol. 21: The Home Science Magazine and Motherhood.



- Fabre, J. H. *Le ménage. Causeries d'Aurore avec ses nièces sur l'économie domestique.* 8e édition. Paris. 1882. Illus. 6009.94
- Faunthorpe, J. P., *editor.* *Household science: for girls and young women.* London. 1881. 6007.59
- Fowler, C. H., and W. H. De Puy. *Home and health and house economies.* Cincinnati. 1880. 6007.75
- Freedley, E. T., *editor.* *Home comforts: a digest of facts respecting the art of living well and cheaply, preserving health and prolonging life.* [Philadelphia. 1879.] 8007.76
- Gallaher, F. M. *Lessons in domestic science.* Dublin. 1885. Illus. 6006.91
- Germain, V. J. *On the teaching of domestic economy and needlework. (In International conference on education, London, 1884. Proceedings, vol. 2, pp. 334-346. London. 1884.)* 3763.100.14
- Gilman, Caroline. *Recollections of a housekeeper.* By Mrs. Clarissa Packard. New York. 1834. 4509a.272
- Same. 1838. 4509a.274
- Same. 1842. 4509a.33
- Glasse, Hannah. *The servant's directory, or housekeeper's companion.* London. MDCCCLX. 8007.121
- Good Housekeeping. *A monthly journal.* Vol. 1-48. Springfield, Mass. [1885-1909.] Illus. \*8004.1
- Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- Gordon, Margaret M. *Household economy.* Edinburgh. 1869. 4006.15
- Grand'mère Marthe, La. *L'aisance par l'économie. Dédie aux ouvrières intelligentes.* 2e édition. Ouvrage recommandé par le Conseil général des Vosges et la Société industrielle de Mulhouse. Epinal. 1893. Plates. 8009.263
- Grosse, E. *Die Formen der Familie und die Formen der Wirthschaft.* Freiburg i. B. 1896. 9304.230
- Hale, Sarah J., *editor.* *Keeping house and house keeping. A story of domestic life.* New York. 1845. 6009a.164
- Harvey, L. D. *Instruction in agriculture and domestic economy in rural communities in Wisconsin. (In Wisconsin. State Superintendent of Education. Bulletin of information. No. 5, pp. 3-23. Madison. 1900.)* 7596.43
- Haskell, Mrs. E. F. *The housekeeper's encyclopædia of useful information.* New York. 1864. 8009.126
- Hausfrau, Die, Gattin und Mutter. Milwaukee. [1879.] Illus. 8009.264
- Health and home. By a quiet woman. London. 1875. 3769.82
- Helm, C. *Einige Worte über Ausstellungen von Haushaltungs-Gegenständen (expositions d'économie domestique) zum Verständniss ihres Zweckes und Nutzens.* Wien. 1862. No. 2 in 5570a.37
- Herrick, Christine T. *First aid to the young housekeeper.* New York. 1900. 8009.112
- *Housekeeping made easy.* New York. 1888. 6001.24
- *In city tents. How to find, furnish, and keep a small home on slender means.* New York. 1902. 6003.47
- Hippeau, E. *Cours d'économie domestique.* 3e édition. Paris. [1869.] 6008.87
- Hohberg, W. H., *Freiherr von.* *Georgica curiosa aucta. Das ist: umständlicher Bericht und klarer Unterricht von dem vermehrten und verbesserten Adelichen Land- und Feld-Leben.* Nürnberg. 1716. 3 v. Illus. \*5980.50
- Holthausen, Jeannette. *Illustriertes Frauen-Brevier. Die Mittel zur Beglückung des Hauses und die Erziehung der Kinder, mit Rücksicht auf Erweckung sinniger Naturbetrachtung.* Leipzig. [1876.] Illus. 6009a.153
- Home-Maker, The. *An illustrated monthly magazine.* Edited by Jennie June [pseud.]. Vol. 5 (no. 4-6); 6-9; 10 (no. 1). New York. 1891-93. 6 v. Illus. \*7221.20
- Home Science Magazine, and Motherhood. Vol. XXI. Nos. 1-7. Boston. 1904. \*8000a.65.21
- This was a nominal continuation of the American Kitchen Magazine, and was continued by Every-day Housekeeping.
- Household conveniences. *The experience of many practical writers.* New York. 1884. Illus. 6006.64
- Housekeeper's Weekly. Vol. 2, 3. Philadelphia. 1891, 92. \*7220.37
- Housewife, The. Vol. 5, 6. Greenfield, Mass. 1889-91. Illus. \*7290.18
- How to keep house! or comfort and elegance on £150 to £200 a-year. 19th edition. London. N. d. 8009.73
- Howland, Mrs. E. A. *The New England economical housekeeper, and family receipt book.* Stereotype edition. Worcester. 1847. Plate. 6009.28
- Hunt, Caroline L. *Home problems from a new standpoint.* Boston. 1908. 5588.208
- James, Alice L. *Housekeeping for two: a practical guide for beginners.* New York. 1909. 8009a.150
- Jewry, Mary. *Warne's Model cookery and housekeeping book.* London. [188-?] Illus. Colored plates. 8009.276
- Same. [New edition, with slightly different title.] 6003.54
- Johnson, Constance. *When mother lets us help. Many practical suggestions for little folk who want to be useful about the house.* New York. 1909. Illus. Z.50f 3.1
- Jones, W., *Secretary to the Russell Institution.* *Take my advice: a book for every home. By the late editor of "The family friend."* London. 1872. Illus. 6007.95
- Lady's Annual Register, The, and Housewife's Almanac. For 1838-43. By Caroline Gilman. Boston. 1838-43. 6 v. in 3. Illus. \*5229a.2
- Lake Placid Club. *Conference on Home Economics. Proceedings of the conferences, 1st-3d. 1899-1901.* Lake Placid. 1901. \*6001.45
- Committee on Home Economics Syllabus. *Home economics.* [Albany. 1900.] 5588.195
- Laughlin, Clara E. *The complete home.* New York. 1907. Plates. 6009.183
- Leslie, Eliza. *The house book: or, a manual of domestic economy.* 5th edition. Philadelphia. 1841. 8002.2

- Lincoln, Mary J.** Rules for housekeepers [and] Twenty lessons in cookery, compiled from the Boston School Kitchen text book. Boston. 1888. 8002.25
- Longmans' household science readers.** Book 1. New York. 1901. Illus. Z.50f 5.1
- Lush, Ethel R.** Lessons in domestic science. Part 1, 2. London. 1898. 2 v. in 1. Illus. 8009a.35
- Lyman, J. B., and Laura E. Lyman.** The philosophy of house-keeping. Hartford. 1867. Illus. 6007.96
- Marshall, J. T.** The farmer's and emigrant's handbook. 2d edition, revised. New York. 1845. Illus. 5999.68
- Mason, Mary.** The young housewife's counsellor and friend. Philadelphia. 1871. Illus. 8009.132
- Massachusetts State Federation of Women's Clubs.** Department of household science. [Circular on household science.] Boston. [1899.] 6009a.139
- Mere Man, A.** The domestic blunders of women. With numerous illustrations by "Yorick." New York. 1900. 8009a.85
- Millet-Robinet, Cora É. R.** Maison rustique des dames. 9e édition. Paris. [1873.] 2 v. Illus. 4008.1
- Contents.* — 1. Tenue du ménage. — Manuel de cuisine. 2. Médecine domestique. — Ferme.
- Same. 14e édition. 1893. 8009.285
- Modern Housekeeping.** See EVERYDAY HOUSEKEEPING.
- Moll-Weiss, Augusta.** Le foyer domestique. Cours d'économie domestique, d'hygiène et de cuisine pratique. Paris. 1902. Illus. 8009.169
- Mother at Home, The, and Household Magazine.** Edited by Mrs. Henry Ward Beecher. Vol. 1. New York. 1869.
- No more was published. \*5352.30
- Murché, V. T.** The teacher's manual of object lessons in domestic economy. Vol. I. (Standards 1 & 2.) London. 1898. Illus. 8009a.18
- Murray, R.** Warne's Model housekeeper: a manual of domestic economy in all its branches. London. [1882?] Illus. 6003.55
- New England Kitchen Magazine.** See AMERICAN KITCHEN MAGAZINE.
- Nicholson, Elizabeth.** The home manual; or, the economical cook and house-book. Philadelphia. 1865. Illus. 8009.156
- Nitsch, Helen A.** (Catherine Owen.) Gentle breadwinners; the story of one of them. Boston. 1888. 8008.83
- Progressive housekeeping: keeping house without knowing how, and knowing how to keep house well. Boston. 1889. 8008.10
- Ten dollars enough. Keeping house well on ten dollars a week. Boston. 1887. 8009a.107
- Same. 1888. 8009a.108
- Noah, M. M.** Essays of Howard [pseud.] on domestic economy. New York. 1820. 6009a.5
- Oakey, Anna E.** From attic to cellar. A book for young housekeepers. New York. 1879. 6009a.143
- Panton, Jane E.** From kitchen to garret. Hints for young householders. London. 1888. Illus. 8007.77
- Panton, Jane E.** (Continued.)
- Nooks and corners: being the companion volume to "From kitchen to garret." London. 1889. Illus. 8007.29
- Pariset, Madame —.** Nouveau manuel complet de la maitresse de maison, ou lettres sur l'économie domestique. Paris. 1852. Plate. [Manuels-Roret.] 4006.22
- Parkes, Mrs. William.** Domestic duties; or, instructions to young married ladies, on the management of their households. 1st American from 3d London edition. New York. 1828. Illus. 5588.50
- Same. 3d American from 3d London edition. 1829. 5588.152
- Same. 1831. 5588.206
- Parloa, Maria.** First principles of household management and cookery. Boston. 1879. 8009.148
- Same. New and enlarged edition. 1888. 8009.297
- Same. 1889. 8009.298
- Home economics. New York. 1898. Illus. 8007.63
- Same. New and enlarged edition. 1906. 8007.115
- Young housekeeper, designed especially to aid beginners. Boston. 1895. Illus. 4009.177
- Passages in the life of a young housekeeper** related by herself. With practical hints for the arrangement and management of a household in town or country. London. 1862. Plate. 8009.120
- Paul, F. T.** A textbook of domestic economy. London. 1894. Illus. B.H.Ref.81.6
- Payne, A. G.** (Phillis Browne.) Commonsense housekeeping. London. [1877.] 4006.55
- What girls can do: a book for mothers and daughters. London. [1880.] 3588.62
- Philp, R. K.** A dictionary of daily wants. [Anon.] London. [1858, 59.] 3 v. 6247.11
- The domestic word. A practical guide in domestic and social economy. By the author of "Enquire within." London. 1878. Illus. 4006.69
- The lady's every-day book; a practical guide in the elegant arts and daily difficulties of domestic life. New edition. London. 1880. Illus. 8008.103
- Pocumtuc housewife, The; a guide to domestic cookery, as it is practiced in the Connecticut valley.** Added directions for soap-making, brewing, candle dipping, clear starching, caring for the sick and all duties of a careful housewife. Deerfield. 1805. Reprint. [1897.] 8008.81
- Poetz, Selma.** 'Οδηγὸς τῆς οἰκοδεσποῖνης. Κατὰ τὸ Γερμανικὸν ὑπὸ τῆς Κας Ε. Α. 'Εν 'Αθήναις. 1901. 5079a.145
- Same. 'Εκδόσις 2. 1902. 5079a.267
- Power, Susan C.** Anna Maria's house-keeping. Boston. [1884.] 8009.303
- Reeve, Christine G. J.** Cookery and house-keeping. A manual of domestic economy for large and small families. By Mrs. Henry Reeve. 2d edition. London. 1882. Illus. Colored plates. 8009.308
- Richards, Ellen H.** Domestic economy as a factor in public education. New York. 1889. 5596.78.2
- The relation of college women to prog-



- Richards, Ellen H. (*Continued.*)  
ress in domestic science. A paper presented to the Association of collegiate alumnae, Oct. 24, 1890. N. p. [1890.] \*P.70.745
- Richardson, Sir B. W. The guild of good life. A narrative of domestic health and economy. London. [1884.] 3768.42
- Ris-Paquot, O. E. Le livre de la femme d'intérieure. Table, couture, ménage, hygiène. 2e édition. Paris. [1892?] Illus. 4003.111
- Robinson, S. How to live: saving and wasting, or, domestic economy illustrated. New York. 1860. 8009.128
- Savery, Lillie, *pseud.* Home comforts, or, economy illustrated, by familiar scenes of everyday life. New York. 1855. 8008.145
- Seignobos, Madame D. Le livre des petits ménages. Entretiens sur l'économie domestique. Paris. 1893. Illus. 8009.317
- Six hundred dollars a year. A wife's effort at low living, under high prices. Boston. 1867. 8009a.68
- Southgate, H. Things a lady would like to know concerning domestic management and expenditure. London. 1874. Illus. 4009.75
- Same. 2d edition. 1875. 4009.290
- Spons' household manual. London. 1887. Illus. B.H.Ref.80.7; 6002.63
- Stacpoole, Florence. Handbook of housekeeping for small incomes. London. [1898?] 8008.85
- Staffe, —, *Baronne.* La maitresse de maison. 13e édition. Paris. 1892. Plate. 8009.321
- Stevens, E. T. Domestic economy for girls. By various writers. London. 1876. Illus. 6009.77
- Stockton, F. R., and Marian Stockton. The home: where it should be and what to put in it. New York. 1873. 8007.73
- Stowe, Harriet E. B. House and home papers. By Christopher Crowfield [*pseud.*]. Boston. 1865. \*2394.127
- Table Talk. The American authority upon culinary and household topics. [Monthly.] Vol. 4-8. Philadelphia. 1889-93. Illus. \*8000a.80
- Taylor, Ann H. Practical hints to young females on the duties of a wife, a mother, and a mistress of a family. 10th edition. London. 1822. Plate. 5589a.342; \*P.31.877
- Tegetmeier, W. B. A manual of domestic economy: with hints on domestic medicine and surgery. 6th edition, enlarged. London. 1862. Illus. 6009.127
- The scholars' handbook of household management and cookery. Compiled at the request of the School Board for London. With appendix of recipes used by the teachers of the National School of Cookery. London. 1876. Illus. 8009a.91
- Terhune, Mary Virginia. (Marion Harland.) Common sense in the household: a manual of practical housewifery. New York. 1871. 6007.131
- Same. [Revised edition.] 1881. 6007.62
- Same. 1884. 8009.327
- The housekeeper's week. Indianapolis. [1908.] Portrait. Plates. 6005.117
- Terrill, Bertha M. Household management. Chicago. 1907. Illus. Charts. [The library of home economics.] 6009.197
- Bibliography, p. 163.
- Timbs, J. Knowledge for the people: or, the plain why and because. Part 1. Domestic science. Boston. 1831. 7919a.2
- Same. Vol. 1. 1832. Illus. 7919a.18.1
- Timbs, J., *editor.* Lady Bountiful's legacy to her family and friends. A book of practical instructions & duties in housekeeping & domestic management. London. 1868. 8008.146
- Tomes, R., *M.D.* The Bazar book of the household. [Anon.] New York. 1875. 6008.113
- Twining, T. Brief account of the provisional arrangement and proposed development of the Society of Arts' collection of illustrations of every-day life for the working classes, or Economic museum. Proof B. London. 1857. No. 7 in \*5570a.35
- Same. [Enlarged.] London. 1857. No. 8 in \*5570a.35
- Tyree, Marion C., *editor.* Housekeeping in old Virginia. New York. 1877. Plate. 8008.137
- Upton, Rebecca A. Home studies. Boston. 1856. 8008.59
- Van de Water, Virginia Terhune. From kitchen to garret. New York. 1910. Plates. [The young farmer's practical library.] 6009.217
- Domestic science in country homes.
- Vulté, H. T., and G. A. Goodell. Laboratory notes on household chemistry for the use of students in domestic science. Easton. 1904. 3979.213
- Wallace, Agatha W. Woman's kingdom: containing suggestions as to furnishing, decorating and economically managing the home for people of limited means. London. 1905. Illus. 6009.166
- Walsh, J. H. The economical housekeeper. Added directions for the management of the dairy [etc.]. London. 1857. Illus. 6008.33
- A manual of domestic economy suited to families spending from £100 to £1000 a year. Including directions for the management of the nursery and sick room, and the preparation and administration of domestic remedies. 2d edition. London. 1857. Plates. 4007.43
- Same. New edition. London. 1877. Illus. 4007.64
- Walters, J. T. Thrift lessons. London. 1881. 3588.64
- Warren, Eliza. Comfort for small incomes. 1st American edition. Boston. 1866. 6009.57
- Same. 3d American edition. 6009.170
- Same. 4th American edition. 6009.171
- How I managed my house on two hundred pounds a year (\$1,000). 1st American edition. Boston. 1866. 8006.52
- Same. 4th American edition. 8006.53
- Same. 5th American edition. 8006.54
- Same. 7th American edition. 8006.56
- My lady-help, and what she taught me. Boston. [1866.] \*4509.322

Washington, Maggie J., *editor*. Work for the colored people of the South. Tuskegee. 1894. 6009a.144

A series of lectures on domestic economy, delivered by Mrs. Washington and others before the women's weekly meetings in Tuskegee.

Way, The, to be rich and respectable, addressed to men of small fortune. 5th edition. London. [1777?] No. 4 in \*6553.5

Webster, Augusta. A housewife's opinions. London. 1879. 2557.70; \*P.31.955

White, Sallie J. Housekeepers and homemakers. Boston. 1888. 8007.72

Whittemore, H. Mary Hemenway Department of Household Arts, connected with the State Normal School, Framingham, Mass. Boston. [1900.] No. 3 in \*8023.142

Willard, Harriet J. Familiar lessons for little girls on kitchen and dining-room work. Chicago. [1880.] 8008.98

— Familiar lessons for little girls on work in parlor, bed-room and laundry. Chicago. [1881.] 8008.99

Willich, A. F. M. The domestic encyclopædia. First American edition; with additions, by James Mease. Philadelphia. 1803-04. 5 v. Plates. \*7384.20

Wilson, Lucy L. W., *editor*. Handbook of domestic science and household arts. New York. 1900. Illus. 8009.101

Wright, Julia McN. The complete home: an encyclopædia of domestic life and affairs. Philadelphia. 1879. Plates. 8005.67

Yates, Lucy H. The model kitchen. London. 1905. Illus. 8009a.133

Youmans, E. L. The handbook of household science. A popular account of heat, light, air, aliment, and cleansing. [New York. 1857.] Illus. 6007.101

— Same. 1859. 6007.102

— Same. 1860. 6007.103

— Same. 1862. 6007.109

— Same. 1868. 8007.40

— Same. 1870. 8007.35

— Same. 1871. 8007.81

Young woman's companion, in all her social relations, embracing practical instructions in needlework, letter writing, sick room management, dress and clothing, house furnishing, gardening, etiquette, and every other variety of household economy. London. 1863. Illus. 5589a.171

Zamoyska, —, *Countess*. Ideals in practice, with some account of women's work in Poland. Translated from the French by Lady Margaret Domville. London. 1903. Plates. 3589.297

Describes incidentally the work of the school of domestic economy at Zakopane.

### Bibliography of Domestic Economy.

Baldamus, A. C. E. Die deutsche Literatur auf dem Gebiete der Land- und Hauswirthschaft, des Gartenbaues und der landwirthschaftlichen Gewerbe, 1881-1885. Leipzig. 1886. \*2176.81

Enslin, T. C. F. Bibliotheca oeconomica oder Verzeichniss der in älterer und neuerer Zeit bis zur Mitte des Jahres 1840

Enslin, T. C. F. (*Continued.*)

in Deutschland und den angränzenden Ländern erschienenen Bücher über die Haus- und Landwirthschaft und deren einzelne Zweige. 2. Auflage von W. Engelmann. Leipzig. 1841. No. 1 in \*2186.3

Twining, T. Handbook of economic literature: being a catalogue of the library of the Twickenham Economic Museum. Part 1. Domestic and sanitary economy. [London.] 1862. 2176.17; 6135.5

### Cleansing.

See also the headings Dyeing and Dyestuffs, and Laundries, in the Public Card Catalogue.

Bird, F. J. The dry cleaner and garment dyer. [Philadelphia. 1891.] 5975.35

Bottler, M. Modern bleaching agents and detergents. Translated from the German by C. Salter. London. 1910. Illus. 8039.91

Christopher, S. Cleaning and scouring. A manual for dyers and laundresses, and for general use. London. 1877. 6009.100

Hurst, G. H. Garment dyeing and cleaning. 2d edition. London. 1901. Illus. 8018.242  
The first edition, entitled A handbook of garment dyeing and cleaning (London, 1895) is on shelf-number 8018.202.

Julia de Fontenelle, J. S. E. Manuel du blanchiment et du blanchissage, nettoyage et dégraissage de fils et étoffes de chanvre, lin, coton, laine, soie. Paris. 1834. 2 v. [Manuels-Roret.] 8029.58

Osman, E. G. Cleaning and renovating at home. A household manual. Chicago. 1910. 6009.215

Includes cleansing of clothing, carpets, jewelry, etc.

Richards, Ellen H. The chemistry of cooking and cleaning. Boston. 1882. 5979a.28

— The cost of cleanness. New York. 1908. 4098.39

Seaman, H. J. The expert cleaner. A handbook of practical information for all who like clean homes, tidy apparel, wholesome food and healthful surroundings. New York. 1899. 8009.96

Tucker, W. Domestic economy: a complete treatise on the arts of dyeing and cleaning of clothing, beds, carpets, etc. [Anon.] Rochester. 1841. Illus. 6009.174

An earlier edition, entitled The family dyer and scourer, is on shelf-number 6009.173.

### Coöperative Housekeeping.

Pacific Colony, Topolobampo, Mexico. Block of Pacific Colony. Residences ½-acre lots with centralized kitchens and laundries. Philadelphia. [188-?] No. 57 in \*Map 113.1

— Resident hotel. [Plan.] No. 58 in \*Map 113.1

Peirce, Melusina F. Co-operative house-keeping, how not to do it and how to do it. Boston. 1884. 6006.62



**Domestic Hygiene.**

See also in this list the division Adulterations, and in the Public Card Catalogue the general subject Health and Hygiene. An extensive list on Hygiene, Personal and Public, was published in the Bulletin of the Library for July, 1894 (vol. xiii, no. 2). It contains many titles relating to various divisions of the general subject of Domestic Economy.

- Bergey, D. H.** Domestic hygiene. Illus. (In Pyle. A manual of personal hygiene. 2d edition. Pp. 349-400. Philadelphia. 1905.) 3766.159
- Conn, H. W.** Bacteria, yeasts, and molds in the home. Boston. 1903. Illus. 5768.12
- Dutton, T.** Domestic hygiene. London. 1894. 3767.118
- Elliott, Sophronia M.** Household bacteriology. Chicago. 1907. Illus. [The library of home economics.] 6009.192  
Bibliography, pp. 153-155.
- Household hygiene. Chicago. 1907. Illus. Plans. [The library of home economics.] Bibliography, pp. 165-167. 6009.193
- Hough, T., and W. T. Sedgwick.** The human mechanism: its physiology and hygiene, and the sanitation of its surroundings. Boston. [1906.] Illus. 3768.214
- Elements of hygiene and sanitation, being Part 2 of "The human mechanism." Boston. [1907.] Illus. 3768.215

**Domestic Service. Servants.**

Several titles of works on table service and waiting will be found under the heading The Table further on.

- Bayle-Mouillard, Élisabeth F.** Manuel complet des domestiques, ou l'art de former de bons serviteurs. Par Mme Celnart [pseud.]. Paris. 1836. 6009a.68
- Bree, Frances E.** On the training of young girls for domestic service in industrial schools. London. 1872. 5586.11
- Buckton, Catherine M.** Comfort and cleanliness. The servant and mistress question. New York. 1898. Illus. 8009a.11
- Cheap, Eliza.** My station and its duties: a narrative for girls going to service. By the author of "The last day of the week." New edition. London. 1858. Plates. 6009.121
- Conrad, Else.** Das Diensbotenproblem in den nordamerikanischen Staaten und was es uns lehrt. Jena. 1908. 9647.73
- De Foe, D.** Religious courtship: being historical discourses on the necessity of marrying religious husbands and wives only. With an appendix, of the necessity of taking none but religious servants. Berwick. 1788. 5589a.130
- Same. From the 21st London edition. Boston. 1794. \*P.52.219
- Same. Oxford. 1840. \*4609a.1.14
- Same. (In his History of the Plague of London. New York. 1857.) No. 2 in 6565.104
- Duties, The, of servants.** By a member of the aristocracy. London. 1894. 4008.171

- Eaton, Isabel.** Special report on negro domestic service in the seventh ward, Philadelphia. Charts. (In Du Bois. The Philadelphia negro. Pp. 425-509. Philadelphia. 1899.) \*5560a.6.14
- Fleury, C.** Les devoirs des maîtres et des domestiques. (In Franklin. La vie de Paris sous Louis XIV. Pp. 205-329. Paris. 1898.) 2639.28
- Godkin, E. L.** The morals and manners of the kitchen, and Baby suffrage. [Anon.] New York. 1875. No. 6 in \*4404.33
- Goodrich, Henrietta J.** A possible alleviation of present difficulties in domestic service. The Laboratory Kitchen and Food Supply Company. [Boston. 1904.] Plan. 8005.93
- Grohman, Florence Baillie.** The yellow and white agony. (A chapter on western servants.) (In Grohman. Fifteen years' sport and travel in western America and British Columbia. Pp. 332-361. London. 1900.) 4001.144
- Hanway, J.** Advice from farmer Trueman to his daughter Mary, upon her going to service. Abridged. New edition. Pontefract. 1805. \*P.31.420.1
- [Advice from farmer Trueman to his daughter Mary. Intended for the use of domestics.] Boston. 1810. \*5459-5.7. Part 1; \*E.219.20.7, Part 1
- Herrick, Christine T.** The expert maid-servant. New York. 1904. 6009a.155
- Inter-Municipal Research Committee.** Bulletin. Vol. 1, 2. Nov. 1904-May, 1906. New York. 1904-06. 2 v. in 1. No more was published. Per. Rm. (\*6000a.73)
- Lennhoff, E.** Das ländliche Gesindewesen in der Kurmark Brandenburg vom 16. bis 19. Jahrhundert. Breslau. 1906. \*7616.54.79
- Lois, pseud.** Advice to a young woman at service. By the author of James Talbot. Boston. 1823. 5588.98
- Nicholas, G. A.** The Biddy Club: and how its members, wise and otherwise . . . grappled with the troublous servant question. Chicago. 1888. 6008.147
- Pettengill, Lillian.** Toilers of the home. The record of a college woman's experience as a domestic servant. New York. 1903. 5585.44
- Plain talk and friendly advice to domestics; with counsel on home matters.** Boston. 1855. 6008.146
- Rhodes, H.** The boke of nurture, or schoole of good maners: for men, seruants, and children, with Stans puer ad mensam. London, 1577. (In Furnivall. The boke of nurture, by John Russell. Bungay. 1867.) No. 3 in \*4601.2
- Same. (In Furnivall. The babes book . . . Pp. lxxv-ciii, cxxix, cxxx, cxxxii, 61-114. London. 1868.) 6555.32; \*4608.30
- Ritchie, Anne I. T.** Upstairs and downstairs. 2d edition. London. [1882.] 5574.123
- Relates to the Metropolitan Association for befriending young servants.
- Robert, E.** Les domestiques. Étude de mœurs et d'histoire. Paris. 1875. 4678.72
- Roberts, R.** The house servant's directory, or, a monitor for private families. Boston. 1827. 6007.30

- Salmon, Lucy M.** Domestic service. New York. 1897. 3565.209  
— Progress in the household. Boston. 1906. 6009a.168
- Sargeant, Anne M.** The housemaid's complete guide and adviser. New edition. London. [1854.] 6007.98  
— The maid-of-all-work's complete guide. New and correct edition. London. [1854.] 6009.122
- Sedgwick, Catharine M.** Live and let live; or, domestic service illustrated. By the author of "Hope Leslie." New York. 1837. \*4409.181
- Seely, Mrs. L.** Cook book. A manual of French and American cookery. With chapters on domestic servants. New York. 1902. Illus. 8006.72
- Spofford, Harriet E. P.** The servant girl question. Boston. 1881. 6009.92
- Stillich, O.** Die Lage der weiblichen Dienstboten in Berlin. Berlin. 1902. 9331.4a6
- Warren, Eliza.** My lady-help and what she taught me. Boston. [1866.] \*4509.322
- Witherspoon, J.** The history of a corporation of servants. Discovered a few years ago in the interior parts of South America. [Anon.] Glasgow. 1765. No. 1 in \*Pph.v.242
- Fats. Lard. Soap. Candles.**
- The titles of other works on the chemical technology and commercial production of fats, oils, waxes, and other similar materials will be found in the Public Card Catalogue. For works on edible oil see under the heading Condiments.
- Auspitz, H.** Die Seife und ihre Wirkung auf die gesunde und kranke Haut. Wien. 1867. 7978.4
- Bankhead, J. H.** Compound lard. Speech in the House, August 21, 1890. Washington. 1890. 7643.166
- Barff, F. S.** A bar of soap. (In Brown, R., editor. Science for all. Vol. 5, pp. 281-287. London. 1882.) 7911.20.5
- Beauvisage, G. E. C.** Les matières grasses: . . . huiles, beurres, graisses, suifs & cires. Paris. 1891. Illus. 3979.129
- Brannt, W. T.** A practical treatise on the manufacture of soap and candles. Philadelphia. 1888. Illus. 3972.118
- Calmels, G., and E. Saulmier.** Guide pratique du fabricant de savons. Paris. 1887. Illus. 3977.100
- Cameron, J.** Soap and candles. London. 1888. Illus. 5979a.61
- Campion, J. W., and Co.** What is a pure soap? [Philadelphia? 1887?] 5979a.78
- Carpenter, W. L.** A treatise on the manufacture of soap and candles, lubricants and glycerine. London. 1885. Illus. 5979a.41  
— Same. 2d edition. 1895. 5979a.85
- Church, A. H.** Acids, alkalies, soda, ammonia, and soap. (In British manufacturing industries. Vol. 4, pp. 1-96. London. 1876.) 4018.69.4
- Cowell, W. B.** Pure air, ozone and water: a practical treatise of their utilization and value in oil, grease, soap, paint, glue and other industries. London. 1900. Illus. 3977.86
- Cristiani, R. S.** A technical treatise on soap and candles; with a glance at the industry of fats and oils. Philadelphia. 1881. 5972.67
- Cross, C. F.** A lecture on soap. (In Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 12, pp. 74-114. London. 1884.) 3763.100.12
- Deite, C.** Manual of toilet soapmaking, including medicated soaps, stain-removing soaps, metal polishing soaps, soap powders and detergents. London. [1906.] Illus. \*8030.25
- Dussauce, H.** A general treatise on the manufacture of soap. Philadelphia. 1869. Illus. 7973.7
- Eichhoff, P. J.** On new medicinal soaps. [Leipzig. 188-?] 3792.84
- Feuchtwanger, L.** A guide for soap making. (In his Hand-book on silex. New York. 1871.) 3979a.118  
See also his Practical treatise on soluble or water glass, for soap recipes, etc. [8028.50].
- Field, L.** A lecture on candles. (In Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 12, pp. 53-74. London. 1884.) 3763.100.12
- Field, L., and F. A. Field.** Candle manufacture. (In Groves and Thorp. Chemical technology. Vol. 2, pp. 68-96. London. 1895.) \*3972.102.2
- Gadd, W. L.** Soap manufacture. London. 1893. Illus. 3979.140
- Gathmann, H.** American soaps. Chicago. 1893. Illus. \*3971.120  
— Same. 2d edition. New York. 1899. \*3971.136
- Hurst, G. H.** Soaps. A practical manual of the manufacture of domestic, toilet and other soaps. London. 1898. Illus. 3971.132
- International Library of Technology.** Vol. 19, part 4. Manufacture of soap. [Scranton. 1902.] Illus. No. 4 in \*8027.132.19
- Kurten, B.** The art of manufacturing soap, with receipts for making candles. Philadelphia. 1854. 5978.29
- Lamborn, L. L.** Modern soaps, candles and glycerin. New York. 1906. Illus. Plans. 8013.267
- Lenormand, L. S.** Nouveau manuel complet de chandelier, du cirier, et du fabricant de cire à cacheter. Nouvelle édition. Paris. 1851. 9 plans. [Manuels-Roret.] 8029.5c
- Morfit, C.** A treatise on chemistry applied to the manufacture of soap and candles. New edition. Philadelphia. 1856. Illus. 7976.55
- Piesse, G. W. S.** Chimie des parfums et fabrication des savons, odeurs, etc. Paris. 1890. Illus. 4009.181
- Providence, R. I.** Superintendent of Health. Report upon the subject of fat and lard melting. Providence. 1871. 3764.135
- Taylor, T., M.D.** Reply to "Science" criticism on butter and fats. [New York.] 1886. Plate. 5974.26
- Watt, A.** The art of soap-making . . . including candle-making. 7th edition. London. 1907. Illus. 5977.66
- Wiley, H. W.** Lard and lard adulterations. Washington. 1889. Plates. \*5976.58.4; \*5991.72.13, part 4; 5976.66



**Williams, W. M.** Oils and candles. (*In* British manufacturing industries. Vol. 4, pp. 97-148. London. 1876.) 4018.69.4

### Hotels. Public Houses. Restaurants. Catering.

**Grand-Carteret, J.** Raphaël et Gambrinus, ou l'art de la brasserie. Paris. 1886. Illus. 6005.85

**Guyer, E.** Das Hotelwesen der Gegenwart. Zürich. 1874. Illus. 4002.55

**Kuhn, M.** All happy. A hint concerning a method of keeping everybody happy who is engaged in the conduct of a hotel, café or restaurant. New York. 1909. Plates. 8007.99

**McGovern, J.** Hospitality: mine host, from the time of Babylon to the age of the aeroplane. Chicago. 1910. 3587.145  
Sketches of travel describing hospitality found at inns and hotels.

**Martyn, C.** (J. Elliott Lane.) "Fables" of the hotel profession. New York. 1904. 4409a.409

— The financial side of hotel keeping. New York. 1903. 8006.82

**Rogers, R. V., Jr.** The law of hotel life; or, the wrongs and rights of host and guest. San Francisco. 1879. 5639a.27

**Strong, R.** When and how to dine in Paris. London. 1900. 2639.34

**Whitehead, J.** Hotel meat cooking. 7th edition. Chicago. 1901. Illus. 8001.35

— The steward's handbook and guide to party catering. 6th edition. Chicago. 1903. Illus. 8001.33

### House Furnishing.

See also the divisions Furniture and Household Art in the Public Card Catalogue.

**Cooper, H. J.** The art of furnishing on rational and aesthetic principles. By H. J. C. London. 1876. 4109.9

— Same. 2d edition. 1879. 4099.64

**Coöperative Building Plan Association.** How to build, furnish and decorate. New York. 1883. Illus. Plans. \*8103.56

**Daniels, F. H.** The furnishing of a modest home. Worcester. 1908. Illus. 6009.182

**Duncan, J. H. Elder.** The house beautiful and useful. Being practical suggestions on furnishing and decoration. London. 1907. Plates. 4093.28

**Eastlake, C. L.** Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery and other details. London. 1868. Illus. \*8102.25

— Same. 3d edition. 1872. \*8102.28

— Same. 4th edition. 1878. \*\*K.186.5

— Same. Edited by C. C. Perkins. 1st American edition. Boston. 1872. Illus. 8102.27

— Same. 4th American edition. 1876. 8102.29

**Hayward, S.** Four interiors. Boston. [187-?] 4 plates. 8105.3

**Lux, J. A.** Kunst im eigenen Heim. Leipzig. [1910.] Plates. No. 15 in 4896.50.521

**Miersch, Ella E.** Reading list on house decoration and furnishing. [Albany. 1899.] \*6152.51.20

**Sparrow, W. S.** Hints on house furnishing. New York. 1909. Illus., some colored. 8092.88

— Our homes, and how to make the best of them. London. 1909. Illus., many colored. Plans. \*8092.84

**Warren, Eliza.** How to furnish and adorn a house on small means. Boston. 1888. 4099.91

**Weyl, T.** Die Gebrauchsgegenstände im Anschluss an die Gesetzgebung des deutschen Reichs und an die der übrigen Kulturstaaen. Jena. 1894. \*3760a.77

### Kitchens and Kitchen Utensils.

See also the division House Furnishing.

**Atkinson, E.** How to make and use an Aladdin oven or a substitute. Boston. 1901. Illus. 8001.23

— The right application of heat to the conversion of food material. Salem. 1890. Treats of the Aladdin oven. 8006.80

— The science of nutrition. The Aladdin oven, invented by E. Atkinson. Dietaries computed under the direction of Ellen H. Richards. Tests of the slow method of cooking in the Aladdin oven, by Mary H. Abel and Maria Daniell. Springfield. 1892. Plate. Charts. 8001.19

— Same. 2d edition. 8001.21

— Same. 4th edition. Boston. 1896. 8001.26

**Botwick, Lucy W.** Margery Daw in the kitchen, and what she learned there. 4th edition. Auburn, N. Y. 1883. 6005.52

— Same. 7th edition. 1887. 8009.213

**Drouet, G.** Nos grandes cuisines. Paris. [1904.] 31 plates, some colored. 8000a.68

**Meinert, C. A.** Fliegende Volks- und Arbeiterküchen. Berlin. 1882. Illus. 4018.94

**Miller, Elizabeth S.** In the kitchen. Boston. 1875. 568 pp. 4007.7

— Same. 572 pp. 8009.284

**Parloa, Maria.** An ideal kitchen. Miss Parloa's kitchen companion. 20th edition. Boston. [1887.] Illus. 6002.56

— Miss Parloa's kitchen companion. A guide for all who would be good housekeepers. 20th edition. Boston. [189-?] Illus. Plans. 6002.58

**Sternberg, W.** Die Küche in der klassischen Malerei. Stuttgart. 1910. Illus. 4073.322

**Thompson, Sir B., Count Rumford.** On the construction of kitchen fire-places and kitchen utensils, with remarks and observations relating to the various processes of cookery. [Part 1.] N. p. [1799.] Plates. 4006.1

— Same. 2d edition. [1802?] \*4006.27

— Same. [Parts 1, 2, and Supplement.] (*In* his Complete works. Vol. 3, pp. 167-504. Boston. 1874.) 5963.15-3

**Voss, F.** Küchen-Möbel. Zehn Küchen-Einrichtungen in moderner Ausstattung. Ravensburg. [1906.] 30 plates, some colored. 10 folded plans. \*Cab.40.54.3

**Waterman** kitchen furnishing stores, Boston. Illustrated catalogue. Boston. 1884. Illus. 8019.125

**Yates, Lucy H.** The model kitchen. London. 1905. Illus. 8009a.133

## Marketing. Markets.

**Bordeaux, France.** Mairie. Extrait du registre des arrêtés. Du 26 avril 1848. [Bordeaux.] 1848. \*7016.1

Regulations for the provisioning and supervision of markets.

**De Voe, T. F.** The market assistant, containing a brief description of every article of human food sold in the public markets of New York, Boston, Philadelphia, and Brooklyn . . . New York. [1866.] Illus. 8009.242

— Same. New York. 1867. 8008.97

— The market book, containing a historical account of the public markets in New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Brooklyn, with a brief description of every article of human food sold therein. Vol. 1. New York. 1862. 3656.8

Apparently no more was published.

**Eberty, E.** Die Hauswirthschaft und der Markt. Berlin. 1886. No. 1 in \*5216.50.N.F.1  
— Über Lebensmittelversorgung von Grossstädten in Markthallen. Berlin. 1884. No. 7, 8 in \*3562.53.6

**Fulton, A. W.** Markets and marketing. (In Sevey. Bean culture, pp. 99-116. New York. 1907. Plate. Map.) 3997.203

**Gossner, E.** Über die Entwicklung und heutige Organisation des Berliner Fischmarktes. Leipzig. 1901. \*5644.21.19

**Great Britain.** Commissioners appointed to make Inquiries relating to Smithfield Market, and the Markets in the City of London for the Sale of Meat. Report. London. 1850. Maps. \*9614.317

**Keen, F. N.** Markets, fairs, and slaughter-houses: being a collection of special provisions. Westminster. 1904. 9381.42a11

**Osthoff, G.** Anlagen für die Versorgung der Städte mit Lebensmitteln. Markthallen, Schlachthöfe und Viehmärkte. Jena. 1894. Illus. 3760a.80

**Scandal, The, of London's markets.** [London. 189-? Fabian tracts.] \*3564.173.36

**Schwarz, O.** Public abattoirs and cattle markets. Edited by G. T. Harrap and L. M. Douglas. London. [1901.] Illus. Plans. 8017.98

**Seine, Préfecture du département de la.** Rapport sur les marchés publics en Angleterre, en Belgique, en Hollande et en Allemagne. Paris. 1846. Illus. Plans. No. 2 in \*7030.4

**Sowle, Henrietta.** I go a-marketing. Boston. 1900. 8005.66  
Suggestions for the table for each month in the year.

## Refrigeration.

Consult the Public Card Catalogue under the headings Refrigerating Machines and Refrigerators.

## Toilet.

**Alquié de Rieupeyroux, Madame.** Les secrets du cabinet de toilette. Conseils et recettes, par une femme du monde, sous la direction de Madame Louise d'Alq [pseud.]. Nouvelle édition. Paris. 1881. Illus. 6005.9

**Bayle-Mouillard, E. F.** Manuel de dames, ou l'art de l'élégance. Par M<sup>me</sup> Celnart [pseud.]. Paris. 1833. [Manuels-Roret.] \*P.44.63; 4006.24

**Boettiger, C. A.** Saline, ou matinée d'une dame romaine à sa toilette, à la fin du premier siècle de l'ère chrétienne. Paris. 1833. Plates. 2950.21

**Cazenave, P. L. A.** Female beauty; or, the art of human decoration. New York. 1874. 3769.211

**Cooley, A. J.** The toilet and cosmetic arts in ancient and modern times. London. 1866. 6008.17

— Same. Philadelphia. 1866. 6008.103

**Crochet, L. C.** La toilette chez les Romains au temps des empereurs. Lyon. 1888. Illus. \*2750.61

**Darfeu, docteur.** Hygiène de la Parisienne. Paris. N. d. Illus. No. 2 in \*2671.120

**Feydeau, E. A.** L'art de plaire. Études d'hygiène, de gout et de toilettes. Paris. 1873. 3769.70

— The art of pleasing: dedicated to the pretty women of all countries. Translated [by Miss M. T. Nash]. New York. 1874. No. 2 in 3769.211

**Franklin, A. L. A.** Les soins de toilette. La savoir-vivre. Paris. 1887. Illus. [La vie privée d'autrefois.] 2639a.61

**Harlingen, A. van.** The care of the person. (In Buck. A treatise of hygiene and public health. Vol. 1, pp. 367-393. New York. 1879.) \*3764.69.1

**James, M. D. E. R., Countess of Landsfeld.** The arts of beauty; or, secrets of a lady's toilet. New York. [1858?] 6009a.47

**Kingsford, A. B.** Health, beauty, and the toilet. Letters to ladies from a lady doctor. London. 1886. 5768.156

— Same. 2d edition. 5768.157

**Ladies' science, The, of etiquette.** By an English lady of rank. Added, The ladies' hand-book of the toilet. New York. 1844. 5586.8

**Saunders, F.** The toilette and its devotees. New York. 1872. 8002.60

**Staffe, —, Baronne.** My lady's dressing room. Adapted from the French with additions by Harriet Hubbard Ayer. New York. [1892.] 4008.122

**Toilet, The, of Flora; or, a collection of the most simple and approved methods of preparing baths, essences, pomatums, powders.** New edition. London. 1784. 4019.2

**Wooton, E.** Toilet medicine: manual on the correction of bodily defects and the improvement and preservation of personal appearance. 2d edition. New York. 1888. 4008.100

## Food. Nutrition. Diet. Digestion.

**Alcott, W. A.** Lectures on life and health. Boston. 1853. Illus. 5790a.11

— The young housekeeper; or, thoughts on food and cookery. Boston. 1838. 6009.106

— Same. 2d stereotype edition. 6009.56

**Almqvist, E.** Något om njutningsmedel med särskildt afseende på spritdryckerna. Stockholm. 1895. 3765.44



- Analyst, The.** The organ of the "Society of Public Analysts." A monthly journal. Vol. 5-9, 11-34. London. 1880-1910. 29 v. \*7978.50
- General index to the Proceedings of the Society of Public Analysts, vol. 1, 1876, and to the Analyst, vols. 1-20, 1877-1896. Compiled by C. Welch. London. 1897. \*7978.51
- Anderson, M. F.** Phosphates in nutrition, and the mineral theory of consumption and allied diseases. London. 1878. 3767.83
- Andrews, O. W.** Hand-book of public health laboratory work, and food inspection. London. 1901. Illus. 3764.154
- Arbuthnot, J.** An essay concerning the nature of aliments, and the choice of them. London. 1731. 3767.2
- Association of State and National Food and Dairy Departments.** Eleventh annual convention, held at Jamestown Tercentennial Exposition, July 16-19, 1907. New York. 1908. \*8002.70
- Atkinson, E.** The application of science to the production and consumption of food. Salem. 1885. 5657.22
- Same. (*In* American Association for the Advancement of Science. Proceedings, 1885, pp. 425-496. 1886.) \*3935.1.(1885)
- The right application of heat to the conversion of food material. Salem. 1890. 3763.83
- An abstract of Mr. Atkinson's paper is in the Proceedings of the American Association for 1889 [\*3935.1].
- The science of nutrition . . . The Aladdin oven, invented by Edward Atkinson . . . Dietaries carefully computed under the direction of Mrs. Ellen H. Richards. Tests of the slow methods of cooking in the Aladdin oven, by Mary H. Abel and Maria Daniell. [First edition.] Springfield. 1892. Plate. Charts. 8001.19
- Same. 2d edition. 8001.21
- Same. 4th edition. Boston. 1896. 8001.22
- Suggestions regarding the cooking of food, with statements regarding the nutritive value of common food materials, by Mrs. Ellen H. Richards. Washington. 1894. Illus. 4005.117
- Atwater, W. O.** Five lectures on the chemistry and economy of food and nutrition. Philadelphia. [1896.] 3764.142
- No. 24 in \*3592.200.1896, 97
- Foods: nutritive value and cost. Washington. 1894. No. 23 in \*7995.40
- Methods and results of investigations on the chemistry and economy of food. Washington. 1895. \*5993.70.21
- Atwater, W. O., and A. P. Bryant.** The chemical composition of American food materials. Washington. 1899. Illus. 3764.142
- The original edition of this bulletin by W. O. Atwater and C. D. Woods is on shelf-number \*5993.70.28.
- Dietary studies in Chicago in 1895 and 1896. Conducted with the co-operation of Jane Addams and Caroline L. Hunt, of Hull House. Washington. 1898. \*5993.70.55
- Dietary studies in New York City in
- Atwater, W. O. (Continued.)** 1896 and 1897. Washington. 1902. \*5993.70.116
- Atwater, W. O., and H. C. Sherman.** The effect of severe and prolonged muscular work on food consumption, digestion, and metabolism. Washington. 1901. Plan. Charts. \*5993.70.98
- Atwater, W. O., and C. D. Woods.** The chemical composition of American food materials. Washington. 1896. Illus. \*5993.70.28
- Dietary studies in New York City in 1895 and 1896. Washington. 1898. \*5993.70.46
- Dietary studies with reference to the food of the Negro in Alabama in 1895 and 1896. Washington. 1897. Illus. \*5993.70.38
- Aulagnier, A. F.** Dictionnaire des aliments et des boissons en usage dans les divers climats et chez les différens peuples. Paris. 1839. \*3733.6
- Bailey, E. H. S.** A text-book of sanitary and applied chemistry; or, the chemistry of air, water, and food. New York. 1906. 5769.169
- Bannister, R.** The food of the people. (*In* Samuelson. The civilisation of our day. Pp. 26-56. London. 1896.) 2301.64
- Beal, E. A.** The information readers. No. 1. Foods and beverages. Boston. 1896. Illus. \*7069.123
- Beard, G. M.** Eating and drinking; a popular manual of food and diet in health and disease. New York. 1871. 5767.82
- Beddoes, T.** A letter to William Pitt, on the means of relieving the present scarcity. London. 1796. No. 7 in \*6553.18
- Bell, James, Ph.D.** The chemistry of foods. [London. 1889.] 2 v. Illus. 5978.32
- Bell, John, M.D.** On regimen and longevity. Philadelphia. 1842. 5790a.9
- Bellows, A. J.** The philosophy of eating. New York. 1867. 5764.57
- Same. 2d edition. New York. 1868. 5762.11
- Same. 5th edition. New York. 1870. 5763.53
- Bennet, J. H.** Nutrition in health and disease. 3d edition. London. 1877. Plate. 3763.60
- Bernays, A. J.** Food. London. [1876. Manuals of health.] 5769.145
- Bevan, G. P.** Food. (*In* Simple lessons for home use. Vol. 1. New York. 1885.) 6005.77.1
- Food industries. (*In* his Industrial classes, and industrial statistics. Textiles and clothing, food, sundry industries, pp. 173-203. London. 1877.) 4018.68.16
- Bevier, Isabel.** Nutrition investigations in Pittsburg, Pa., 1894-1896. Washington. 1898. \*5993.70.52
- Bevier, Isabel, and Anna R. Van Meter.** Selection and preparation of food. Laboratory guide. Department of Household Science, University of Illinois. Boston. 1907. 8007.117
- Bigelow, W. D.** Foods and food control. Washington. 1902. \*5991.72.69
- Same. Revised to July 1, 1905. 1905, ob. 5991.82

- Bischoff, H.** Ernährung und Nahrungsmittel. Leipzig. 1910. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.464
- Black, J. J.** Eating to live. With some advice to the gouty, the rheumatic, and the diabetic. Philadelphia. 1906. 3769.294
- Blasdale, W. C.** A description of some Chinese vegetable food materials and their nutritive and economic value. Washington. 1899. Plates. \*5993.70.68
- Blyth, A. W.** Diet in relation to health and work. Illus. (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 4, pp. 251-354. London. 1884.) No. 3 in 3763.100.4
- Foods: their composition and analysis. With essay on adulteration. London. 1882. Illus. 5979.91
- A re-written and enlarged edition of the first part of the author's Manual of practical chemistry.
- Same. 3d edition. London. 1888. 3976.114
- Same. 4th edition. London. 1896. 3976.137
- Manual of practical chemistry: the analysis of foods and detection of poisons. London. 1879. Illus. 3977.66
- Blyth, A. W., and M. W. Blyth.** Foods: their composition and analysis. With an introductory essay on the history of adulteration. 5th edition, enlarged. London. 1903. Illus. Charts. 3977.142
- Bourgoin, A. E.** Hygiène publique. De l'alimentation des enfants et des adultes dans une ville assiégée, et en particulier de la viande de cheval. Paris. 1870. 3768.50
- Bourke, J. G.** The folk-foods of the Rio Grande. [Boston.] 1895. 4312.185
- Brinton, W.** On food and its digestion. London. 1861. Illus. 5768.135
- Brown, Goodwin.** Scientific nutrition simplified. A condensed statement and explanation for everybody of the discoveries of Chittenden, Fletcher, and others. New York. [1908.] 5769a.220
- Bruen, E. T.** Outlines for the management of diet. Philadelphia. 1887. 5767.67
- Bujard, A., and E. Baier.** Hilfsbuch für Nahrungsmittelchemiker auf Grundlage der Vorschriften, betreffend die Prüfung der Nahrungsmittelchemiker. Berlin. 1894. Illus. 3976.129
- Cameron, C. A.** A handy book on feed and diet in health and disease. London. 1871. 3769.64
- Carpenter, F. O.** Foods and their uses. New York. 1907. Illus. 3997.221; Z.50d 4.1
- The Z copy is kept in the Children's Room.
- How the world is fed. New York. [1907.] Illus. Z.50a 2.1
- Chamberlain, J. F.** How we are fed: a geographical reader. New York. 1903. Plates. 8009.164; Z.50a 9.3
- Chambers, T. K.** A manual of diet in health and disease. Philadelphia. 1875. 3762.58
- The principles of diet in health and disease. (*In* National Training School for Cookery, London. Lessons in cookery, pp. 327-371. New York. 1878.) 4006.76
- Chaumont, F. S. B. F. de.** Practical dietetics, especially in relation to preserved and condensed foods. (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 6, pp. 59-82. London. 1884.) 3763.100.6
- Cheyne, G.** An essay on regimen. London. 1740. 3767.13
- Chittenden, R. H.** The nutrition of man. New York. [1907.] Illus. 3764.184
- Physiological economy in nutrition, with special reference to the minimal proteid requirement of the healthy man: an experimental study. New York. 1904. 3763.156
- Chittenden, R. H., and W. J. Gies.** The influence of borax and boric acid upon nutrition, with special reference to proteid metabolism. (*In* Chittenden. Studies in physiological chemistry, pp. 1-41. New York. 1901.) \*3767.98
- Chotteau, L.** [Le traité franco-américain. Réunion de Paris, fruits, animaux vivants comestibles. Paris. 1880.] No. 7 in \*5642.69
- Church, A. H.** Food: some account of its sources and uses. New York. 1877. [South Kensington Museum science handbook.] 5769.39
- Same. [London.] 1893. 5769a.49
- Clark, A. H.** Report on alimentary products. Illus. (*In* United States. Commissioners to the Paris Exposition of 1889. Reports. Vol. 4, pp. 451-717. Washington. 1891. \*8021.111.4; \*8021.114.4
- Clymer, J. F.** Food and morals; a sermon. New York. 1881. 5769.92
- Cohnheim, O.** Problems in nutrition. Translated by J. L. R. Morgan. (*In* International Congress of Arts and Science. [Report.] Vol. 4, pp. 327-334. Boston. 1906.) \*7916.102.4
- Combe, A.** The physiology of digestion, considered with relation to the principles of dietetics. 1st American edition. Boston. 1836. 3767.15
- Same. 4th American edition. 1837. Illus. 3767.93
- Same. 5th American edition. 1840. 3767.42
- Same. From the 3d Edinburgh revised edition. New York. [1841.] 3767.94
- Same. 10th edition. New York. 1850. 3767.95
- Cook, N.** Food and feeding. (*In* Richardson, Sir B. W. The guild of good life. Pp. 156-185. London. 1884.) 3768.42
- Corbett, Florence R.** Standards for dietaries in charitable institutions. Albany. [1906.] \*6471.22
- Cutter, E.** Food diseases. Some of the physical causes of asthma and hay-fever. Nashville. 1888. 3761.112
- Cyr, J.** Traité de l'alimentation dans ses rapports avec la physiologie et la thérapeutique. Paris. 1869. 5765.3
- Davis, C. W.** A compendium of the world's food production and consumption. Goddard, Kansas. 1891. 7992.8
- Davis, N. S.** Dietotherapy and food in health. Philadelphia. 1901. Charts. \*3782.81.6
- Delcourt, P.** Ce qu' on mange à Paris. Paris. [1887?] 8009.240
- Densmore, E.** How nature cures, comprising a new system of hygiene; also, the natural food of man. London. [1892.] 3765.112



- Derby, G.** The food of the people of Massachusetts. [Boston. 1873.] No. 12 in \*5972.57  
From the report of the Massachusetts State Board of Health, Jan., 1873 [\*6457.16.1873].
- De Voe, T. F.** The market assistant, containing a brief description of every article of human food sold in the public markets of New York, Boston, Philadelphia, and Brooklyn . . . New York. [1866.] Illus. 8009.242  
— Same. 1867. 8008.97
- Dewey, E. H.** The no-breakfast plan and the fasting-cure. Meadville, Pa. [1900.] 3769a.15
- Donders, F. C.** Physiologie des Menschen. Aus dem Holländischen von F. W. Theile. Band 1. Die Ernährung. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. 1859. 5761.18
- Donovan, M.** Animal and vegetable aliments used by the various nations of the world. (*In his Domestic economy.* Vol. 2. London. 1837.) 8009a.17.2
- Doubleday, T.** The true law of population shown to be connected with the food of the people. 3d edition. London. 1853. 3645.6
- Drewry, G. O., and H. C. Bartlett.** Cup and platter; or, notes on food and its effects. London. 1876. 8009.246
- Dudgeon, J.** Diet, dress, and dwellings of the Chinese in relation to health. (*In Health Exhibition literature.* Vol. 19, pp. 253-486. London. 1884.) 3763.100.19
- Duncan, A., Jr.** Dietetics. [Edinburgh. 1822.] 7766.65
- Duncan, T. C.** How to be plump: or, talks on physiological feeding. Chicago. 1878. 3769.246
- Ebstein, W.** Das Regimen bei der Gicht. Wiesbaden. 1885. 3763.116
- Ueber eiweissreiches Mehl und Brot als Mittel zur Aufbesserung der Volksernährung. Wiesbaden. 1892. 3978.108
- Elsner, F.** Die Praxis des Nahrungsmittel-Chemikers. Leipzig. 1880. Illus. 5974.15
- Emerson, G. B.** Value of good food. [Anon. Boston.] N. d. 5769.121
- Same. (*In Household truths for working-men.* London. 1857.) No. 5 in 5769a.167
- Favre, J.** Dictionnaire universel de cuisine. Encyclopédie illustrée d'hygiène alimentaire. 1er édition, 2e tirage. Paris. [1894.] 4 v. Illus. Portraits. Map. \*8000a.83  
Contents. — 1. A—B. 2. C—F. 3. G—N. 4. O—Z.
- Same. Dictionnaire universel de cuisine pratique. 2e grande édition corrigée et augmentée. Paris. [1903.] 4 v. \*8000a.76
- Figuier, G. L.** Les merveilles de l'industrie ou description des principales industries modernes. Paris. [1874-76.] 4 v. Illus. 4021.58.4  
Vol. 4 contains: Pain et farines. — Fécules et pâtes alimentaires. — Lait, beurre et fromages. — Vin. — Cidre. — Bière. — Alcool et distillation. — Vinaigre. — Huiles. — Conserves alimentaires. — Cafés et thé.
- Filippini, A.** The table: how to buy food, how to cook it, and how to serve it. New York. 1889. 8009.256
- Fletcher, H.** The A. B.-Z. of our own nutrition. New York. [1906.] 5769.171  
— The new glutton or epicure [or, economic nutrition]. New York. 1903. 5767.132
- Flint, A.** Food in its relation to personal and public health. Cambridge. 1877. No. 9 in \*5712.60
- Same. (*In American Public Health Association.* Public health reports. Vol. 3, pp. 1-15. 1877.) \*3762.51.3
- Food.** [Illustrated periodical.] Vol. 1-4. New York. 1892-93. 4 v. in 3. \*3762.113
- Food Journal, The;** a review of social and sanitary economy, and monthly record of food and public health. Vol. 1-4. London. 1870-74. \*7763.7  
No more published.
- Fordyce, G.** A treatise on the digestion of food. 2d edition. London. 1791. \*3767.20
- Fothergill, J. M.** The food we eat: why we eat it, and whence it comes. London. 1882. Plate. 5769.37
- A manual of dietetics. New York. 1886. 3762.159
- Fox, C. B.** Sanitary examinations of water, air, and food. London. 1878. Illus. 3767.84
- Frissell, H. B., and Isabel Bevier.** Dietary studies of negroes in eastern Virginia in 1897 and 1898. Washington. 1899. Plates. \*5993.70.71
- Garnier, L., and others.** Chimie des liquides et des tissus de l'organisme. Par les Drs. Garnier, Lambling, Schlagdenhauffen. (*In Encyclopédie chimique.* Tome 9, section 2, fasc. 2, partie 2. Paris. 1892, 96.) \*5985.50.74, 75
- Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I.** Lettres sur les substances alimentaires et particulièrement sur la viande de cheval. Paris. 1856. 5790a.4
- Georg, C.** Verzeichnis der Litteratur über Speise und Trank bis zum Jahre 1887. Hannover. 1888. \*2176.42
- Germany.** Reichskommissar für die Weltausstellung in St. Louis. Sonder-Katalog für die Sammel-Ausstellung deutscher Nahrungsmittel und Weine. St. Louis. 1904. Special catalogue of the German food and wine exhibition. St. Louis. 1904. Berlin. [1904.] 8007.95  
In German and English.
- Gibson, H. B., and others.** Dietary studies at the University of Missouri in 1895, and data relating to bread and meat consumption in Missouri. Washington. 1896. \*5993.70.31
- Girard, A. C., and A. Dupré.** Analyse des matières alimentaires et recherche de leurs falsifications . . . avec la collaboration de F. Bordas. Illus. (*In Encyclopédie chimique.* Tome 10 [partie 13]. Paris. 1894.) \*5985.50.91
- Götschen, A.** Die Pflege des menschlichen Körpers, eine allgemeine Diätetik für Laien. Leipzig. 1847. Plate. 3769.16
- Goetz, W.** Speise und Trank vergangener Zeiten in deutschen Landen. Basel. 1882. No. 11 in \*2900a.50.6
- Goodale, S. L.** A brief sketch of Gail Borden, and his relations to some forms



Goodale, S. L. (*Continued.*)

- of concentrated food. Portland, Me. 1872. 8005.65
- Goss, A. Dietary studies in New Mexico in 1895. Washington. 1897. \*5993.70.40
- Nutrition investigations in New Mexico in 1897. Washington. 1898. \*5993.70.54
- Greeley, A. P. The food and drugs act, June 30, 1906. A study with text of the act, annotated, the rules and regulations for the enforcement of the act, food inspection decisions and official food standards. Washington. 1907. \*3785.47
- Green, Mary E. Food products of the world. Chicago. 1895. Illus. \*8009.173  
This work is kept in the Children's Reference Library.
- Griessmayer, V. Die Proteide der Getreidearten, Hülsenfrüchte und Ölsamen, sowie einiger Steinfrüchte. Heidelberg. 1897. 3762.137
- Grimaud, J. C. M. G. de. Mémoire sur la nutrition. St. Pétersbourg. 1789. No. 4 in \*E.137.3
- Grimaux de Caux, G. Considérations générales sur la nourriture de l'homme. (*In* Aulagnier. Dictionnaire des aliments. Paris. 1839.) \*3733.6
- Grotjahn, A. Über Wandlungen in der Volksernährung. Leipzig. 1902. No. 2 in \*5644.21.20
- Haig, A. Diet and food considered in relation to strength and power of endurance, training and athletics. 5th edition. London. 1904. Illus. Charts. 3769.261
- Hall, A. G. Views of the new theory of disease and of treatment and cure, based upon the nutritive principle. Washington. 1852. 5802.53
- Harrington, C. Food nostrums. (*In* Massachusetts Medical Society. Medical communications. Vol. 17, pp. 591-597. Boston. 1898.) \*7737.10.17
- Foods. (*In* his Manual of practical hygiene. Pp. 17-205. Philadelphia. 1901.) 3763.140
- Hart, Alice M. Diet in sickness and in health. London. 1895. Illus. 3764.117
- Harvey, W. On corpulence in relation to disease; with remarks on diet. London. 1872. Illus. 3768.149
- Health Food Co. [Advertising pamphlets.] New York. [1878?] No. 28 in \*5790.53
- Holbrook, M. L. Eating for strength: a book comprising: 1. The science of eating. 2. Receipts for wholesome cookery. 3. Receipts for wholesome drinks. 4. Answers to ever recurring questions. New York. 1875. 8009.166
- Same. 1876. 8009.167
- Holland, J. R. Brighton Health Congress. Address by the president of section B, on food, its production, distribution and economic use. Brighton. 1881. No. 6 in \*7765.13; \*3763.73
- Horsford, E. N. Analyses of grains and vegetables, distinguishing the nitrogenous from the non-nitrogenous ingredients, for the purpose of estimating their separate values for nutrition. Boston. 1846. 5979.96
- Über den Werth verschiedener vegeta-

Horsford, E. N. (*Continued.*)

- bilischer Nahrungsmittel hergeleitet aus ihrem Stickstoffgehalt. (*In* Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie. Vol. 58. Heidelberg. 1846.) No. 2 in \*5973.4; \*5976.1.58
- Howell, W. H. Chemistry of digestion and nutrition. (*In* his American text-book of physiology, pp. 213-306. Philadelphia. 1896.) 3762.66
- Hoy, A. H. Eating and drinking. The alkalinity of the blood, the test of food and drink in health and disease. Chicago. 1896. 3768.36
- Husson, J. C. A. Les consommations de Paris. Paris. 1856. 4186.10
- Same. 2e édition. 1875. 9313.6444
- Hutchison, G. C., compiler. Bulletin no. 92. Containing a list of licenses granted by the Dairy and Food Commissioner from July 1, 1901, to December 31, 1901; with a list of analyses of food samples taken, and a record of suits and prosecutions [Harrisburg. 1902. Pennsylvania. Department of Agriculture.] \*5996.38.92
- Hutchison, R. Food and the principles of dietetics. 4th impression. New York. 1905. Illus. 3767.144
- Immermann, H. Allgemeine Ernährungsstörungen. Anämie, Chlorose. (*In* Ziemssen. Handbuch der speciellen Pathologie & Therapie. Vol. 13, part 1, pp. 233-654. 1875.) \*5721.50.13
- Allgemeine Ernährungsstörungen. Fett-sucht, Haemophilia, Scorbut, Morbus maculosus. (*In* Ziemssen. Handbuch der speciellen Pathologie & Therapie. Vol. 13, part 2, pp. 283-716. Leipzig. 1876.) \*5721.50.13
- General disorders of nutrition. Anæmia, Chlorosis. (*In* Ziemssen. Cyclopædia of the practice of medicine. Vol. 16, pp. 249-602. New York. 1877.) \*3712.53.16
- Ireland, F. C. Good health, or the physiology of dietetics and massage. Liverpool. 1897. 3769.90
- Jackson, J. R. New food products, with suggestions on the introduction and cultivation in Britain or the British colonies of new or little known fruits and vegetables. (*In* Co-operative Wholesale Societies, limited, England and Scotland. Annual for 1895, pp. 279-311. Manchester. 1895.) \*3562.148(1895)
- Jaffa, M. E. Nutrition investigations at the California Agricultural Experiment Station. 1896-1898. Washington. 1900. \*5993.70.84
- Johnston, W. E. Report on the preparation of food. Washington. 1868. No. 2 in \*8025.76.3
- Jordan, W. H. Dietary studies at the Maine State College in 1895. Washington. 1897. \*5993.70.37
- Jun, Darai. Food and wealth. (*In* Asiatic Society of Japan. Transactions. Vol. 35, part 2, pp. 113-190. 1908.) \*5027.11.35
- Kensington, E. T. Chemical composition of foods, waters, soils, minerals, manures and miscellaneous substances. London. 1877. 5979.60
- Kinkelin, F. Über Ernährung. Basel. 1872. No. 9 in \*2900a.50.1

- Kirby, Mary, and Elizabeth Kirby.** Aunt Martha's corner cupboard; or stories about tea, coffee, sugar, rice, &c. London. 1898. Illus. **Z.50a.11.1**  
 — Same. 1901. **Z.50a.11.2**
- Knapp, F. C.** Die Nahrungsmittel in ihren chemischen und technischen Beziehungen. Braunschweig. 1848. Illus. **5762.19**
- Knight, J., M.A., B.Sc.** Food and its functions. London. 1895. Illus. **3767.127**
- Knight, J., M.D.** The improvement of the health by natural means. Including a history of food. [2d edition.] New York. 1875. Illus. **5769.99**
- Koenig, F. J.** Chemie der menschlichen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. Berlin. 1879, 80. 2 v. Illus. **5977.58**  
 — Same. Mit einer Einleitung über die Ernährungslehre. 3. Auflage. Berlin. 1889, 93. 2 v. Illus. **3973.101**
- Lake Placid Club.** Conference on Home Economics. Food Syllabus. Committee. Food. [Albany. 1901.] **5769.156**  
 Authorities, pp. 19-24; lists of references at the end of each lecture.
- Lando, O.** The frugal life. A paradox. [On diet.] Manchester. 1899. **5768.118**
- Langworthy, C. F.** The functions and uses of food. [Washington. 1901.] **\*5995.71.46**  
 — Same. 1906. **5995.67**
- Landkester, E.** On food. Lectures at the South Kensington Museum. [1st, 2d course.] London. 1861. Illus. **8008.110**  
 — Same. 2d course. 1861. No. 2 in **8019.19**  
 — Same. [1st, 2d course.] 1864. No. 1 in **8019.119**
- Leach, A. E.** Food inspection and analysis. For the use of public analysts, health officers, sanitary chemists, and food economists. London. 1904. Illus. **3971.140**  
 — Same. 2d edition. New York. 1909. **3971.141**
- Leffmann, H., and W. Beam.** Select methods in food analysis. Philadelphia. 1901. Illus. **3767.150**
- Leigh, E.** Respiration subservient to nutrition. A thesis. Boston. 1853. No. 14 in **\*5790.3**
- Lémery, L.** A treatise of all sorts of foods, also of drinkables. 2d edition. London. 1745. **\*3768.134**
- Letheby, H.** On food: its varieties, chemical composition, nutritive value, etc. London. 1870. [Cantor lectures.] **5763.18**
- Leyden, E. von, editor.** Handbuch der Ernährungstherapie und Diätetik. Band 1., Abtheilung I. Leipzig. 1898. Illus. Charts. **3762.146**
- Liebig, J. J., Freiherr von.** Researches on the chemistry of food. Edited by W. Gregory. London. 1847. **3975.84**
- Lindley, J.** On substances used as food illustrated by the great Exhibition [of 1851]. London. 1852. No. 6 in **\*5919.50**
- Lorenz, C.** Deutschlands Getreideproduction, Brodbedarf und Brodbeschaffung. Berlin. 1881. No. 22 in **\*3562.53.3**
- Lowe, F. R. E.** The chemistry of a plain breakfast. (In Brown, Robert, editor. Science for all. Vol. 1, pp. 270-278. London. 1878.) **7911.20.1**  
 — The chemistry of the dinner-table. Illus.
- Lowe, F. R. E. (Continued.)**  
 (In Brown, Robert, editor. Science for all. Vol. 1, pp. 365-73. London. 1878.) **7911.20.1**
- Luchet, A.** L'art industriel à l'Exposition universelle de 1867. Mobilier; vêtement; aliments. Paris. 1868. **8020a.3**
- Lusk, G.** The elements of the science of nutrition. Philadelphia. 1906. Plate. **3768.241**
- Macfadden, B. A.** Strength from eating: how and what to eat and drink to develop the highest degree of health and strength. New York. [1901.] **5769.131**
- Macknight, T. M.** Food for the tropics: being a short description of native produce suitable for food in tropical countries. London. 1904. **8008.157**
- Maigne, W.** Nouveau manuel complet de l'alimentation. Partie 1, 2. Nouvelle édition. Paris. 1891, 92. [Manuels-Roret.] **3769.125**
- Marcet, W.** On the composition of food and how it is adulterated, with practical directions for its analysis. London. 1856. Illus. **7764.70**
- Meinert, C. A.** Über Massen-Ernährung. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der von Sanitätsrath Dr. Bär, von Dr. Paul Jeserich, und von dem Verfasser, in Plötzensee angestellten Ernährungsversuche. Berlin. 1885. 2 colored plates. **3765.88**  
 — Wie nährt man sich gut und billig? 3. Auflage. Mainz. [1886.] Illus. Colored charts. **8005.71**
- Milner, R. D., editor.** Dietary studies in Boston and Springfield, Mass., Philadelphia, Pa., and Chicago, Ill., by Lydia Southard, Ellen H. Richards, Susannah Usher, Bertha M. Terrill and Amelia Shapleigh. Washington. 1903. **\*5993.70.129**
- Mitchell, S. Weir.** Fat and blood: and how to make them. Philadelphia. 1877. **3767.74**
- Moffet, T.** Health's improvement: or, rules comprising the nature, method . . . of preparing all sorts of foods used in this nation. Enlarged by C. Bennet. London. 1746. **7769.76**
- Moleschott, J. A. W.** Lehre der Nahrungsmittel. 2. Auflage. Erlangen. 1853. **3766.3; 4265.12**  
 — Same. 3. Auflage. Erlangen. 1858. **6106.53**
- Physiologie der Nahrungsmittel. 2. Auflage. Giessen. 1859. **3766.6**
- Mombert, P.** Nahrungswesen. Chart. (In Handbuch der Hygiene. Supplement-Band 4, pp. 97-168. Jena. 1904.) **\*3760a.88**
- Moquette, J. J. R.** Onderzoekingen over volksvoeding in de gemeente Utrecht. Utrecht. 1907. Tables. **3766.172**
- Munk, I.** Einzelernährung und Massenernährung. Jena. 1893. Illus. [Handbuch der Hygiene.] **3760a.77**
- Naegle, O.** Diätetik der Schwangerschaft. Dusseldorf. 1853. **3779.14**
- New dietetics, The.** Diet lists based on Pawlow's discoveries. N. p. 1904. **3769.304**
- New Jersey.** Laboratory of Hygiene. Chemical Department. Report on the examination of foods, drugs and public



**New Jersey.** (*Continued.*)

- water-supplies ("Water Survey"). By R. O. Brooks, State Chemist. Trenton. 1903. 5763.151
- Newman, F. W. Essays on diet. London. 1883. 5764.56
- Nichols, T. L. Eating to live. The diet cure. New York. [1881.] 5765.11
- How to live on a dime and a-half a-day. New York. 1872. 8009a.9
- How to live on sixpence a-day. London. [1875.] 8009.61
- Nicholson, A. Nature's own book. 2d edition. London. 1835. 5769a.11
- Noorden, C. von. Lehrbuch der Pathologie des Stoffwechsels. Berlin. 1893. 3763.152
- Norton, Alice P. Food and dietetics. Chicago. 1907. Illus. Charts. [The library of home economics. Vol. 6.] 6009.196
- Bibliography, pp. 181-187.
- Oliver, T. The food of the people: a retrospect and prospect. (*In* Co-operative Wholesale Societies, limited, England and Scotland. Annual for 1896, pp. 147-179. Manchester. 1896.) \*3562.148(1896)
- Oshima, K. A digest of Japanese investigations on the nutrition of man. Washington. 1905. \*5993.70.159
- Paris, J. A. A treatise on diet. Philadelphia. 1826. 3766.5
- Paris. Exposition universelle de 1900. Official catalogue of the collective exhibition of the German industry in articles of food. Frankfurt a. M. 1900. Illus. \*8023.131
- Paton, D. N., and others. A study of the diet of the labouring classes in Edinburgh, carried out under the auspices of the Town Council of the city. Edinburgh. [1901.] 5763.143
- Pattee, Alida F. Practical dietetics, with reference to diet in disease. 2d edition. New York. [1904.] 5767.182
- Same. 3d edition. [1905.] 5767.183
- Pavy, F. W. A treatise on food and dietetics, physiologically and therapeutically considered. London. 1874. 3765.68
- Same. 2d edition. 1875. 3764.53
- Same. New York. 1881. B.H.Ref.483.5
- Pearmain, T. H., and C. G. Moor. Aids to the analysis of food and drugs. London. [1895.] 3979a.134
- Pellerin, G. Guide pratique de l'expert-chimiste en denrées alimentaires. Paris. 1906. Illus. 3973.183
- Pennsylvania. Department of Agriculture. Dairy and Food Division. Bulletin No. 118. Containing the laws creating the office of Dairy and Food Commissioner. [Harrisburg. 1903.] \*5996.38.118
- See also Bulletins, nos. 141 and 160.
- Monthly review. Vol. 1-6. [Harrisburg.] 1903-09. \*5994.49
- Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- Preliminary report for 1907. [Harrisburg. 1908.] \*5996.38.168
- Special monthly review no. 2 . . . giving analyses of samples of butter and other food products: with record of suits and prosecutions. [Harrisburg.] 1903. \*5994.48
- Special report on analyses of con-

**Pennsylvania.** (*Continued.*)

- densed milks and infants' and invalids' foods. By C. B. Cochran. Harrisburg. 1905. 5994.46
- Pereira, J. A treatise on food and diet; with observations on the dietetical regimen suited for disordered states of the digestive organs. Edited by C. A. Lee. New York. 1843. 5790a.1
- Same. 1851. 5790a.84
- Pisanelli, B. Trattato della natvra de' cibi et del bere. Torino. 1587. 5844.33
- Pope, Amy E., and Mary L. Carpenter. Essentials of dietetics in health and disease. New York. 1908. 8007.131
- Portugal. Direcção geral da estatística. Consumo em Lisboa. Estatística dos generos sujeitos á pauta dos direitos de consumo. 1890-1898. Lisboa. 1899. Chart. 9314.691
- Proctor, R. A. The use and abuse of food. (*In* Half-hour recreations in popular science. 2d series, pp. 249-265. Boston. 1879.) 3918.54.2
- Quincy, J. Cheap food dependent on cheap transportation; address before the [Boston Social Science] Association. Boston. 1869. 5566.35; No. 5 in \*5560.58
- Ranke, J. Die Ernährung des Menschen. München. 1876. 3917.50.19
- Reich, E. Die Nahrungs- und Genussmittelkunde. Göttingen. 1860, 61. 2 v. 3766.11
- Richards, Ellen H. First lessons in food and diet. Boston. 1904. 5768.20
- Same. 1907. Z.60a 2.1
- Richards, Ellen H., and A. G. Woodman. Air, water, and food, from a sanitary standpoint. New York. 1901. Illus. Map. 7765.16
- Same. 2d edition. 1904. 7765.45
- Bibliography, pp. 247-253.
- Richter, F. Diätetik für solche Personen, welche bei ihren Geschäften wenig Bewegung haben. Quedlinburg. 1824. 5769a.28
- Roberts, Sir W. Collected contributions on digestion and diet. London. 1891. 3768.146
- On the digestive ferments and the preparation and use of artificially digested food; being the Lumleian lectures for 1880. London. 1880. 3768.27
- Robertson, W. H. Treatise on diet and regimen. 4th edition. Re-written. London. 1847, 48. 2 v. 3766.13
- Roulliet, A. Des associations coopératives de consommation. Paris. 1876. 3579-73
- Rupp, G. Die Untersuchung von Nahrungsmitteln, Genussmitteln und Gebrauchsgegenständen. Heidelberg. 1884. Illus. 3976.126
- Salisbury, J. H. The relation of alimentation and disease. New York. 1888. 3790.8
- Schlickeysen, G. Fruit and bread. A scientific diet. Translated from the German, by M. L. Holbrook. New York. [1877.] Illus. 3767.63
- Schurtz, H. Die Speiseverbote. Ein Problem der Völkerkunde. Hamburg. 1893. \*5914.50.N.F.8

- Scoffern, J.** The chemistry of food, and the chemistry of artificial illumination. (*In* Orr. The circle of the sciences. Vol. 7, pp. 305-574. London. 1860.) \*5918.2.7
- Sedgwick, W. T.** On certain uncooked foods (meats, oysters, fruits, vegetables, ice creams, etc) as vehicles of infectious disease. The sanitary significance of cookery. (*In* his Principles of sanitary science and the public health, pp. 293-310. New York. 1902.) 5764.135  
Also chapters on ice and milk as vehicles of infectious diseases, pp. 251-292.
- Shapleigh, Amelia.** A study of dietaries. Partial report of Dutton fellow, College Settlements Association, 1892-93. [Boston. 1893.] 3768.137
- Shepard, L. D.** Food in its relations to the teeth. Philadelphia. 1876. Illus. No. 22 in \*803.53
- Sherman, H. C.** Iron in food and its functions in nutrition. Washington. 1907. \*5993.70.185
- Short, T.** Discourses on tea, sugar, milk, made-wines, spirits, punch, tobacco, etc. With plain and useful rules for gouty people. London. 1750. 5809.59
- Simmonds, P. L.** The animal food resources of different nations, with mention of some of the special dainties of various people derived from the animal kingdom. London. 1885. 3886.56  
— The curiosities of food; or, the dainties and delicacies of different nations, obtained from the animal kingdom. London. 1859. 8009a.19
- Simroth, H.** Die Ernährung der Tiere im Lichte der Abstammungslehre. Odenkirchen. 1901. Illus. 5764.133
- Smith, E.** Foods. London. 1873. Illus. [International scientific series.] 3767.55  
— Same. New York. 1873. Illus. 3767.135  
— Practical dietary for families, schools, and the labouring classes. London. 1865. Plates. 3769.50
- Snyder, H.** Human foods and their nutritive value. New York. 1908. Illus. 8008.193  
References, pp. 350-355.
- South Kensington Museum.** Bethnal Green branch. Inventory of the food collection. London. 1872. No. 6 in \*4078.76
- Soyer, A. B.** The pantropheon; or, history food, and its preparation, from the earliest ages of the world. London. 1853. Illus. \*8000a.85  
— Same. Boston. 1853. 8000a.86
- Stutzer, A.** Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. Jena. 1894. Illus. \*3760a.77
- Sunderland, La Roy.** Theory of nutrition. Boston. 1855. 3760.35; 3769.1; 4265.18
- Thompson, Sir H., Baronet.** Diet in relation to age and activity. 2d edition. London. 1886. 5767.73  
— Same. From 10th English edition. Boston. 1888. 5769.128  
— Same. 3d American, from the 10th English edition. [1888.] 5769.129  
— Eating and living. Diet in relation to age and activity. New York. 1885. 5767.133  
— Food and feeding. New York. 1870. 8009a.32
- Thompson, Sir H., Bart. (Continued.)**  
— Same. London. [1880.] 5769.27  
— Same. 3d edition. [1884.] 5769.95  
— Same. 10th edition. 1898. Plate. 5768.116  
— Same. 12th edition. London. [1910.] 5768.126
- Thomson, R. D.** Experimental researches on the food of animals, with remarks on the food of man. New York. 1846. 3766.23  
— Same. 1856. 7767.13  
— Same. 1858. 7767.27
- Touaillon, C.** Meunerie, boulangerie, biscuiterie. 2e édition, augmentée. Paris. 1879. Illus. 8009.332
- Townsend, H.** Food and its digestion. Albany. 1866. No. 5 in \*5972.57  
From the Transactions of the Albany Institute [17947.5.5].
- Tyson, J.** Food and drink. (*In* Buck. Hygiene and public health. Vol. 1. 1879.) \*3764.69.1
- Ule, O. E. V.** Die Chemie der Küche, oder die Lehre von der Ernährung und den Nahrungsmitteln des Menschen und ihren chemischen Veränderungen durch die Küche. 3. Auflage. Halle. [1875?] Illus. 5768.58
- United States.** Department of Agriculture. Division of Chemistry. Bulletin. No. 13. Food and food adulterants. Part 1-9. Washington. 1887-93. \*5991.72.13  
Bibliography of the literature of tea, coffee and cocoa preparations, pp. 991-1009.  
Contents. — 1. Dairy products, by H. W. Wiley. 2. Spices and condiments, by C. Richardson. 3. Fermented alcoholic beverages, malt liquors, wine and cider, by C. A. Crampton. 4. Lard and lard adulterations, by H. W. Wiley. 5. Baking powders, by C. A. Crampton. 6. Sugar, molasses and syrup, confections, honey and beeswax, by H. W. Wiley. 7. Tea, coffee, and cocoa preparations, by G. L. Spencer. 8. Canned vegetables, by K. P. McElroy. 9. Cereal and cereal products.  
— Same. Part 1-5. 5976.58  
— — Division of Chemistry. Food inspection decisions 1-25. [Washington. 1905.] 5665.77  
— — Standards of purity for food products. Preliminary draft submitted as a basis for suggestion. [Washington. 1905.] 7974.16  
— Same. 1906. 7974.14  
— — Office of Experiment Stations. Investigations on the nutrition of man in the United States. By C. F. Langworthy, and R. D. Milner. Washington. 1904. Plates. Charts. 5765.122  
— — List of publications of the Office of Experiment Stations on the food and nutrition of man. [Washington. 1903.] \*6174.83
- Useful arts, The,** employed in the production of food. 3d edition. London. 1857. Illus. 8008.106
- Vacher, F.** The food inspector's handbook. 4th edition. London. 1905. Illus. 5769a.205
- Vaughan, V. C.** Food infection. Illus. (*In* Wilson and Eshner. An American textbook of applied therapeutics, pp. 39-57. Philadelphia. 1896.) \*3782.60  
— Food-poisoning (bromatotoxismus). (*In*



- Vaughan, V. C.** (*Continued.*)  
 Loomis and Thompson. A system of practical medicine. Vol. 3, pp. 359-386. New York. 1898.) \*3731.65.2
- Healthy homes and foods for the working classes. (*In* American Public Health Association. Public health. Pp. 1-62. 1886.) \*3761.82
- Same. Part 1. (*In* Maine. State Board of Health. Annual report, 5th, pp. 147-172. Augusta. 1890.) \*7760a.62.5
- Model diet tables. [Lansing. 1889.] 5764.122
- Vincard, P.** Les ouvriers de Paris. Alimentation. Paris. 1863. 5564.61
- Virchow, R.** Allgemeine Störungen der Ernährung und des Blutes. Krankheiten des Bewegungsapparates. Bearb. von R. Virchow, J. Vogel und Stiebel. Erlangen. 1854. \*7793.4.1
- Über Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. Berlin. 1868. \*5914.50.2
- Vogl, A.** Nahrungs- und Genussmittel aus dem Pflanzenreiche. Wien. 1872. Illus. 3784.63
- Voit, C. von.** Physiologie des allgemeinen Stoffwechsels und der Ernährung. (*In* Handbuch der Physiologie. Band 6, Theil 1, pp. 1-575. Leipzig. 1881. \*5764.65.6
- Wade, C.** Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de nutritione. 1778. (*In* Smellie, W. Thesaurus medicus. Vol. 4, pp. 63-107. Edinburgh. 1785.) No. 3 in \*5796.88.4
- Wait, C. E.** Dietary studies at the University of Tennessee in 1895. With comments by W. O. Atwater and C. D. Woods. Washington. 1896. \*5993.70.29
- Experiments on the effects of muscular work upon the digestibility of food and the metabolism of nitrogen, conducted at the University of Tennessee, 1897-1900. Washington. 1901, 02. \*5993.70.89, 117
- Nutrition investigations at the University of Tennessee in 1896 and 1897. Washington. 1898. Illus. \*5993.70.53
- Walmysley, T.** The expenses of the Judges of assize riding the Western and Oxford circuits, temp. Elizabeth, 1596-1601. Edited from the ms. account book of Thomas Walmysley, by W. D. Cooper. [Westminster.] 1858. No. 2 in \*2416.39.4
- The accounts relate chiefly to the gift, or the purchase, of food and drink.
- Weygandt, W.** Römer's Versuche über Nahrungsaufnahme und geistige Leistungsfähigkeit. (*In* Kraepelin. Psychologische Arbeiten. Band 2, pp. 695-706. Leipzig. 1899.) \*3603.183.2
- Wiener, A.** Die jüdischen Speisegesetze nach ihren verschiedenen Gesichtspunkten zum ersten Male wissenschaftlich-methodisch geordnet und kritisch beleuchtet. Breslau. 1895. 2294.80
- Wiley, H. W.** The synthetic food of the future. [New York. 1895.] 3764.119
- Willich, A. F. M.** Lectures on diet and regimen. 1st New York edition. New York. 1801. 5765.54
- Same. 1st Boston edition. Boston. 1800. 2 v. \*3766.26; 7767.1
- Same. 1st Boston edition. 2 v. abridged in one. Boston. 1800. 3766.28
- Willmott, W.** The philosophy of food, considered in relation to Liebig's theory of life, health and disease. London. 1869. No. 8 in \*5762.56
- Wisconsin.** Dairy and Food Commissioner. Report, Annual, 1890; Biennial, 1890/92-94/96. Madison. 1890-96. 4 v. \*7994.50
- Woman's Health Club, Boston.** Clean food and the public health. Boston. 1905. 5769a.204
- Woods, C. D., and E. R. Mansfield.** Studies of the food of Maine lumbermen. Washington. 1904. Plates. \*5993.70.149
- Yeo, I. B.** Food in health and disease. London. 1889. 3769.106
- Young, J. R.** An experimental inquiry into the principles of nutrition, and the digestive process. (*In* Caldwell. Medical theses. Philadelphia. 1805.) \*5726.53(1805)
- Zwingli, U.** Von Freiheit der Speisen. Eine Reformationsschrift, 1522. Halle a. S. 1900. \*2879.108.173

### Adulteration of Food, Beverages, Drugs and Chemicals.

See also under the headings Food; Beverages.

- Accum, F.** A treatise on adulterations of food and culinary poisons. Philadelphia. 1820. 5979a.14
- Adulteration and its remedy.** [London. 1860.] No. 14 in \*5972.57
- From Cornhill Magazine, July, 1861 [\*731.1.2].
- Amerling, H. W.** Address upon the formation of the American Society for the Prevention of Adulteration of Foods, Drugs, etc. Philadelphia. 1885. 7979.39
- Battershall, J. P.** Food adulteration and its detection. With photomicrographic plates and a bibliographical appendix. New York. 1887. 3970a.2
- Beck, L. C.** Adulterations of various substances used in medicine and the arts, with the means of detecting them. New York. 1846. 5789a.66
- Bell, James, Ph.D.** The analysis and adulteration of foods. Part 1, 2. [London.] 1881-83. Illus. 5977.64
- Contents. — 1. Tea, coffee, cocoa, sugar, etc. 2. Milk, butter, cheese, cereal foods, prepared starches, etc.
- Food adulteration and analysis [With discussion.] (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 5, pp. 79-167. London. 1884.) 3763.100.5
- Bigelow, W. D.** Food legislation during the year ended June 30, 1906. Washington. 1906. \*5991.72.104
- Pure-food laws of European countries affecting American exports. Washington. 1901. \*5991.72.61
- Bigelow, W. D., and B. J. Howard.** Some forms of food adulteration and simple methods for their detection. Washington. 1906. \*5991.72.100
- Bizio, G.** Intorno alle sofisticazioni della farina di frumento. (*In* Reale istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti. Memorie, vol. 18, pp. 415-425. Venezia. 1874.) \*5340.10.18

- Black, W. H.** The family income. New York. [1907.] 6009.184  
Regarding the value of quality standards and trade-marks, with special reference to pure foods.
- Bower, J. A.** Simple methods for detecting food adulteration. London. 1895. Illus. 3769.156
- Bruce, E. M.** Detection of the common food adulterants. New York. 1907. 3768.228  
A few of the best books on food analysis, p. 68.
- Burcker, E.** Traité des falsifications et altérations des substances alimentaires et des boissons. Paris. 1892. Illus. 3972.122
- Canada.** Department of Inland Revenue. Report, returns and statistics of the inland revenues for the year ended June 30, 1870, 72-1906. Ottawa. 1871-1906. 72 parts in 33 v. Illus. \*9336.71  
Beginning with 1889, Part 3 of each Report is devoted to the Adulteration of food; part 3 for 1890-2, 1894-96, is lacking.
- Chevallier, J. B. A.** Dictionnaire des altérations et falsifications des substances alimentaires, médicamenteuses et commerciales. Paris. 1850, 52. \*3731.3
- Chevallier, J. B. A., and E. Baudrimont.** Dictionnaire des altérations et falsifications des substances alimentaires, médicamenteuses et commerciales. 7e édition par L. Heret. Paris. 1895, 97. 2 v. \*3731.4
- Colby, A. L.** Catalogue of the literature of the chemistry of food and drugs. Albany. 1881. No. 2 in \*7646.148
- Cox, H.** Astounding disclosures. [New York. 1860?] No. 10 in \*7587.68  
A letter on the adulteration of liquors.
- Dannehl, G.** Die Verfälschung des Bieres. Berlin. 1878. No. 3 in \*5216.50.7
- Draper, J. C.** Bread and its adulterations. [New York. 1870.] No. 7 in \*5972.57  
From the Galaxy, Aug., 1870 [\*7365.2.101.]
- Du Camp, M.** The three flies: a fable which teaches the dangers of disobeying parental advice and of eating food prepared by man. Translated by J. Cuntz. Paris. N. d. 2679.24  
Specially directed at the adulteration of food.
- Dufour, L.** Petit dictionnaire des falsifications, avec l'indication de moyens faciles pour les reconnaître. Suivi d'une notice sur le Laboratoire municipal de Paris. 2e édition. Paris. [1882?] 5979a.29
- Estcourt, C.** Adulteration of food. (In Manchester and Salford Sanitary Associations. Health lectures. Pp. 157-178. Manchester. 1878.) No. 13 in 5769.161
- Felker, P. H.** "What the grocers sell us." A manual for buyers. Adulterations [etc. 2d edition.] New York. 1880. 3977.74
- Galtier, C. P.** Traité de toxicologie médicale, chimique et légale et de la falsification des aliments, boissons, condiments. Paris. 1855. 2 v. \*5788.2
- Gibbs, W. M.** Spices and how to know them. Buffalo. 1909. Illus. Maps. 5992.125  
Includes the adulteration of spices.
- Girard, A. C., and A. Dupré.** Analyse des matières alimentaires et recherche de leurs falsifications . . . avec la collabora-
- Girard, A. C. (Continued.)** tion de F. Bordas. Illus. (In Encyclopédie chimique. Tome 10, partie 13. Paris. 1894.) \*5985.50.91
- Greeley, A. P.** The food and drugs act, June 30, 1906. A study with text of the act. Washington. 1907. \*3785.47
- Hanssen, Dr. A.** Studien über den chemischen Nachweis fremder Fette in Butterfette. Erlangen. 1884. 3972.66
- Hassall, A. H.** Food and its adulterations; comprising the reports of the analytical commission of "The Lancet." London. 1855. Illus. 7764.75  
— Food: its adulterations, and the methods for their detection. London. 1876. Illus. 3978.70
- Hehner, O.** Adulteration of honey. (In Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 5, pp. 220-261. London. 1884.) 3763.100.5
- Hehner, O., and A. Angell.** Butter, its analysis and adulteration. 2d edition, rewritten. London. 1877. 3978.80
- Hill, H. B.** The adulterations and impurities of food. Boston. 1872, 73.] 2 pphs. No. 9, 15 in \*5972.57  
From the Reports of the Massachusetts State Board of Health, Jan., 1872, 73 [\*6457.16.1872,73].
- Hoskins, T. H.** What we eat: an account of the most common adulterations of food and drink. Boston. 1861. 7768.22
- Hue, L.** La falsification des boissons: histoire — législation — jurisprudence, en France et à l'étranger. Paris. 1903. 7974.57
- Hureaux, J. P.** Histoire des falsifications des substances alimentaires et médicamenteuses, précédée d'une instruction élémentaire sur l'analyse. Paris. 1855. 3973.7
- Illinois.** State Food Commissioner. Laws of Illinois relating to the office and duties of the Commission and the adulteration of butter, cheese, milk and other foods. Springfield. 1899. 5669.27
- Indiana.** State Board of Health. Department of Food and Drugs. The pure food and drug laws of the State of Indiana. In force March 4, 1907. Indianapolis. 1907. 5669.25
- Italy.** Ministero dell' interno. Direzione della sanità pubblica. Regolamento speciale per la vigilanza igienica sugli alimenti, sulle bevande e sugli oggetti d'uso domestico. Roma. 1890. 5971.40  
— Laboratori scientifici della sanità pubblica. Della sofisticazione del pane e della paste alimentari con i prodotti del maiz bianco, per A. Sclavo. Roma. 1896. 7761.49
- Kebler, L. F.** Adulterated drugs and chemicals. Washington. 1904. \*5991.72.80  
— Habit-forming agents: their indiscriminate sale and use a menace to the public welfare. Washington. 1910. Illus. 7995.40.393
- Klencke, P. F. H.** Illustriertes Lexikon der Verfälschungen der Nahrungsmittel und Getränke. Lieferung 1-8. Leipzig. 1879. \*5972.62
- Koenig, F. J.** Chemie der menschlichen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. Berlin. 1879, 80. 2 v. Illus. 5977.58  
— Same. Mit einer Einleitung über die



- Koenig, F. J.** (*Continued.*)  
Ernährungslehre. 3. verm. Auflage. Berlin. 1889, 93. 2 v. Illus. 3973.101
- Marcet, W.** On the composition of food and how it is adulterated, with practical directions for its analysis. London. 1856. Illus. 7764.70
- Mason, W. E.** Food and drink. Speech in the Senate of the United States, May 2, 1900. Washington. 1900. 8002.30  
On the adulteration of champagne.
- Pure food legislation. Speech upon the evils arising from adulterations in food, in the Senate May 2, 1900. Washington. 1900. 7977.71
- Mitchell, J.** Treatise on the falsifications of food. London. 1848. 7978.69
- National Pure Food Convention,** Washington, 1887. Proceedings. New York. 1887. 7762.36
- Payen, A.** Des substances alimentaires, et des moyens de les améliorer, de les conserver et d'en reconnaître les altérations. 3e édition. Paris. 1856. 5769.78
- Précis théorique et pratique des substances alimentaires et des moyens de les améliorer, de les conserver et d'en reconnaître les altérations. 4e édition. Paris. 1865. 5790a.3
- Pedroni, P. M.** Nouveau manuel complet des falsifications des drogues simples et composées. Paris. 1848. Illus. 3784.40
- Peirce, C. H.** Examinations of drugs, medicines, chemicals, &c., as to their purity and adulterations. Cambridge. 1852. 3784.19
- Pennetier, G.** Leçons sur les matières premières organiques. Origines, provenance, caractères, altérations naturelles, falsifications et moyens de les reconnaître, usages. Paris. 1881. Illus. 3824.58
- Prescott, A. B.** Food adulterations. A paper read before the Sanitary Convention at Greenville, April 11, 1882. [Lansing. 1883?] 7974.58
- Providence, R. I.** Board of Aldermen. A communication on the adulteration of milk, by E. M. Snow. Providence. 1869. No. 10 in \*5972.57
- Richards, Ellen H.** The adulterations of some staple groceries. Boston. 1880. 7974.37  
From supplement to Massachusetts State Board of Health . . . 1st annual report [\*6458.20.1880].
- Food materials and their adulterations. Boston. 1886. 5769.137
- Same. 3d edition . . . rewritten. Boston. 1906. 5769.138  
References, pp. 167-171.
- Ruffin, F. G.** Essay on the inspection laws of Virginia. [Richmond. 1869?] No. 10 in \*6371.68
- Sharples, S. P.** Adulteration of food. (*In* Buck. Hygiene and public health. Vol. 1. 1879.) \*3764.69.1
- Singer, M.** Traité pratique pour reconnaître sans le secours de la chimie les fraudes, falsifications & sophistications des denrées alimentaires. Paris. 1876. 3978.76
- Soubeyran, J. L.** Nouveau dictionnaire des falsifications et des altérations des aliments, des médicaments. Paris. 1874. Illus. 3975.54
- Squibb, E. R.** Proposed legislation on the adulteration of food and medicine. New York. 1879. \*3649.78.14
- Tucker, W. G.** The adulteration of drugs. Albany. 1895. 5785.70
- United States.** The federal railroad rate law of 1906 and the pure food law of 1906. Brooklyn. 1906. [Brooklyn Eagle library.] \*9385.973a58
- Department of Agriculture. Food and drugs act, June 30, 1906. Washington. 1908. 3785.46
- Bureau of Chemistry. Preservations and artificial colors in macaronis. [Washington. 1906.] 5991.86
- Chemical Division. Bulletin No. 13. Food and food adulterants. Part 1-9. Washington. 1887-98. \*5991.72.13  
Contents. — 1. Dairy products, by H. W. Wiley. 2. Spices and condiments, by C. Richardson. 3. Fermented alcoholic beverages, malt liquors, wine and cider, by C. A. Crampton. 4. Lard and lard adulterations, by H. W. Wiley. 5. Baking powders, by C. A. Crampton. 6. Sugar, molasses and syrup, confections, honey and beeswax, by H. W. Wiley. 7. Tea, coffee, and cocoa preparations, by G. L. Spencer. 8. Canned vegetables, by K. P. McElroy. 9. Cereal and cereal products. Bibliography of the literature of tea, coffee, and cocoa preparations, pp. 991-1009.
- Same. Part 1-5. 5976.58
- Internal Revenue Office. Revised regulations concerning oleomargarines; also adulterated butter, and process or renovated butter, under internal revenue laws. Washington. 1902. \*7643.193
- Same. [Revised July, 1907.] 1907. \*7643.194
- Vogel, H.** Die Verfälschung und Verschlechterung der Lebensmittel. 2. Auflage. Schwelm. 1873. 3979.84
- Vogl, A. E.** Die gegenwärtig am häufigsten vorkommenden Verfälschungen und Verunreinigungen des Mehles und deren Nachweisung. Wien. 1880. Illus. 3973.67
- Wedderburn, A. J.** A popular treatise on the extent and character of food adulterations. Washington. 1890. \*5991.72.25  
Continued in his Special report on the extent and character of food adulterations [\*5991.72.32].
- Report on the extent and character of food and drug adulteration. Washington. 1894. \*5991.72.41
- Wells, L.** Pure food and dairy laws of Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg.] 1898. \*5996.38.32  
— Same. 1899. \*5996.38.50
- Wiley, H. W.** The adulteration of maple products. Washington. 1905. \*5843.25.59
- Foods and their adulteration. Philadelphia. 1907. Illus. Map. 8002.35
- Winton, A. L., and J. Moeller.** The microscopy of vegetable foods, with special reference to the detection of adulteration and the diagnosis of mixtures. New York. 1906. Illus. 3764.176



**Bread. Baking. Baking Powders.**

See also Adulterations; Grain.

- Acton, Eliza.** The English bread-book for domestic use. London. 1857. 6009.107
- American Trade Publishing Company, New York.** Book of American baking. A practical guide covering various branches of the baking industry, including cakes, buns and pastry, bread making, pie baking, etc. New York. [1910.] Illus. 8009.133
- Atwater, Helen W.** Bread and bread making. Washington. 1910. Illus. \*7995.40.389
- Bread and the principles of bread making. Washington. 1900. Illus. \*7995.40.112
- Same. Revised. 1906. 7995.14
- Baker, The,** including bread and fancy baking, with receipts. London. [1877.] 8009a.95
- Baxter, R., baker.** Practical up-to-date receipt book for bakers. Revised and enlarged edition. Chicago. [1906.] 8009a.145
- Belcher and Larrabee.** Bread for the million! A brief exposition of Perry & Fitzgerald's patent process for aerated bread. Albany. [1861.] No. 3 in \*5972.57
- Benzacar, J.** Le pain à Bordeaux (XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle). Bordeaux. 1905. 9338.411
- Boutelou, E.** De las sustancias vegetales que pueden servir para hacer pan. Madrid. 1819. \*\*D.116.4.8
- Boutroux, L. D. L.** Le pain et la panification. Chimie et technologie de la boulangerie et de la meunerie. Paris. 1897. Illus. 5979.102
- Brayley, A. W.** Bakers and baking in Massachusetts, from 1620 to 1909. Boston. 1909. Illus. 9338.411a2
- Crampton, C. A.** Baking powders. Washington. 1889. 3976.138; 5976.58.5; \*5991.72.13, Part 5
- Daughlish, J., M.D.** Improved aerated bread. Dr. Daughlish's system. Boston. 1866. Plate. No. 1 in \*5645.50;
- No. 4 in \*6009.12; No. 6 in \*7761.5
- Galippe, M. L. V., and G. Barré.** Le pain. Paris. [1895.] 2 v. in 1. 8009.260
- Garibotti, G.** Pane. La produzione anarchica, cooperativa, municipale. Cremona. 1900. 9335.61a2
- Goodfellow, J.** The dietetic value of bread. London. 1892. 3769.126
- Graham, C.** The chemistry of bread-making. (In Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 6, pp. 83-110. London. 1884.) 3763.100.3
- Graham, S.** A treatise on bread and bread-making. Boston. 1837. \*8009a.160
- Great Britain.** Parliament. Report from the committee of the House of Commons on laws relating to the manufacture, sale, and assize of bread. (In Pamphleteer. Vol. 6, pp. 147-163. London. 1815.) No. 5 in \*6575.1.6
- Horsford, E. N.** The theory and art of bread-making. A new process without the use of ferments. Cambridge. 1861. 7974.39; No. 3 in \*6009.12; No. 8 in \*5769a.35; No. 6 in \*5969.50
- Same. [Added, A new method of making bread, by Liebig. Providence. 1869.] Illus. 7978.67
- Horsford, E. N. (Continued.)**
- Vienna International Exhibition, 1873. Report on Vienna bread. Washington. 1875. Illus. Folded sheets. 5972.53
- Same. (In United States. Vienna International Exhibition, 1873. Reports of commissioners.) \*8025.59.2
- Jago, W.** The chemistry of wheat, flour, and bread; and technology of breadmaking. Brighton. 1886. Illus. 3972.69
- A text-book of the science and art of bread-making. London. 1895. Illus. Plans. 8006.90
- Liebig, J. J., Freiherr von.** A new method of making bread. (In Horsford, E. N. Theory and art of bread-making. Pp. 35-47. Providence. 1869.) 7978.67
- Manley, J. J.** Salt; preservation of food; bread and biscuits. (In British manufacturing industries. 2d edition. Vol. 12, pp. 1-103. London. 1878.) 4018.69.12
- Maurizio, A.** Getreide, Mehl und Brot. Ihre botanischen, chemischen und physikalischen Eigenschaften. Berlin. 1903. Illus. 3991.166
- Merchants' Exchange, Boston.** Committee's Report on the Mechanical Bakery. [Boston. 1859.] 8007.126
- In favor of plan proposed by H. Berdan.
- Morrison, A. C.** The baking powder controversy. A compilation of data. Vol. 1. The American Baking Powder Association. New York. 1904. \*7651.83
- Nitsch, Helena A. (Catherine Owen.)** Perfect bread. Including over fifty recipes for making bread, the preparation of yeast, etc. Springfield. [1886.] Illus. 8009a.74
- Pusch, F.** The baker's book: a practical handbook of the baking industry in all countries. Translated and edited by E. Braun. New York. 1903. 2 v. Illus. 8005.92
- Read, G.** The complete biscuit and gingerbread baker's assistant. 2d edition. London. 1854. Plates. 8008.57
- Sébillot, P.** Traditions et superstitions de la boulangerie. Paris. 1891. Illus. 2642.129
- Sérand, E. H. L.** Le pain. Fabrication rationnelle. Historique. Paris. 1910. Illus. Bibliographie, pp. 157, 158. 8005.97
- Snyder, H.** Studies on bread and bread making, at the University of Minnesota in 1899 and 1900. Washington. 1901. Illus. \*5993.70.101
- Studies on the digestibility and nutritive value of bread, at the University of Minnesota in 1900-1902. Washington. 1903. Plates. \*5993.70.126
- Studies on the digestibility and nutritive value of bread and of macaroni, at the University of Minnesota, 1903-1905. Washington. 1905. Plates. \*5993.70.156
- Snyder, H., and L. A. Voorhees.** Studies in bread and bread making. Washington. 1899. Illus. \*5993.70.67
- Summers, G.** Bread and biscuit making. [London.] 1889. 8006.35
- Swett, Lucia G.** New England breakfast breads, luncheon and tea biscuits. Boston. [1890.] Plate. 8009.325

- Terhune, Mary V., and others.** 365 breads and biscuits. A bread or biscuit for every day in the year. Selected from Marion Harland [pseud.], Mrs. Lincoln . . . and others. Philadelphia. [1905.] 8009a.134
- Touaillon, C.** Meunerie, boulangerie, biscuiterie. 2e édition, augmentée. Paris. 1879. Illus. 8009.332
- Uffellmann, J.** Das Brot und dessen diätetischer Werth. Berlin. 1884. No. 11 in \*5924.60.19
- United States.** Commissary General of Subsistence. Manual for army bakery. 1910. Washington. 1910. Illus. \*C.249.31
- White, J., of Dunbar.** A treatise on the art of baking . . . for the baker and domestic circle. Edinburgh. 1828. Table. 8006.127
- Woods, C. D., and L. H. Merrill.** A report of investigations on the digestibility and nutritive value of bread. Washington. 1900. \*5993.70.85
- Studies on the digestibility and nutritive value of bread at the Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, 1899–1903. Washington. 1904. \*5993.70.143
- Worthen, J. W.** The vegetable yeast maker and bread maker. Concord, N. H. 1855. 5979.43
- Cereals. Grain. Corn. Flour. Wheat. Macaroni.**
- The titles given below represent works devoted to the various grains as articles of food. Works on the commercial and agricultural aspects of the subject will be found in the Public Card Catalogue under Grain.
- Bizio, G.** Intorno alle sofisticazioni della farina di frumento. (In Reale istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti. Memoirie. Vol. 18, pp. 415–425. Venezia. 1874.) \*5340.10.18
- Bourgoin, A. E.** Hygiène publique. Du blé, sa valeur alimentaire en temps de siège et de disette. Paris. 1871. 3768.50
- Browne, W. H., and T. J. Hand.** Wheat, its worth and waste. New York. 1862. Illus. No. 1 in \*5998.62
- C., S.** Wheat: its history, characteristics, chemical composition, and nutritive properties. By the Old Newport farmer. London. [1865.] Plates. 7999.154
- Chamberlain, J. S.** The feeding value of cereals, as calculated from chemical analyses. Washington. 1909. \*5991.72.120
- Church, A. H.** Food-grains of India. With wood-cuts. London. 1886. [South Kensington Museum Science handbooks.] 3991.59
- Cutter, E.** Is flour our proper food? Concord. 1875. 7762.30
- Dondlinger, P. T.** The book of wheat: an economic history and practical manual of the wheat industry. New York. 1908. Illus. 5999.163
- Edgar, W. C.** The story of a grain of wheat. New York. 1903. Illus. 7999.155
- Enfield, E.** Indian corn: its value, culture and uses. New York. 1866. 5997.66
- Franklin Mills Company.** Fine flour of the entire wheat is the coming flour. [Lockport, N. Y.] N. d. Illus. No. 1 in \*8028.59
- Hermbsstaedt, S. F.** Bemerkungen über die chemische Zergliederung organischer Substanzen überhaupt und der Getreidearten ins Besondere. (In Koeniglich-preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Physikalische Klasse. Abhandlungen, 1816/17, pp. 39–48. Berlin. 1818.) \*3822.2.1816, 17
- Hoeck, F.** Die Brotpflanzen, ihr Ursprung und ihre heutige Verbreitung. Hamburg. 1901. \*5914.50.N.F.15
- Hunt, T. F.** The cereals in America. New York. 1904. Illus. 3999.228
- Jago, W.** The chemistry of wheat, flour and bread; and technology of bread making. Brighton. 1886. Illus. 3972.69
- Klippart, J. H.** The wheat plant: its origin, culture, growth, etc.; with remarks on Indian corn. Cincinnati. 1860. Illus. 7998.44
- Maurizio, A.** Getreide, Mehl und Brot. Ihre botanischen, chemischen und physikalischen Eigenschaften. Berlin. 1903. 3991.166
- Morren, F. W.** Le maïs. (In Someren Brand. Histoire naturelle populaire. Vol. 1, pp. 354–371. Paris. 1906. Illus.) \*3990.72.1
- Mais. Illus. (In Warburg and Someren Brand. Kulturpflanzen der Weltwirtschaft. Pp. 78–95. Leipzig. 1909.) \*7990.86
- Myrick, H., editor.** The book of corn: a complete treatise upon the culture, marketing and uses of maize in America and elsewhere. New York. 1903. Illus. 3999.216
- Nicolas, P.** La vigne. Le froment. (In Someren Brand. Histoire naturelle populaire. Vol. 1, pp. 41–117. Paris. 1906. Illus.) \*3990.72.1
- Weizen. (In Warburg and Someren Brand. Kulturpflanzen der Weltwirtschaft. Pp. 43–77. Leipzig. 1909.) \*7990.86
- Osborne, T. B.** The protein of the wheat kernel. Washington. 1907. [Carnegie Institution of Washington.] 7910.184
- The proteids or albuminoids of the oat kernel. (In National Academy of Science. Memoirs. Vol. 6, pp. 1–87. Washington. 1893.) \*5301.1.6
- Richardson, C.** An investigation of the composition of American wheat and corn. Washington. 1883–86. \*5991.72.1, 4, 9
- Ruggles, S. B.** Report on cereals. The quantities of cereals produced in different countries compared. By S. B. Ruggles. The quality and characteristics of the cereals exhibited. By G. S. Hazard. Washington. 1869. No. 1 in \*C.245.3.5; No. 5 in \*8025.76.2
- S., C.** Wheat: its history, characteristics, chemical composition, and nutritive properties. By the Old Newport farmer. London. [1865.] Plates. 7999.154
- Salisbury, J. H.** History and chemical investigation of maize, or Indian corn. Albany. 1849. 3995.84
- Sargent, F. S.** Corn plants. Their uses and ways of life. Boston. 1899. Illus. 3999.180
- Sherman, H. C.** The insoluble carbohydrates of wheat. Easton, Pa. 1897. 5976.104



- Smith, F. E., and Co.** Crushed white wheat, manufactured at the Atlantic flour mills. 2d edition. Brooklyn. N. d. No. 7 in \*5972.57
- Stickney, G. P.** The use of maize by Wisconsin Indians. Milwaukee. 1897. \*4374.45-13
- Sturtevant, E. L.** Indian corn. [Albany. 1879.] No. 12 in \*5844.14
- United States.** Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Chemistry. Preservatives and artificial colors in macaronis. [Washington. 1906.] 5991.86
- Division of Chemistry. Cereals and cereal products. Washington. 1898. Illus. \*5991.72.13, Part 9
- Vaughan, J. C.** Corn and potato manual. Chicago. 1884. Illus. No. 6 in \*5999.90
- Same. [3d edition.] Chicago. 1885. 5999.95
- Vilmorin-Andrieux et Cie.** Les plants de grande culture. Céréales, plantes fourragères. Paris. [1892.] Illus. 3991.127
- Vogl, A. E.** Die gegenwärtig am häufigsten verkommenen Verfälschungen und Verunreinigungen des Mehles und deren Nachweisung. Wien. 1880. Illus. 3973.67
- Walker, J. B.** Indian corn. A paper. [Concord 1878.] No. 4 in \*4393.43
- Oats. Manchester. 1887. Illus. No. 7 in \*4393.43
- Wheeler, C., editor.** Columbia's emblem, Indian corn. A garland of tributes in poem and verse. Boston. 1893. Plates. 2397.107
- Wiley, H. W.** Analysis of cereals collected at the World's Columbian Exposition . . . Washington. 1895. \*5991.72.45
- Flouring and grist mill products. (In Census reports. Vol. 9, pp. 353-83. Washington. 1902.) \*9317.33a12.9
- Woods, C. D.** Food value of corn and corn products. Washington. 1907. Illus. \*7995.40.298
- Woods, C. D., and H. Snyder.** Cereal breakfast foods. Washington. 1906. \*7995.40.279
- Ysabeau, V. F. A.** Traité de la culture des plantes alimentaires à l'usage de l'homme. Bruxelles. [186-?] Illus. No. 2 in 3999.165
- Condiments.** Salt. Mustard. Vinegar. Oil. Spices. Sugar. Sorghum. Honey. Syrup. Molasses.
- Works dealing with the commercial and technical side of the above topics have not been included in this selected list.
- Abel, Mary H.** Sugar as food. Washington. 1899. \*7995.40.93
- Aloi, A.** L'olivo e l'olio. Milano. 1898. Illus. 3999.172
- Balling, C. J. N.** Die Essigfabrikation wissenschaftlich begründet und praktisch dargestellt. 3. Auflage. Prag. 1865. 3975.132
- Bardy, C.** La brasserie et la vinaigrierie à l'Exposition universelle de 1889. Illus. (In Revue technique, partie II, tome 2, pp. 391-398. Paris. 1892.) \*8021.100.11, part 2
- Boddy, E. M.** The history [etc.] of salt. London. 1881. 5975.12
- Boston, Mass.** Department for the Inspection of Milk and Vinegar. Annual report, 3d-32d, for 1862-90. Boston. 1862-91. 5 v. \*6357.60
- In 1885 the office of Inspector of vinegar was merged in that of Inspector of milk and vinegar. The reports of the Inspector for 1881, 82, are on shelf-number \*6357.59.
- Brannt, W. T.** A practical treatise on the manufacture of vinegar and acetates, cider, and fruit-wines. Philadelphia. 1890. Illus. 3975.102
- Bremner, D.** A piece of rock salt. Illus. (In Brown, R., editor. Science for all. Vol. 2, pp. 279-283. London. 1879.) 7911.20.2
- Browne, C. A.** Chemical analysis and composition of American honeys. Washington. 1908. Plates. Map. \*5991.72.110
- Chatard, T. M.** Salt-making processes in the United States. Washington. 1888. 3 plates. \*7870.55-7
- Collier, P.** Sorghum. Its culture and manufacture economically considered as a source of sugar, syrup, and fodder. Cincinnati. 1884. Illus. 3994.63
- Coutance, A.** L'huile d'olive. (In his L'olivier. Paris. 1877.) 3991.52
- Cutter, E., and J. A. Cutter.** Vinegar and vinegar yeasts. Philadelphia. 1889. 3768.136
- Dumas, A.** Étude sur la moutarde. (In his Grand dictionnaire de cuisine: Annexe. Paris. 1873. 4002.51
- Durham, W.** A pinch of salt. Illus. (In Brown, R., editor. Science for all. Vol. 4. pp. 363-367. London. 1881.) 7911.20.2
- Ferguson, A. M., and J. Ferguson.** All about cinnamon. Colombo, Ceylon. [190-?] 5997.84
- Frear, W.** Cider vinegar of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg. 1897. \*5996.38.22
- Gardner, J.** Acetic acid vinegar, ammonia and alum. London. 1885. 5977.68
- Gibbs, W. M.** Spices and how to know them. Buffalo. 1909. Illus., some colored. 5992.125
- Includes the adulteration of spices.
- Guempel, C. G.** Common salt. Its use and necessity for the maintenance of health and the prevention of disease. London. 1898. 3768.166
- Harrop, J.** Monograph on flavoring extracts with essences, syrups, and colorings. Also formulas for their preparation. Columbus, O. 1891. \*8009a.116
- Hedges, I. A.** Sorgo; or, the southern sugar plant. Cincinnati. 1863. Plates. 7999.153
- Hehner, O.** Adulteration of honey. (In Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 5, pp. 220-261. London. 1884.) 3763.100.5
- Italy.** Commissione per l'esame preventivo dei vini, degli olii e dei liquori destinati all'Esposizione internazionale di Parigi del 1900. Relazione. Roma. 1900. \*9314.5a5
- Jaensch, T.** Der Zucker in seiner Bedeutung für die Volks-Ernährung. Berlin. 1900. 3769.250
- Julia de Fontenelle, J. S. E.** Manuel du vinaigrier et du moutardier. 2e édition. Paris. 1838. Illus. 6009a.74

- Killebrew, J. B. Grasses, meadows and pastures. Sorghum and the manufacture of sugar. Nashville. 1880. Illus. 3847.86
- Madinier, P., and G. de Lacoste. Guide du cultivateur du sorgho à sucre. Paris. 1856. 7999.170
- Manley, J. J. Salt and other condiments. [London.] 1884. [Health Exhibition literature.] No. 7 in 3763.100.4
- Salt; preservation of food; bread and biscuits. (*In* British manufacturing industries. 2d edition. Vol. 12, pp. 1-103. London. 1878.) 4018.69.12
- Meriam, E. American salt. Brooklyn. 1840. 7861.71
- Muentz, A. Huiles. (*In* Encyclopédie chimique. Tome 4, partie 4.) \*5985.50.34
- Vinaigre. (*In* Encyclopédie chimique Tome 4, partie 4. Paris. 1888.) \*5985.50.34
- Oliver, H. K. Report on the character of substances used for flavoring articles of food and drink. [Boston. 1873.] No. 13 in \*5972.57
- From the Report of the Massachusetts State Board of Health, Jan., 1873 [\*6457.16.1873].
- Ratton, J. J. L. Handbook of common salt. Madros. 1877. Illus. 3977.70
- Richardson, C. Spices and condiments. Washington. 1887. 5976.58.2; \*5991.72.13. part 2
- Schleiden, M. J. Das Salz. Seine Geschichte, seine Symbolik und seine Bedeutung in Menschenleben. Leipzig. 1875. 3973.58
- Stewart, F. L. Sorghum and its products. Philadelphia. 1867. Plate. 6009.6
- Texas Cotton Seed Crushers' Association. Cotton oil and how to use in the house. [Dallas. 1907?] Illus. 8009a.166
- Receipts for foods made with cotton-seed oil.
- Tolman, L. M., and L. S. Munson. Olive oil and its substitutes. Washington. 1903. Plates. \*5991.72.77
- United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Chemistry. Salad oils for which chemical limits are to be suggested. [Washington. 1905?] 7996.107
- Warburg, O. Die Muskatnuss, ihre Geschichte, Botanik, Kuitur, Handel und Verwerthung, sowie ihre Verfälschungen und Surrogate. Leipzig. 1897. Illus. 3994.134
- Wetherill, C. M. The manufacture of vinegar . . . with especial reference to the quick process. Philadelphia. 1860. Illus. 4008.18
- Wiechmann, F. G. Sugar analysis. New York. 1890. \*3976.101
- Wiley, H. W. Experimental work in the production of table sirup at Waycross, Ga., 1905. Washington. 1906. \*5991.72.103
- Manufacture of table sirups from sugar cane. Washington. 1902. \*5991.72.70
- Sugar, molasses and sirup, confections, honey and beeswax. Washington. 1892. \*5991.72.13
- Sugar-cane culture in the southeast for the manufacture of table sirup. Washington. 1903. \*5991.72.75
- Woll, F. W. A. A study of dairy salt. Madison, Wis. 1899. Illus. \*7996.41.74
- Confectionery. Ice-Cream. Cake. Pastry. Dessert.
- American, An, *pseud.* Ice-cream and cakes. A new collection of standard fresh and original receipts. New York. 1904. 8008.86
- Art, The, of confectionery. Boston. 1866. 6007.9
- "Aunt Babette's" home confectionery. Chicago. 1893. 4008.160
- Borella, Mr. The court and country confectioner: or, the house-keeper's guide. A new edition. London. 1872. \*8007.91
- Brown, Rose. Sweets. For bazaars, children's holidays, &c. Easy cheap recipes for making all sorts of pretty marzipan sweets, chocolates, candies, and such like. London. [1905?] 8009.163
- Brown, Susan A. The book of forty puddings. New York. 1882. 8009.216
- Butler, W. C. Modern practical confectioner. Manchester. 1890. 8009.38
- Carême, M. A. The royal Parisian pastry-cook and confectioner. Edited by John Porter. London. 1834. Plates. \*8008.169
- Codman, J. T. Candy; its effect on the teeth and system. New York. [1873?] No. 7 in \*5803.53
- Daniell, Olive C. The Dedham cook-book. A practical housekeeper's collection of tested and valuable receipts for cake. Boston. [1885.] 8009.239
- Dessert book, The: a complete manual from the best American and foreign authorities. With original economical recipes. By a Boston lady. Boston. 1872. 8009.212
- Dubois, U. La pâtisserie d'aujourd'hui. Paris. [1894.] Illus. \*6002.85
- Everybody's pudding book. By the author of the "Gourmet's guide to rabbit cooking." 2d edition. London. 1862. 6009a.91
- Filippini, A. One hundred desserts. New York. 1893. 4009a.119
- Françatelli, C. E. The royal confectioner, English and foreign. 6th edition. London. 1891. Plate. 8008.118
- Frye, G. V. Practical candy maker. Chicago. [1884.] 6006.98
- Gill, J. T. The complete practical confectioner. With appendix, containing the latest novelties in ice-cream, confections, etc. 5th edition. Chicago. 1890. \*6006.82
- Glasse, Hannah. The complete confectioner: or the art of confectionary [sic] made plain and easy. London. [1782.] \*8007.92
- Gouffé, J. Le livre de pâtisserie. Paris. 1873. Illus. 4001.51
- The royal book of pastry and confectionery (le livre de patisserie). Translated from the French and adapted to English use by A. Gouffé. London. 1874. Illus. Colored plates. \*8000a.84
- Grieshammer, J. M. Die Bäckerei und Konditorei in Leipzig. (*In* Verein für Socialpolitik. Schriften, 63, pp. 343-424. Leipzig. 1895.) \*9330.436.63
- Gross, A. Nouveau manuel complet du petit four, ou pâtisserie légère. Nouvelle édition. Paris. 1854. 8009a.94



- Hausner, A.** The manufacture of preserved foods and sweetmeats. Translated from the 3d enlarged edition by A. Morris and H. Robson. London. 1902. Illus. 8008.120
- Hérisse, E.** The art of pastry making, according to the French and English methods. Including cakes and all kinds of confectionery. London. 1893. Illus. 4008.143
- Horizontal Freezer Co.** Ice cream and candy makers' factory guide. 3d edition, revised. Chicago. 1910. 8007.122
- Huling, C. C.** Revised American candy maker. Philadelphia. 1908. 8008.127
- Jarrin, G. A.** The Italian confectioner; or, complete economy of desserts. A new edition. London. 1823. 2 plates. \*8006.92
- Jeanes, W.** Gunter's modern confectioner. 3d edition. London. 1874.] 14 plates. 4008.61
- Jones, Lucy.** Puddings and and sweets, being 365 receipts approved by experience. London. 1877. 8008.140
- King, C. H.** Cakes, cake decorations and desserts. Philadelphia. 1896. Plates. 8008.65
- Lacam, P.** Le mémorial historique et géographique de la pâtisserie contenant 1600 recettes de pâtisserie, glaces & liqueurs. 2<sup>e</sup> édition. Paris. 1892. Illus. 8009.278
- Landry, A.** The art of spinning and casting sugar. An elementary treatise on a new system. London. 1872. Illus. 5995.11
- Leblanc, —.** Manuel du pâtissier. Nouvelle édition, entièrement refondue et ornée de planches. Paris. 1848. [Manuels-Roret.] 6009a.59
- Lemcke, G.** Desserts and salads. 6th edition. New York. 1896. 8008.69
- Same. 7th edition. 1899. 8008.93
- Leslie, Eliza.** Seventy-five receipts, for pastry, cakes, and sweetmeats. By a lady of Philadelphia. Boston. 1828. 6008.65
- Same. 8th edition. 1835. 6007.23
- Same. 20th edition, enlarged. Miss Leslie's Seventy-five receipts for pastry, cakes and sweetmeats. New York. 1875. No. 2 in 8009.250
- Littlehale, Nellie M.** Dainty desserts for dainty diners. Springfield, Mass. [1887.] 8009.281
- McCollough, M. R.** (Olive Green.) Everyday desserts. New York. 1911. 8009a.146
- Marshall, Agnes B.** Fancy ices. London. [1894.] Illus. 4005.114
- Maxe-Werly, L.** Note sur les anciens moules à gâteaux. [Arcis-sur-Aube. 1894?] On pastry decoration. No. 2 in 8019.207
- Murrey, T. J.** Puddings and dainty desserts. New York. 1886. 6009a.97
- Nelson, Harriet S., compiler.** 365 desserts. A dessert for every day in the year. Selected from Marion Harland, Mrs. Lincoln, Good Housekeeping, Table Talk, and others. [Anon.] Philadelphia. [1900.] 8009a.80
- Nitsch, Helen A.** Catherine Owen's lessons in candy making. Springfield. [1887.] 8009a.76
- Nutt, F.** The complete confectioner; or, the whole art of confectionery made easy. 4th edition. London. 1807. Plate. \*8009a.117
- Rigby, W. O.** Reliable candy teacher, and soda and ice cream formulas. [Topeka. 1897.] 8006.46
- Rorer, Sarah T.** Home candy making. Philadelphia. [1889.] 4008.148
- Salis, Harriet A. de.** Cakes and confections à la mode. 2d edition. London. 1890. 8009a.183
- Puddings and pastry à la mode. 4th edition. London. 1893. 8009a.186
- Sweets and supper dishes à la mode. 5th edition. London. 1895. 8009a.181
- Senn, C. H.** Ices, and how to make them. London. [1900.] Illus. 8009.146
- Weatherley, H.** Treatise on the art of boiling sugar . . . and other processes for confectionery, etc. Philadelphia. 1865. 4008.13
- Wells, R.** The bread and biscuit baker's and sugar-boiler's assistant. Including modern recipes [etc.]. London. 1889 [1888]. 8008.8
- Same. 3d edition, revised and enlarged. 1896. 8008.55
- Ornamental confectionery. With upwards of 100 original designs. London. 1890. 8006.17
- Whitehead, J.** The American pastry cook. 7th edition. Chicago. 1894. 6001.21
- Williamson, and Son.** The practice of cookery and pastry. 9th edition. Edinburgh. 1870. 8007.33
- ### Dairy Products. Milk. Cream. Butter. Cheese. Oleomargarine.
- From the list given below works on the running of dairies and the production of milk, butter, cheese, etc., have, with a few exceptions, been omitted, but may be found in the Public Card Catalogue. The products and not the production are here considered.
- Aikman, C. M.** Milk; its nature and composition. A handbook on the chemistry and bacteriology of milk, butter and cheese. London. 1895. Illus. 3978.169
- Allen, E. W.** Souring of milk and other changes in milk products. Washington. 1895. 3995.105; No. 29 in \*7995.40
- Alvord, H. E.** Cheese, butter, and condensed milk, factory product. (In Census reports. Vol. 2, pp. 431-459. Washington. 1902.) \*9317.33a12.9
- Utilization of the by-products of the dairy. [Washington. 1898.] 5996.46
- American Association of Medical Milk Commissions.** First conference. Atlantic City, 1907. Proceedings. Cincinnati. 1908. Portrait. \*7996.127
- A manual of the working methods and standards for the use of the Medical Milk Commission. [Cincinnati?] 1909. 7996.128
- Arnold, L. B.** American dairying: a manual for butter and cheese makers. Rochester. 1876. Illus. 3999.71
- Same. 1878. 3998.122
- Babcock, S. M., and others.** The cold curing of cheese. Washington. 1903. Plates. Charts. \*5994.60.49
- Beach, C. L.** Creamery problems. (In Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. No. 38, pp. 38-47. 1906.) \*7993.18.1905

- Belcher, Sarah D.** Clean milk. New York. 1903. 3767.164
- Bergey, D. H.** Source and nature of bacteria in milk. [Harrisburg.] 1904. \*5996.38.125
- Boston.** Department for the Inspection of Milk and Vinegar. Annual report. [3d]-32d. Boston. 1862-91. \*6357.60
- 3d-22d report entitled Annual report of the "Inspector of milk." The reports of the Inspector of vinegar for 1881, 82, are on shelf-number \*6357.59. In 1885, the offices were consolidated.
- Boyce, Sir R., Baronet.** The excretory and tubercular contamination of milk. (In Annett. Report of the malaria expedition to Nigeria. Part 2, pp. 175-179. Liverpool. 1901.) 3790.117.2
- Burnett, E.** Inspected milk. Results of two years' work by S. C. Prescott. [Anon. Boston. 1908.] Map. 7999.217
- Milk supply of Deerfoot Farm.
- Cattaneo, A.** Il latte e i suoi prodotti. Milano. 1839. 5999a.9
- Cattaneo, L.** Il caseificio o la fabbricazione dei formaggi. Milano. 1837. Plate. No. 1 in 4002.4
- Sulle diverse tinte della scotta prese per norma nella fabbricazione del formaggio granone o parmigiano. Milano. 1838. No. 2 in 4002.4
- Cheese and butter making.** Part 1, 2, by J. Oliver. Part 3, by Margaret Barron. London. [1892.] Illus. 3991.121
- Chrestien, J. A.** De l'utilité du lait administré comme remède et comme aliment dans le traitement de l'hydropisie ascite. Paris. 1832. \*7749.18
- Civic Federation of Chicago.** Health and Sanitation Committee. Analyses of Chicago market milk. [Chicago. 1904.] 3764.31
- Comstock, G. W.** Analysis of breast milk: all its chemical ingredients combined and contained in Comstock's rational food. New York. 1867. 8007.130
- Conn, H. W.** Dairy bacteriology. Washington. 1895. \*5993.70.25
- The fermentations of milk. Washington. 1892. \*5993.70.9
- Practical dairy bacteriology. New York. 1907. Illus. Charts. 3998.275
- Conn, H. W., and others.** The Camembert type of soft cheese in the United States. Washington. 1905. Plates. \*5994.60.71
- Cutter, E.** Butter. [New York. 1881.] 3976.125
- Decker, J. W.** Cheese making: Cheddar, Swiss, brick, Limburger, Edam, cottage. Columbus, Ohio. 1905. Illus. Map. Plans. 5994.85
- Bibliography, and references to experiment station reports, pp. 188-195.
- Demetriades, R.** Τὸ γάλα. 'Εν 'Αθήναις. 1903. Illus. 5079a.177
- Doane, C. F.** Investigations in the manufacture and curing of cheese. 6. The cold curing of American cheese, with a digest of previous work on the subject. Washington. 1906. 5994.60.85
- Dodd, F. L.** Municipal milk and public health. London. 1905. [Fabian tracts.] Bibliography, pp. 18, 19. \*3564.173.122
- Ernst, H. C.** How far may a cow be tuberculous before her milk becomes dangerous as an article of food? [Boston. 1890.] No. 12 in \*3734.61 (1890)
- Same. (In American Journal of the Medical sciences. New series, vol. 98, pp. 439-451. 1889.) \*7723.1.N.S., vol. 98
- Evans, J. R.** A laboratory handbook for the analysis of milk, butter and cheese. [2d edition. Pottstown, Pa.? 1905.] 5999.146
- Evans, M.** Butter and cheese. (In British manufacturing industries. 2d edition. Vol. 12, pp. 136-156. London. 1878.) 4018.69.12
- Farrington, E. H., and F. W. Woll.** Testing milk and its products. 2d edition. Madison, Wis. 1898. Illus. 3998.132
- Same. 18th enlarged edition. 1908. 3998.151
- Freudenreich, E. von.** Dairy bacteriology. Translated by J. R. Ainsworth Davis. London. 1895. 3997.23
- Les microbes et leur rôle dans la laiterie. Paris. 1894. Illus. 5797.81
- Garber, J. H.** Oleomargarine. (In Census reports. Vol. 9, pp. 515-525. Washington. 1902.) \*9317.33a12.9
- Goler, G. W.** "But a thousand a year." The cost and results in Rochester of feeding clean milk as food for the hand-fed baby. New York. [1905.] Illus. 5764.155
- An account of the work of the municipal milk stations in Rochester.
- Projet pour le contrôle hygiénique de l'approvisionnement au lait municipal. [Rochester, N. Y. 1905?] Charts. English text, pp. 15-24. 5764.153
- Goodrich, C. P.** Butter making on the farm. Washington. 1897. \*7995.40.57
- Gray, C. E.** Investigations in the manufacture and storage of butter. 1. The keeping qualities of butter made under different conditions and stored at different temperatures. Washington. 1906. \*5994.60.84
- A rapid method for the determination of water in butter. [Washington. 1906.] Illus. \*7992.13.100
- Hanssen, Dr. A.** Studien über den chemischen Nachweis fremder Fette im Butterfette. Erlangen. 1884. 3972.66
- Harding, H. A., and M. J. Prucha.** The bacterial flora of Cheddar cheese. Geneva. 1908. \*7995.106.8
- Hehner, O., and A. Angell.** Butter: its analysis and adulterations. 2d edition, entirely rewritten. London. 1877. 3978.80
- Hermbsaedt, S. F.** Untersuchung über die Milch der Kuhe. (In Königlich-preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Physikalische Klasse. Abhandlungen, 1804-1811. Pp. 28-38. Berlin. 1815.) 3322.2.1
- Herz, F. J.** Die gerichtliche Untersuchung der Kuhmilch sowie deren Beurteilung. Berlin. 1880. Illus. 3972.110
- Hesse, O.** Über Natur- und Kunstbutter. Hamburg. 1897. \*5914.50.N.F.11
- Hope, E. W., M.D.** Milk as a vehicle of tubercle and present local legislation in regard to it. (In Annett. Report on the



- Hope, E. W., M.D. (Continued.)** malaria expedition to Nigeria. Part 2, pp. 167-174. Liverpool. 1901.) \*3790.117.2
- Husson, C.** Le lait, la crème et le beurre. Paris. 1878. Illus. 3997.61
- Ireland.** Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction. The estimation of fat in milk and cream. Dublin. 1903. 7992.100
- Italy.** Ministero dell' interno. Laboratori scientifici della direzione della sanità pubblica. Contributo alle analisi chimico-legali del latte, per C. Emilio. Roma. 1896. 3991.49
- Jeffries, J. A.** On the sterilization of milk and foods for infants. [Boston. 1890.] No. 9 in \*3734.61 (1890)
- Same. (*In American Journal of Medical Sciences.* New series, vol. 95, pp. 486-496. Philadelphia. 1888.) \*7723.1.N.S.vol.95
- Jensen, C. O.** Grundriss der Milchkunde und Milchhygiene. Stuttgart. 1903. Illus. 3766.164
- Karell, P.** On the milk cure! Translated from the author's manuscript by G. L. Carrick. Philadelphia. 1870. 5763.170
- Kreidl, A., and A. Neumann.** Über die ultramikroskopischen Theilchen der Milch (Laktokonen). 1. Die Identifizierung der Ultratheilchen und ihre Beziehungen zur Labgerinnung. (*In Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Sitzungsberichte.* Band 117, Abteilung 3, pp. 113-121. Wien. 1908.) \*3310.3.117.Abt.3
- Lane, C. B.** The cold storage of cheese. (Experiments of 1903-4.) Washington. 1906. \*5994.60.83
- Market milk investigations. 2. The milk and cream exhibit at National Dairy Show, 1906. Washington. 1906. \*5994.60.87
- Lane, C. B., and I. C. Weld.** A city milk and cream contest as a practical method of improving the milk supply. Washington. 1907. \*7992.13.117
- Larbalétrier, A.** Le beurre et la margarine. Paris. [190-?] Illus. 3997.139
- Lebert, H.** Milk and Henri Nestlé's milk powder as food. Basle. 1875. No. 10 in \*5790.6
- A treatise on milk and Henri Nestlé's milk food. Vevey. 1878. No. 11 in \*5790.6
- Same. 1881. 5790.11
- Leffmann, H., and W. Beam.** Analysis of milk and milk products. Philadelphia. 1893. Illus. 3998.116
- Lezé, R.** Les industries du lait. Paris. 1891. Illus. 3994.105
- Liverpool.** Health Department. Report of the medical officer of health upon the work of the depots for the preparation of humanized sterilized milk for the use of infants whose mothers are unable to suckle them. Liverpool. 1904. 3765.163
- Long, J.** Cheese and cheese-making, butter and milk, with special reference to continental fancy cheeses. London. 1896. 5999.104
- Lowe, F. R. E.** Milk. (*In Brown. Science for all.* Vol. 1, pp. 138-140. London. [1878.]) 7911.20.1
- Lynch, W. H.** Scientific dairy practice for Canadian farmers. Ottawa. 1887. Illus. 7992.7
- McCleary, G. F.** Infant mortality and infant milk depôts. London. 1905. Plates. Charts. 3768.242
- McKay, G. L., and C. Larsen.** Principles and practice of butter-making. A treatise on the chemical and physical properties of milk and its components, the handling of milk and cream, and the manufacture of butter therefrom. New York. 1906. Illus. Plan. 3993.106
- Mackenzie, J., of Cork.** Modern butter making: and dairy machinery, appliances and utensils. London. [1888.] Illus. 5991.34
- Mariboe, A.** The Danish dairy. (*In Health Exhibition literature.* Vol. 6, pp. 177-193. 1884.) 3763.100.6
- Martiny, B.** Kirne und Girbe. Ein Beitrag zur Kulturgeschichte besonders zur Geschichte der Milchwirtschaft. Lieferung 1. Berlin. 1894. Illus. \*5991.79
- Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture.** Infectiousness of milk. Result of investigations made for the trustees [by H. C. Ernst]. Boston. 1895. Plates. 3994.128
- Michels, J.** Creamery butter making. Lansing, Mich. 1904. Illus. Plans. 3997.141
- Michigan.** Dairy and Food Commissioner. Annual report, 3d-13th, 15th year, ending June 30, 1896-1906, 08. Lansing. 1896-1909. 12 v. \*3995.120
- Mohler, J. R.** The effect of certain diseases and conditions of cattle upon the milk supply. Washington. 1909. 5995.91
- Infectiveness of milk of cows which have reacted to the tuberculin test. Washington. 1903. Colored plates. \*5994.60.44
- Bibliography, pp. 90-93.
- Morris, J. C.** The milk supply of our large cities. [Also, Draft of an act to prevent traffic in adulterated, impure and unwholesome milk, and to regulate the sale of milk.] Philadelphia. [1884.] No. 68 in \*7562.51
- Municipalization, The, of the milk supply.** [London. 1899. Fabian tracts.] \*3564.173.90
- New Jersey.** Board of Health. Clean milk. Trenton. 1906. Chart. 7764.82
- New Orleans Auxiliary Sanitary Association.** Report on milk and dairies in New Orleans. New Orleans. 1879. No. 14 in \*4477.30
- New York Academy of Medicine.** Report of a committee upon the comparative value of milk, formed from the slop of distilleries and other food, with analyses. New York. 1851. No. 7 in \*7990a.72
- Nichols, A. H.** Report on the adulteration of milk. Analyses by J. F. Babcock. [Boston. 1873.] No. 11 in \*5972.57
- From the Report of the Massachusetts State Board of Health, Jan., 1873 [\*6457.16.1873].
- Report on the use of milk from cows affected with "foot and mouth disease." (*In Massachusetts State Board of Health.* January. 1871.) No. 1 in \*5793.65

- Niven, J.** On the production of cow's milk and the diseases caused by its use. (*In* Co-operative Wholesale Societies limited, England and Scotland. Annual for 1897, pp. 282-302. Manchester. 1897.) 3562.148(1897)
- Oliver, J.** Cheese and butter making. Part 1, 2, by J. Oliver. Part 3, by Margaret Barron. Oak Park, Ill. [1893.] 3999.121
- Milk, cheese, and butter, a practical handbook on their properties and the processes of their production. London. 1894. 3995.102
- Paris.** Exposition universelle, 1878. Congrès international pour le progrès de l'industrie laitière. Paris. 1880. \*6025.84
- Pearson, R. A.** Care of milk on the farm. Washington. 1897. Illus. \*7995.40.63
- Same 1906. 7995.9
- Facts about milk. Washington. 1896. Illus. Charts. \*7995.40.42
- Same. (Revised.) 1906. 7995.116
- Market milk: a plan for its improvement. [Washington. 1901.] Plates. 5996.74
- Syllabus of illustrated lecture on the care of milk. Washington. 1904. 7995.99
- References, pp. 11, 12.
- Pennsylvania.** Department of Agriculture. Dairy and Food Division. Special report on analyses of condensed milks and infants' and invalids' foods. By C. B. Cochran. Harrisburg. 1905. 5994.46
- Percy, S. R.** On the food of cities. N. p. [1864?] \*5815.7
- Largely upon impure milk.
- What effect has the meat or milk from diseased animals upon the public health. New York. 1866. 5764.112
- Redding, R. J.** Cheese and butter dairying. Experiment, Ga. 1892. \*7995.11.No.18
- Rogers, L. A.** Bacteria in milk. Washington. 1909. Illus. \*7995.40.348
- The bacteria of pasteurized and unpasteurized milk under laboratory conditions. Washington. 1905. \*5994.60.73
- Bibliography, pp. 31, 32.
- Investigations in the manufacture and storage of butter. 2. Preventing molds in butter tubs. Washington. 1906. Illus. \*5994.60.89
- The relation of bacteria to the flavors of Cheddar cheese. Washington. 1904. Bibliography, pp. 37, 38. \*5994.60.62
- Studies upon the keeping quality of butter. 1. Canned butter. Washington. 1904. Bibliography, 1, p. 24. \*5994.60.57
- Rolet, A.** Le lait hygiénique, production et vente. Paris. [1908?] Illus. 5999a.103
- Rosenau, M. J.** The thermal death points of pathogenic micro-organisms in milk. Washington. 1908. Plate. \*5787.30.42
- Schroeder, E. C., and W. E. Cotton.** Experiments with milk artificially infected with tubercle bacilli. Washington. 1906. \*5994.60.86
- Sharples, S. P.** Milk analysis. (*In* American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Proceedings. Vol. 12, 98-112 pp. 1877.) No 13, in \*7990a.75; \*3370.6.12
- Milk analysis. (*In* American Pharmaceu-
- Sharples, S. P.** (*Continued.*) tical Association. Proceedings. 1876, pp. 554-560.) No. 12 in \*7990a.75; \*5763.1
- Sheldon, J. P.** British dairying. London. 1893. Illus. 3997.117
- Dairy farming. London. [1881?] Illus. Colored plates. \*3991.56
- The English dairy. (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 6, pp. 157-176. 1884.) 3763.100.6
- Smee, A. H.** Milk in health and disease. London. 1875. 3768.82
- Smith, C. De W.** Sterilization and pasteurization of milk. [Lansing. 1896.] 5763.128
- Smithard, M.** Dairy management. (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 6, pp. 195-208. 1884.) 3763.100.6
- Snow, E. M.** A communication on the adulteration of milk. Providence. 1869. No. 10 in \*5972.57
- Sommerfeld, P.** Methods for the examination of milk, for chemists, physicians and hygienists. Translated by A. T. Peters and R. S. Hiltner. Chicago. 1901. Illus. Bibliography, pp. 91-96. 3994.148
- Sommerfeld, P., editor.** Handbuch der Milchkunde. Wiesbaden. 1909. Illus. Plans. \*5992.35
- Spargo, J.** The common sense of the milk question. New York. 1908. Plates. Notes and authorities, pp. 319-340. 5768.209
- Stocking, W. A., Jr.** Quality of milk affected by common dairy practices. Illus. Charts. (*In* Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin. No. 38, pp. 66-90. [Storrs, Ct.] 1906.) \*7993.18.1906
- Sturtevant, E. L.** Milk: its typical relations, &c. Lecture. South Framingham. 1874. No. 29 in \*5991.61.3
- Physiological considerations concerning feeding for butter and cheese. N. p. [1874.] Illus. No. 6 in \*7990a.74
- Swithinbank, H., and G. Newman.** Bacteriology of milk, with special chapters on the spread of disease by milk and the control of the milk supply. New York. 1903. Illus. Map. 3794.183
- Taylor, T., M.D.** Reply to "Science" criticism on butter and fats. [New York.] 1886. Plate. \*5974.26
- From Science, Nov. 19, 1886 [\*7912.51.8].
- Thom, C.** Fungi in cheese ripening. Camembert and Roquefort. Washington. 1906. Illus. \*5994.60.82
- Bibliography, p. 39.
- Thursfield, W. N.** On cows' milk as a vehicle of infectious and epidemic disease to the community. (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 8, pp. 154-199. 1884.) 3763.100.8
- Townsend, C. W.** Remarks on infant feeding, with special reference to the home modification of milk. Boston. 1899. 5769a.127
- Tussenbroeck, A. P. C. van.** Over normale en abnormale melkafscheiding. Utrecht. 1887. Plate. 7663.80
- Tweedie, Ethel B.** Danish versus English butter making. London. 1895. 5999.109



- United States.** Congress. The oleomargarine bill. Hearings before the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, United States Senate, and the Committee on Agriculture, House of Representatives, with reports, briefs, etc. Washington. 1901. \*7991.25  
The bill was popularly known as the Grout bill.
- Department of Agriculture. Microscopic observations by Thomas Taylor, M.D. Internal parasites in domestic fowls, and butter and fats. Washington. 1884. Plates. 3995.112
- Bureau of Animal Industry. Sanitary milk production. Report of a conference appointed by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, with accompanying papers. Washington. 1907. \*7992.13.114
- Dairy Division. Report upon experimental exports of butter, 1897, 98/99. Washington. 1899 [1900]. 2 v. Illus. 5991.78
- Office of Experiment Stations. Milk as food. Washington. 1898. Charts. \*7995.40.74
- Internal Revenue Office. Revised regulations concerning oleomargarine under internal revenue laws. Jan. 1900. Washington. 1900. \*7643.191
- Same. March, 1901. Washington. 1901. Plate. \*7643.192
- Revised regulations concerning oleomargarine; also adulterated butter, and process or renovated butter, under internal revenue laws. Washington. 1902. \*7643.194
- Same. [Revised, July 1907.] 1907. \*7643.194
- Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Milk and its relation to the public health. Washington. 1908. Illus. Tables. Charts. \*5787.30.41
- Van Slyke, L. L.** Course in cheese making for movable schools of agriculture. Washington. 1906. \*3922.126.166  
References, pp. 61, 62.
- Modern methods of testing milk and milk products. New York. 1906. Illus. 3999.264
- Van Slyke, L. L., and C. A. Publow.** The science and practice of cheese-making. New York. 1909. Illus. 7999.222
- Vaughan, V. C.** Bacterial poisons in milk and milk products. [Lansing. 1896.] 5764.121
- Vaughan, V. C., and J. T. McClymonds.** Some bacteriological poisons in milk and milk products. (*In* Jacobi. "Festschrift." Pp. 108-115. New York. 1900.) \*3731.61  
Treats almost wholly of poisonous cheese.
- Wanklyn, J. A.** Milk-analysis: a practical treatise on the examination of milk and its derivatives, cream, butter, and cheese. London. 1874. Illus. 3978.50
- Whitaker, G. M.** The milk supply of Boston and other New England cities. Washington. 1898. Plates. Maps. \*5994.60.20
- The milk supply of Boston, New York, and Philadelphia. Washington. 1905. Maps. \*5994.60.81
- Wigner, G. W.** Pure milk. (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 6, pp. 135-156. 1884.) 3763.100.6
- Wiley, H. W.** Nostrums for increasing the yield of butter. Washington. 1893. No. 12 in \*7995.40
- Willard, X. A.** Practical butter book: a complete treatise on butter-making. 1st edition. New York. 1875. Illus. Plans. 5999.141
- Same. 2d edition. 5999.142
- Willoughby, E. F.** Milk: its production and uses, with chapters on dairy farming, the diseases of cattle, and on the hygiene and control of supplies. London. 1904. Illus. Plans. 3998.213
- Wing, H. H.** Milk and its products. New York. 1897. 3997.40
- Winslow, K.** The production and handling of clean milk. New York. [1907.] Illus. Plans. 5992.121
- Woll, F. W. A.** A study of dairy salt. Madison, Wis. 1899. \*7996.41.74
- Women's Educational and Industrial Union,** Boston. Clean milk; an experiment in its production, at the Warelands, Highland Lake, Massachusetts. Boston. 1906. Illus. 5994.70
- Worcester West Milk Producers' Association.** How pure milk may be supplied to Boston at reasonable prices to consumer and fair returns to producer. Boston. 1880. 7657.44
- Zune, A. J.** *Traité général d'analyse des beurres.* Paris. 1892. 2 v. Illus. 3991.114

## Eggs.

- Barrows, Anna.** Eggs: facts and fancies about them. Boston. [1890.] Plates. 8007.70
- Davidson, J. E.** Egg cookery: how to cook eggs in 150 ways, English and foreign. 2d edition. London. 1899. 8009a.37
- Emel, A.** El huevo de oro. Arte de preparar el plato de huevos de 210 maneras. Madrid. 1899. 8009.106
- Filippini, A.** One hundred ways of cooking eggs. New York. 1892. 8009.255
- Hill, Georgiana.** How to cook and serve eggs in a hundred different ways. New edition. London. 1866. 8009a.63
- Langworthy, C. F.** Eggs and their uses as food. Washington. 1901. \*7995.40.128
- Same. [Revised November 10, 1906.] 7995.4
- Snyder, H., and others.** Losses in boiling vegetables, and the composition and digestibility of potatoes and eggs. Washington. 1897. Illus. \*5993.70.43
- Wiley, H. W.** A preliminary study of the effect of cold storage on eggs, quail and chickens. Washington. 1908. Plates. \*5991.72.115

## Fish and Game. Poultry. Shell-fish.

For works on the raising and marketing of poultry see the Public Card Catalogue, under the heading Poultry. Fish as food only is considered in the following titles.

- Atwater, W. O.** The chemical composition and nutritive values of food-fishes and

- Atwater, W. O.** (*Continued.*)  
aquatic invertebrates. Washington. 1891. Plates. 5902.25
- Bernard, Sir T., Baronet.** An account of a supply of fish for the manufacturing poor; with observations. (*In Pamphleteer.* Vol. 1, pp. 431-444. London. 1813.)  
No. 16 in \*6575.1.1
- Brown, E. W.** Digestion experiments with poultry. Washington. 1904. Plates. \*5994.60.56
- Castelneau, F., Comte de.** Notes on the edible fishes of Victoria. [Melbourne. 1872.]  
No. 8 in \*4026.14
- Clarke, Edith.** Cheap recipes for fish cookery. With a sketch of the object and work of the [National Training] School [for Cookery]. 2d edition. London. 1883. 8008.48
- Deherrypon, M.** Les boutiques de Paris. La boutique de la marchende de poissons. Paris. 1867. 8009a.26
- Ewart, J. C.** The preservation of fish. London. 1887. 5908.30
- Filippini, A.** One hundred ways of cooking fish. New York. 1892. 4009a.104
- Fish Association, London.** Report, First, of the committee respecting the measures to be adopted for increasing the supply and use of fish in the metropolis and its neighbourhood. (*In Pamphleteer.* Vol. 1, pp. 445-455.) London. 1813.)  
No. 17 in 6575.1.1
- Report, Second. (*In Pamphleteer.* Vol. 2, pp. 155-167. London. 1813)  
No. 8 in \*6575.1.2
- Harding, C. W.** Molluscs, mussels, whelks, etc., used for food or bait. (*In International Fisheries Exhibition, London, 1883.* Fisheries Exhibition literature. Vol. 6, pp. 301-323. London. 1884.) \*3906.58.6
- Herbert, K.** Cookery of the hare. (*In Watson.* The hare. London. 1896.) 4006.137
- Hill, Georgiana.** How to cook game in a hundred different ways. London. 1867. 6006.74
- Kilbourn, J. K.** Fish preservation and refrigeration. (*In International Fisheries Exhibition.* Fisheries Exhibition literature. Vol. 7, pp. 217-241. London. 1884.) \*3906.58.7
- Langworthy, C. F.** Fish as food. Washington. 1898. \*7995.40.85
- Same. [Revised April 25, 1905.] 7995.63
- Same. [Revised March 17, 1907.] 7995.76
- McCollough, M. R.** (Olive Green.) How to cook fish. New York. 1908. 8009a.139
- How to cook shell-fish. New York. 1907. 8009a.138
- Macpherson, H. A.** The grouse. London. 1894. [Fur and feather series.] 4005.113  
Contains a chapter on the cookery of the grouse, by George Saintsbury.
- The partridge. London. 1893. [Fur and feather series.] 4006.122  
Contains a chapter on the cookery of the partridge, by George Saintsbury.
- Mitchell, W. S.** On the place of fish in a hard-working diet, with notes on the use of fish in former times. (*In International Fisheries Exhibition.* Fisheries Exhibition literature. Vol. 1, pp. 327-462. London. 1884.) \*3906.58.1
- Murray, E. C. G.** The oyster; where, how, and when to find, breed, cook, and eat it. London. 1861. Illus. 8009a.89
- Murrey, T. J.** Oysters and fish. New York. 1888. 8008.78
- Neal, J. R., & Company.** Sea food. A brief history of the New England fisheries. Also the history of Finnan haddies, and how they are cured. Boston. 1893. Illus. Map. 5902.59
- Oyster epicure, The.** A collection of authorities on the gastronomy and dietetics of the oyster. New York. 1883. 6006.60
- Rhead, L. J.** Bass in the Beaverkill. — The choice of flies. — Notes on the cooking of bass. Illus. (*In his The basses.* Pp. 117-152. New York. [1905.]) 4008.300
- Salis, Harriet A. de.** Dressed game and poultry à la mode. London. 1888. 8009a.184
- Oysters à la mode; or, the oyster and over 100 ways of cooking it. Added a few recipes for cooking all kinds of shellfish. London. 1888. 8009.315
- Shand, A. I.** Cookery of ducks and geese. (*In Shaw.* Wild fowl. London. 1905.) 4006.155
- Cookery of the pheasant. (*In Macpherson.* The pheasant. London. 1895.) 4006.133
- Cookery of the pike and perch. (*In Senior.* Pike and perch. London. 1900.) 4006.142
- Cookery of the rabbit. (*In Harting.* The rabbit. London. 1898.) 4006.141
- Cookery of the salmon. (*In Hardy.* The salmon. London. 1898.) 4006.139
- Cookery of the snipe and the woodcock. (*In Shaw.* Snipe and woodcock. London. 1903.) 4006.143
- Cookery of the trout. (*In Manners.* The trout. London. 1898.) 4006.140
- Cookery of venison. (*In Macpherson.* Red deer. London. 1896.) 4006.138
- Thompson, Sir H., Baronet.** Fish as food. (*In International Fisheries Exhibition.* Fisheries Exhibition literature. Vol. 7, pp. 1-33. London. 1884.) \*3906.58.7
- Watts, Elizabeth.** Fish: and how to cook it. London. 1866. 8009a.47
- Winter, C.** Die deutsche Fischkonserven-industrie. Jena. 1909. 9338.443a6
- Xenocrates, physician of Aphrodisias in Cilicia.** De alimentis et fluvialibus. [In Greek.] (*In Ideler, J. L., editor.* Physici et medici Graeci minores. Vol. 1, pp. 121-133. Berolini. 1841.) 4967.10

### Preservation of Food. Preserving. Canning.

Consult the Public Card Catalogue for the subjects Refrigerating Machines; Refrigerators.

**Alden process** of preserving and perfecting fruits, vegetables, meats, &c., by pneu-



- Alden process** . . . (*Continued.*)  
 matic evaporation and super-maturation.  
 New York. [1870.] No. 1 in \*8028.64
- Same. [1872.] 3993.33
- Appert, C.** Le livre de tous les ménages, ou l'art de conserver les substances animales et végétales. 5e édition. Plates. (*In* Collection A. Carême. Pp. 1-166. Paris. 1842.) 4006.3
- Barlow, J.** On the application of chemistry to the preservation of food. [London. 1855.] 8007.126
- Berry, R. M. F.** Fruit recipes. A manual of the food values of fruits and nine hundred different ways of using them. New York. 1907. Plates. 8006.104
- Borella, Mr.** The court and country confectioner: or, the house-keeper's guide. New edition. London. 1772. \*8007.91  
 On preserving.
- Borgman, P. J. S.** Over het tin als conservatiemiddel voor levensmiddelen en zijn quantitatieve bepaling. Utrecht. 1896. Illus. 3978.182
- Boron** food preservatives, and their effect on the human organism. Being a collection of medical and scientific data on the subject. London. [1899.] 5764.76
- Bradley, Edith, and May Croke.** The book of fruit bottling . . . jams, jellies, and marmalade making: chapters on fruit drying. London. 1907. Illus. 3998.168
- Brannt, W. T.** A practical treatise on the manufacture of vinegar and acetates, cider, and fruit-wines; preservation of fruits and vegetables by canning and evaporation, etc. Philadelphia. 1890. Illus. 3975.102
- Brevans, J. de.** The manufacture of liquors and preserves. From the French. New York. 1893. Illus. 4009.183
- Calm, C. E.** Sulphurous acid and sulphites as food preservatives. Chicago. [1904.] Plate. 3973.85  
 References, pp. 32-34.
- Collection A.** Carême. Le conservateur. Paris. 1842. Plates. 4006.3
- Crampton, C. A.** Annual address before the Chemical Society of Washington, Jan. 22, 1891, on food preservation and food preservatives. Washington. 1891. 7762.22
- Same. (*In* Chemical Society, Washington. Bulletin no. 5, pp. 13-36. 1891.) \*7976.60
- Duckwall, E. W.** Canning and preserving of food products and bacteriological technique. Pittsburg. 1905. Illus. 3764.178
- Eccles, R. G.** Food preservatives, their advantages and proper use: the practical versus the theoretical side of the pure food problem. New York. 1905. Plate. 3764.174
- Gouffé, J.** The book of preserves (le livre de conserves) containing instructions for preserving meat, fish, vegetables, and fruit. Translated from the French by A. Gouffé. London. 1871. Illus. Portrait. 8009.261
- Graham, W.** The art of making wines from fruits, flowers, and herbs, all the native growth of Great Britain . . . Added, the
- Graham, W.** (*Continued.*)  
 complete method of distilling, pickling, and preserving. New edition. London. 1783. 4009.4
- Great Britain.** Commissioners of Patents. Abridgments of specifications relating to preservation of food. Part 1. [1691-1855.] Part 2. 1856-66. London. 1857, 70. Patent Room
- Hausner, A.** The manufacture of preserved foods and sweetmeats. London. 1902. Illus. 8008.120
- Hunt, A. L.** Canning and preserving. (*In* Census reports. Vol. 9, pp. 461-514. Washington. 1902.) \*9317.33a12.9
- Lemcke, G.** Preserving and pickling. New York. 1899. 8006.63
- McElroy, K. P.** Canned vegetables. Washington. 1893. \*5991.72.13
- Manley, J. J.** Salt, preservation of food, bread and biscuits. London. 1878. (*In* British manufacturing industries. Vol. 12, pp. 1-103. 1878.) 4018.69.12
- Massiallot, F.** Nouvelle instruction pour les confitures, les liqueurs et les fruits, avec la manière de bien ordonner un dessert, & tout le reste qui est du devoir des maîtres d'hôtels, sommeliers, confiseurs, & autres officiers de bouche. [Anon.] 2e édition. Paris. M.DC.XCVIII. Plate. \*8009a.208
- Munson, L. S., and L. M. Tolman.** Fruits and fruit products: chemical and microscopical examination. Washington. 1902. Plates. \*5991.72.66
- North Carolina.** Department of Agriculture. Canning and preserving. By Gerald McCarthy. [Raleigh?] 1907. 8005.91
- Power, Susan C.** Fruit pastes, syrups and preserves. A way for women and farmers to make a living. Boston. 1885. 48 pp. 8009.95
- Same. 82 pp. 8009.304
- Rideal, S.** Disinfection and the preservation of food, together with an account of the chemical substances used as antiseptics and preservatives. [3d edition.] London. 1903. Illus. 3764.164
- Rocques, X.** Les industries de la conservation des aliments. Paris. 1906. Illus. 8014.235
- Rorer, Sarah T.** Canning and preserving. Philadelphia. [1887.] 4008.149
- Roundell, Julia, and H. Roberts.** The still room. London. 1903. Illus. 8009a.110  
 Includes many recipes for the preparation and preservation of various foods and beverages.
- Schwaab, E. F.** The secrets of canning. Baltimore. [190-?] 7999.17
- Smith, E. Goodrich.** The preservation of food. From the "Aus der Natur" of Abel. Hartford. 1857. 7769.29
- Tellier, C.** Conservation de la viande et autres substances alimentaires par le froid ou la dessiccation. Paris. 1871. Illus. 8009.326
- Thresh, J. C., and A. E. Porter.** Preservatives in food and food examination. Philadelphia. 1906. Plates. 8014.237



**Tinned foods and how to use them.** Containing menus of all meals through all seasons of the year, and practical recipes for all dishes prepared from preserved and tinned provisions. London. 1893. Illus. 8009a.176

**United States.** Consuls. Refrigerators and food preservation in foreign countries. Washington. 1890. Illus. \*7643.22.2; \*8014.118

— **Weather Bureau.** Protection of fruits, vegetables, and other food products from injury by heat or cold during transportation. [Washington. 1894.] 3995.86

**Urbain, V.** La conservation des substances alimentaires. Paris. 1892. Illus. [Encyclopédie chimique.] \*5985.50.90

**Wagner, C.** Konserven und Konservenindustrie in Deutschland. Jena. 1907. 9614.343

**Wiley, H. W.** Foreign trade practices in the manufacture and exportation of alcoholic beverages and canned goods. Summary of an investigation made in Great Britain and Ireland, Germany and France. Washington. 1906. Illus. \*5991.72.102

**Wiley, H. W., and others.** Influence of food preservatives and artificial colors on digestion and health. Part 1-4. Washington. 1904-08. Illus. \*5991.72.84. Part 1-4  
Contents. — 1. Boric acid and borax. 2. Salicylic acid and salicylates. 3. Sulphurous acid and sulphites. 4. Benzoic acid and benzoates.

**Williams, H. E.** Temperatures injurious to food products in storage and during transportation, and methods of protection. Washington. 1894. \*5996.64.13; 3995.80

**Winter, C.** Die deutsche Fischkonservenindustrie. Jena. 1909. 9338.443a6

#### Food for Armies. Military Stores. Rations.

**Camp cookery,** prepared for Massachusetts volunteers. Boston. 1861. 4009a.138

**Canada.** Parliament. Reports of the select committee appointed to inquire into the purchase of emergency rations for the use of the Canadian troops in South Africa. Ottawa. 1900. \*7034.92

**Furse, G. A.** Provisioning armies in the field. London. 1899. 5956.86

**Hildyard, H. J. T.** The intendants, transport, and supply services in continental armies. [Washington. 1883.] \*3950.25.245

**Hitchcock, Captain R.** The English army rations in the time of Queen Elizabeth. (In Arber. An English garner. Vol. 2, pp. 207-224. London. 1879.) \*4557.62.2

**Holbrook, L. R., and P. Dunne.** Handling the straight army ration and baking bread. A practical manual for army cooks, mess stewards, and post bakers. Kansas City, Mo. 1905. Illus. 8009a.130

**Horsford, E. N.** The army ration. How to diminish its weight and bulk, secure economy in its administration, avoid waste, and increase the comfort, efficiency, and mobility of troops. New York. 1864. No. 1 in \*5953.30

— Same. 2d edition. New York. 1864. No. 17 in \*5955.28

**Hunt, S. B.** Army alimentation in relation to the causation and prevention of disease. (In United States Sanitary Commission. Contributions relating to the causation and prevention of disease. Pp. 64-94. New York. 1867.) \*4460a.28

**Huse, C.** The supplies for the Confederate Army. Boston. 1904. \*20th.11.22

**Norton, C. B., and W. J. Valentine.** Report on the munitions of war exhibited at the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Washington. 1868. 8020a.28; No. 2 in \*8025.76.7; No. 9 in \*C.245-3-5

— Same. New York. 1868. 8020a.2; \*20th.90.23

**Parkes, E. A.** On the issue of a spirit ration during the Ashanti campaign of 1874; added two appendices containing the relative effects of rum, meat extract and coffee during marching, and the use of oatmeal drink during heavy labour. London. 1875. 3768.72

**Rinkel, J. J.** Bijdrage tot de kennis der voeding van den nederlandschen soldaat der landmacht in tijd van vrede. Leiden. 1891. Table. 3765.109

**Sharpe, H. G.** The provisioning of the modern army in the field. Kansas City. 1905. Plate. Maps. 3958.186

**Soyer, A. B.** "Culinary campaign." Being historical reminiscences of the late war. With the plain art of cookery for military and civil institutions. London. 1857. Plates. 8008.95

**United States.** Commissary-General of Subsistence. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899, 1901. Washington. 1899, 1901. \*C.278.48

— Handbook of subsistence stores. Published for use in the army of the United States. Washington. 1896. \*C.278.42

— How to feed an army. Washington. 1901. \*5959a.134

— Manual for army baking. 1910. Washington. 1910. Illus. \*C.249.31

— Manual for army cooks. Washington. 1896. \*8009a.20

— Manual for the Subsistence Department. Washington. 1898. \*C.278.43

— War Department. Food furnished by Subsistence Department to troops in the field. Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting the original record of the Court of Inquiry relative to the unfitness of food furnished to troops in Cuba and Porto Rico. Washington. 1900. 3 v. \*C.3870-3872

#### Food for the Sick and Convalescent.

Consult also the Public Card Catalogue under *Corpulence*.

**Art, The, of feeding the invalid.** By a medical practitioner and a lady professor of cookery. New and popular edition. London. [1900?] 3768.184

**Bellows, A. J.** How not to be sick. A sequel to "Philosophy of eating." New York. 1868. 5764.60

— Same. 3d edition. Boston. 1869. 5764.64

— Same. 4th edition, with appendix, "Is

- Bellows, A. J.** (*Continued.*)  
phosphatic bread poisonous?" Boston.  
1869. 5769.38
- Boland, Mary A.** Handbook of invalid  
cooking for the use of nurses. New York.  
1893. 8009.210
- Brown, Susan A.** The invalid's tea-tray.  
Boston. 1885. 8009.217
- Burnet, R. W.** Foods and dietaries: a man-  
ual of clinical dietetics. London. 1890.  
3768.118
- Carpenter, A.** Preparation of food for the  
sick. (*In* Domestic economy for teachers.  
Pp. 211-259. London. 1897.) 8007.61
- Cust, Mary A., Lady.** The invalid's own  
book. New York. 1853. 6009.72
- Same. 2d edition. London. 1856. 8009.118
- Same. New York. 1888. 8009.119
- Cutter, E.** Origin of the Salisbury plans of  
diet in chronic diseases. With directions  
for preparing beef pulp. New York. 1886.  
3768.132
- Cutter, E., and J. A. Cutter.** Feeding in the  
wasting diseases. [Boston. 1890.] Illus.  
3761.109
- Cyr, J.** Traité de l'alimentation dans ses  
rapports avec la physiologie et la théra-  
peutique. Paris. 1869. 5765.3
- Davies, N. E.** Foods for the fat. American  
edition. Edited by C. W. Greene. Phila-  
delphia. 1889. 3768.107
- Same. 8th edition. London. 1897.  
3768.148
- Dobell, H. B.** On winter cough, catarrh,  
bronchitis, emphysema, asthma, with an  
appendix on some principles of diet in  
disease. London. 1866. 5794.24
- Farmer, Fannie M.** Food and cookery for  
the sick and convalescent. Boston. 1904.  
Illus. 5768.16
- Fothergill, J. M.** Food for the invalid; the  
convalescent; the dyspeptic; and the  
gouty. London. 1880. 5769.34
- Same. New York. 1880. 8009.257
- Hawley, J. S.** Some thoughts on the nutri-  
tion of the sick. [Brooklyn.] N. d.  
No. 10 in \*5790.3
- Henderson, Mary N. F.** Diet for the sick.  
New York. 1885. Illus. 8009.268
- Herzen, A.** Altes und Neues über Pepsin-  
bildung, Magenverdauung und Kranken-  
kost. Stuttgart. 1885. 7761.74
- Hill, Sarah C.** A cook book for nurses.  
Boston. 1906. 8006.123
- Hooper, Mary.** Cookery for invalids, per-  
sons of delicate digestion, and children.  
London. 1876. 4008.66
- Same. 3d edition. 1883. 4007.25
- Imperial granum,** the great medicinal food,  
with the hypothesis of biogenesis vs. the  
hypothesis of abiogenesis, of Prof. Hux-  
ley. Boston. No. 1 in \*5972.57
- Mann, E. E.** Invalid recipes. London. 1901.  
3769a.3
- Manual** of homœopathic cookery designed  
chiefly for the use of such persons as are  
under homœopathic treatment. By the  
wife of a homœopathic physician. With  
additions by the wife of an American  
homœopathic physician. New York. 1846.  
5769a.170
- Mitchell, S. Weir.** Wear and tear, or hints  
for the overworked. 4th edition. Phila-  
delphia. [1871.] 3807.66
- Munson, E. L.** Emergency diet for the sick  
in the military service. Prepared for use  
in the Company of Instruction, Hospital  
Corps, Washington Barracks, D. C.  
Washington. 1899. 5769a.140
- Murrey, T. J.** Cookery for invalids. New  
York. 1887. 6006.97
- Okie, A. H., and E. T. Caswell.** Directions  
for diet and hygienic rules to be followed  
by patients under homœopathic treatment.  
Providence. 1859. 5769a.182
- Pattee, Alida F.** Practical dietetics with  
reference to diet in disease. 2d edition.  
New York. [1904.] 5767.182
- Same. 3d edition. [1905.] 5767.183
- Plain** directions for the care of the sick and  
recipes for sick people. New York. 1875.  
3768.15
- Pratt, H. A., and R. D. Milner.** Dietary  
studies at the Government Hospital for  
the Insane, Washington, D. C. Washing-  
ton. 1904. Plates. \*5993.70.150
- Pye, Julia A.** Invalid cookery; added, a  
chapter of practical suggestions for the  
sick-room. Chicago. 1880. 8009.307
- Sachse, Helena V.** How to cook for the  
sick and convalescent. Philadelphia. 1901.  
3767.152
- Same. 3d edition, enlarged. Philadel-  
phia. 1905. 3767.153
- Salisbury, J. H.** The relation of alimenta-  
tion and disease. New York. 1888. 3790.8
- Sée, G.** Du régime alimentaire. Traitement  
hygiénique des malades. Paris. 1887.  
Illus. 3765.81
- Spratling, W. P.** List of food articles suit-  
able for epileptics. Sonyea, N. Y. 190-?]   
Folded sheet. 5769.155
- Spring, Helen M., and Catherine J. Coo-  
lidge.** Cooking for invalids. Individual  
recipes in use at Drexel Institute. Phila-  
delphia. 1900. 3768.178
- Thompson, W. G.** Practical dietetics with  
special reference to diet in disease. Lon-  
don. 1896. 3764.121
- Winthrop, Alice W.** Diet in illness and con-  
valescence. New York. 1899. Illus.   
3768.164
- Wood, Catherine J.** Food and cookery for  
infants and invalids. London. 1884.  
[Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 4.]   
No. 4 in 3763.100.4
- Woolwich and Co., Malden.** Ridge's food.  
Malden. 1872. No. 2 in \*5972.57

### Student's Diet.

- Atwater, W. O., and A. P. Bryant.** Dietary  
studies of university boat crews. Wash-  
ington. 1900. \*5993.70.75
- Bevier, Isabel, and Elizabeth C. Sprague.**  
Dietary study at Lake Erie College,  
Plainsville, Ohio. (*In* United States. De-  
partment of Agriculture. Office of Expe-  
riment Stations. Bulletin. No. 91, pp. 27-  
38. Washington. 1900.) \*5993.70.91



- Dame, Lydia M.** The relation of diet to school-life. A paper presented to the Association of Collegiate Alumnae, Oct. 30, 1886. N. p. [1886.] 7596.100
- Greenleaf, R. W.** The diet of Harvard students. (*In* Massachusetts Medical Society. Medical communications. Vol. 16, pp. 207-223. Boston. 1895.) \*7737.10.16
- Grindley, H. S., and J. L. Sammis.** Dietary studies at the University of Illinois. (*In* United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations. Bulletin. No. 91, pp. 9-20. Washington. 1900.) \*5993.70.91
- Ladd, E. F.** Dietary study of a club of women students at North Dakota Agricultural College. (*In* United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations. Bulletin. No. 91, pp. 21-26. Washington. 1900.) \*5993.70.91
- Mallinckrodt, E., Jr.** Dietary studies with Harvard University students. (*In* United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations. Bulletin. No. 152. Washington. 1905.) \*5993.70.152
- O'Shea, M. V.** Aspects of mental economy. An essay in some phases of the dynamics of mind, with particular observations upon student life in the University of Wisconsin. Madison. 1900. \*3974.140.2  
Principally a discussion of diet.
- Richards, Ellen H.** Good luncheons for rural schools without a kitchen. Boston. [1906.] 5768.40
- Richards, Ellen H., and Marion Talbot.** Food as a factor in student life. Chicago. 1894. [University of Chicago. Department of Social Science.] 3762.133
- Stone, W. E.** Dietary studies at Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind., in 1895. With comments by W. O. Atwater and Charles D. Woods. Washington. 1896. \*5993.70.32
- Wentworth, Sarah E.** Some experiments in furnishing lunches for school children. A paper presented to the Association of Collegiate Alumnae Oct. 29, 1898. [Richmond Hill, N. Y.?] 1898. 8005.73
- Infants' and Children's Diet.**
- Barber, S.** The diet of infancy and childhood. London. 1864. 3776.50
- Cautley, E.** The natural and artificial methods of feeding infants and young children. 2d edition. London. 1903. 3779.152
- Churchill, F. S.** Observations in infant feeding with report of cases. [Chicago. 1905.] Charts. 3769.302
- Coudereau, C. A.** Recherches chimiques et physiologiques sur l'alimentation des enfants. Paris. 1869. Tables. \*5774.11
- Fischer, L.** Infant-feeding in its relation to health and disease. 3d edition. Philadelphia. 1903. Illus. 3768.185
- Fuerst, L.** Das Sterilisiren und Pasteurisiren des Kindernahrung. Hamburg. 1888. Illus. No. 5 in \*5924.60.23
- Graham, E. F.** Infant-feeding. (*In* Wilson and Eshner. An American text-book of applied therapeutics. Pp. 732-745. Philadelphia. 1896.) \*3782.60
- Heubner, J. O. L.** Eine Betrachtung über die Ernährung des Kindes jenseits des Säuglingsalters. (*In* Jacobi. "Festschrift." Pp. 290-301. New York. 1900.) \*3731.61
- Hogan, Louise E. S.** Children's diet in home and school, with classified recipes and menus. Revised edition. New York. 1910. Illus. 8009a.210
- How to feed children. 2d edition. Philadelphia. 1898. 5779a.46
- Holt, L. E.** Artificial feeding. Extract from "Diseases of infancy and childhood." New York. 1897. 3769.168
- The care and feeding of children. New York. 1894. 3769.146
- Same. 4th edition, enlarged. 1907. 3769.224
- Jacobi, A.** Infant diet. New York. 1873. 3779.57
- Infant diet. Revised, enlarged and adapted to popular use by Mary Putnam Jacobi. New York. 1874. 3779.96
- Infant feeding and infant foods. Anniversary address before the New York Medical Society, Feb. 8, 1882. Philadelphia. 1882. No. 6 in \*5729a.59
- Jeffries, J. A.** On the sterilization of milk and foods for infants. [Boston. 1890.] No. 9 in \*3734.61 (1890)
- Same. (*In* American journal of the medical sciences. N. s., vol. 95, pp. 486-496. Philadelphia. 1888.) \*7723.1, N.S.vol.95
- Kerley, C. G.** Clinical history of a "Walker-Gordon baby." [Jersey City.] 1895. 5772.45
- Ladies' Sanitary Association.** On hand feeding. London. N. d. 5587.39
- Leeds, A. R.** On infant foods. A lecture. Boston. [1883?] 7760c.15
- Same. (*In* Medical News. Vol. 43, pp. 57-64. Philadelphia. 1883.) \*7715.1.43
- Liverpool.** Health Department. Report of the medical officer of health upon the work of the depots for the preparation of humanised sterilized milk for the use of infants whose mothers are unable to suckle them. Liverpool. 1904. 3765.163
- McCleary, G. F.** Infantile mortality and infants milk depôts. London. 1905. Plates. Charts. 3768.242
- Marfan, A. B.** Traité de l'allaitement et de l'alimentation des enfants du premier âge. 2e édition. Paris. 1903. Illus. 3764.162
- Meigs, A. V.** Feeding in early infancy. Philadelphia. 1896. 3774.75
- Page, C. E.** How we fed the baby to make her healthy and happy. New York. [1881.] 5768.117
- Pennsylvania.** Department of Agriculture. Dairy and Food Division. Special report on analyses of condensed milks and infants' and invalids' food. By C. B. Cochran. Harrisburg. 1905. 5994.46
- Ranke, H. von.** Einiges über Eselmilch als Säuglingsernährungsmittel. (*In* Jacobi. "Festschrift." Pp. 250-262. New York. 1900.) \*3731.61
- Rotch, T. M.** The artificial feeding of infants. [Boston. 1887.] Illus. No. 9 in \*3734.61 (1887)



Rotch, T. M. (*Continued.*)

—Some important aspects connected with the scientific feeding of infants. (*In* Jacobi. "Festschrift." Pp. 318-326. New York. 1900.) \*3731.61

—The substitute feeding of infants. Philadelphia. 1896. 5771.60

Routh, C. H. F. Infant feeding, and its influence on life. 2d edition. London. 1863. 3779.6

—Same. 3d edition. New York. 1879. \*3774.61

Townsend, C. W. Remarks on infant feeding, with special reference to the home modification of milk. Boston. 1899. 5769a.127

Wende, E. The death-dealing long-tube nursing bottle. Chicago. 1899. 5769a.131

Wentworth, A. H. The importance of milk analysis in infant feeding. Boston. 1902. 5761.76

Winters, J. E. Feeding in the first year of infancy. [New York. 1906?] 3769.296

Wood, Catherine J. Food and cookery for infants and invalids. London. 1884. [Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 4.] No. 4 in 3763.100.4

Wood, Frances F. Infancy and childhood. New York. 1897. 3779.123

Food Supply. Household Expenses. Cost of Living. Standard of Living.

Some of the works entered here which relate to the cost of living touch upon the economic side, but are introduced because they incidentally treat of the practical matter of domestic expenses. Interesting details of remote times will be found under the heading Household Books in the Public Card Catalogue.

Artificial dearth: or, the iniquity and danger of withholding corn. Being the substance of two sermons. By a clergyman in the country. London. 1756. 9338.8011

Avenel, G., *Vicomte d'*. Paysans et ouvriers depuis sept cents ans. Paris. 1899. 9338.5a6

Bienaymé, G. Le coût de la vie à Paris à diverses époques. Nancy. 1896. 3561.171

Bruce, R. Food supply: a practical handbook for the use of colonists and all intending to become farmers abroad or at home. With an appendix on preserved and concentrated foods, by C. A. Mitchell. London. 1898. Illus. 3998.138

Brugsch, H. C., called *Brugsch-Bey*. Die Kosten des Haushalts in alter Zeit. Berlin. 1890. No. 1 in \*3562.53.12

Buecher, C. Einkommensverhältnisse der Leipziger Handwerker. (*In* Verein für Socialpolitik. Schriften 67, pp. 699-705. Leipzig. 1897.) \*9330.436.37

Burrell, Caroline B. Living on a little. By Caroline French Benton [pseud.]. Boston. [1908.] 8007.116

Caillard, Sir V. H. P. Imperial preference and the cost of food. (*In* Compatriots' Club lectures. Series 1, pp. 144-174. London. 1905.) 3566.268

Carlisle, J. G. Increased cost of living, and reduced wages. Speech in the Senate of the United States, July 29, 1892. [Washington? 1892.] 9337.746a4

Chapin, R. C. The standard of living among workmen's families in New York City. New York. 1909. 9331.8374

Cohn, G. Über die Vertheuerung des Lebensunterhaltes in der Gegenwart. Berlin. 1876. No. 11 in \*5216.50.5

Corson, Juliet. Family living on \$500 a year. A daily reference-book for young and inexperienced housewives. New York. 1888. 8007.57

—Same. [1895?] 8007.58

Danson, J. T. Economic and statistical studies. London. 1906. 9338.542a2

Pp. 71-127 contain an investigation of the changes of condition of the people in the United Kingdom between 1839 and 1847, and the variation in prices of food at the same period.

Davis, C. W. Our present and prospective food supply. (*In* Crookes. The wheat problem. Pp. 155-188. New York. 1900.) 9338.111

Dodge, J. R. The standard of living in the United States. Salem. 1890. 3562.138

Du Mesnil, E., and A. Mangenot. Étude d'hygiène et d'économie sociale. Enquête sur les logements, professions, salaires et budgets. (Loyers inférieurs à 400 francs.) Paris. 1899. Tables. 9331.82a2

Eberty, E. Über Lebensmittelversorgung von Grossstädten in Markthallen. Berlin. 1884. No. 7, 8 in \*3562.53.6

Family budgets: being the income and expenses of twenty-eight British households. 1891-1894. Compiled for the Economic Club. London. 1896. 5563.41

Ford, W. C. Dear food. New York. 1882. 7648.11

—Same. (*In* International Review. Vol. 12, pp. 32-45. 1882.) \*5321.2.12

France. Office du travail. L'alimentation à Paris. Paris. 1893. \*3565.174.1

Getreide-Monopol, Das, als beste Lösung der sozialen Frage. Berlin. 1886. 5564.30

Great Britain. Board of Trade. Cost of living of the working classes. London. 1908. Maps.

\*Parliamentary Doc. 1908.v.107

Green, Mary E. Food products of the world. Edited and illustrated by Grace Green Bohn. Chicago. 1895. \*\*8009.173

Harland, J., *editor*. The house and farm accounts of the Shuttleworths of Gawthorpe Hall, 1582 to 1621. [Manchester. 1856, 58.] \*2425.14

Haskins, C. W. How to keep household accounts. New York. 1903. Tables. 8009a.88

Hewitt, Emma C. How to live on a small income. Philadelphia. [1909.] 6009a.173

Lough, T. The workman's cupboard. (*In* Massingham. Labour and protection. Pp. 143-168. London. 1903.) 9337.242a9

Manley, Kate. Household accounts. London. 1904. 3930.30

Marston, R. B. War, famine and our food supply. London. 1897. Illus. 3568.74

Massachusetts. Commission on the Cost of Living. Report. May, 1910. Boston. 1910. Charts. \*9338.573a2

Moore, W. W. The food products of Canada. Ottawa. 1904. Plates. 5998.39

- More, Louise B.** Wage-earners' budgets: a study of standards and cost of living in New York City. New York. 1907. 3567.263
- Neumann-Spallart, F. X. von.** Die Theuerung der Lebensmittel. Berlin. 1874. No. 6 in 5216.50.3
- Newcomb, H. T.** Railway rates and the cost of living. Washington. 1906. 9385.973a77
- Richards, Ellen H.** The cost of cleanness. New York. 1908. 4098.39
- The cost of food. New York. 1901. 7765.37
- The cost of living as modified by sanitary science. New York. 1899. 8009.103
- Same. 3d edition. 1905. 8009.104
- The cost of shelter. New York. 1905. Plates. Plans. 8009.102
- Richards, Ellen H., and Louise H. Williams.** The dietary computer. New York. 1902. \*Cab.37.36.5
- Richardson, Bertha J.** The woman who spends. New York. 1908. 4098.39
- Scotland.** Comptroller. Excerpta e libris domicillii Domini Jacobi Quinti regis Scottorum. [Edited by T. Thomson.] Edinburgh. 1836. [Bannatyne Club.] \*6513.154
- These accounts relate exclusively to the table expense of the royal household.
- Simmonds, P. L.** The animal food resources of different nations. London. 1885. 3886.56
- The curiosities of food. London. 1859. 8009a.19
- Steffen, G. F.** Studien zur Geschichte der englischen Lohnarbeiter mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Veränderungen ihrer Lebenshaltungen. Band 1, 2. Stuttgart. 1901, 02. Charts. 9331.042a4
- United States.** Bureau of Statistics. The cost of labor and subsistence in the United States for 1869, as compared with previous years. By Edward Young. Washington. 1870. 9331.2973; No. 6 in \*3653.63
- Same. [Supplement to the fourth Annual report of the Special Commissioner of the Revenue.] 7645.7; No. 1 in \*7645.6
- Department of Labor. Cost of living and retail prices of food. Washington. 1904. \*9331.073a21.18
- Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography. Select lists of references on the cost of living and prices. Washington. 1910. \*6201.143
- Wood, G. H.** The condition of labour, being some account of wages, prices, and the standard of living in foreign countries and our colonies. Tables. (In Co-operative Wholesale Societies, Limited, England and Scotland. Annual for 1902, pp. 247-278. Manchester. 1902.) \*3562.148(1902)
- Barron, A. F.** British apples. Report of the Committee of the National Apple Congress, Cheswick, October, 1883. London. 1884. Illus. 5994.57
- Beach, S. A., and others.** The apples of New York. Albany. 1905. 2 v. Plates. 5993.87
- Beard, S. H.** A comprehensive guide-book to natural, hygienic & humane diet. [2d edition.] New York. [1902.] 5769a.118
- In favor of a "fruitarian" diet.
- Berry, R. M. F.** Fruit recipes. A manual of the food values of fruits and nine hundred different ways of using them. New York. 1907. Plates. 8006.104
- Bigelow, W. D., and others.** Studies on apples. Washington. 1905. Plates. \*5991.72.94
- Bonavia, E.** The cultivated oranges and lemons, etc., of India and Ceylon. London. 1890. Text; Atlas, 259 plates. 3991.67
- Browne, C. A.** A chemical study of the apple and its products. [Harrisburg.] 1900. \*5996.38.58
- Fuller, A. S.** The illustrated strawberry culturist: with receipts for preserving. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1863. No. 5 in \*5849.58
- Same. [Rewritten and enlarged.] New York. 1887. 5997.37
- Fulton, S. H.** The cold storage of small fruits. Washington. 1907. Plates. \*3853.128.108
- Gallesio, G., Conte.** Traité du citrus. Paris. 1811. 5996.11
- Gore, H. C.** Unfermented apple juice. Washington. 1908. Illus. \*5991.72.118
- Higgins, J. E.** The banana in Hawaii. Honolulu. 1904. Illus. \*7991.73.7
- Hill, Georgiana.** How to cook apples; shown in a hundred different ways of dressing that fruit. London. 1864. 8009a.67
- Same. 1867. 8009.269
- Hubert, P.** Le bananier. Paris. 1907. Illus. Maps. 3997.219
- Husmann, G. C.** The manufacture and preservation of unfermented grape must. Washington. 1902. Illus. \*3853.128.24
- Jaffa, M. E.** Further investigations among fruitarians at the California Agricultural Experiment Station. 1901-1902. Washington. 1903. \*5993.70.132
- Nutrition investigations among fruitarians and Chinese at the California Agricultural Experiment Station, 1899-1901. Washington. 1902. Plate. \*5993.70.107
- Lane, Mrs. J. L., compiler.** 365 orange recipes. An orange recipe for every day in the year. Compiled by a California housekeeper. Philadelphia. [1900.] Vignettes. 8009a.204
- Langworthy, C. F.** Use of fruit as food. Washington. 1907. Illus. \*7995.40.293
- Munson, L. S., and L. M. Tolman.** Fruit and fruit products: chemical and microscopical examination. Washington. 1902. Plates. \*5991.72.66
- Poole, Hester M.** Fruits and how to use them. Containing nearly 700 recipes. New York. 1890. 3999.112
- Powell, G. H., and S. H. Fulton.** The apple in cold storage. Washington. 1903. Plates. \*3853.128.48

### Fruit.

Includes only titles of works relating to the various kinds of fruit as food and the storing and preservation of fruit.

**Alwood, W. B., and others.** The chemical composition of apples and cider. Washington. 1904. \*5991.72.88



- Powell, G. H.** (*Continued.*)  
 — Cold storage, with special reference to the pear and peach. Washington. 1903. Plates. \*3853.128.40
- Thomas, H. H.** The book of the apple. With chapters on the history and cookery of the apple, and on the preparation of cider. London. 1902. Illus. 3998.178
- True, R. H., and A. F. Sievers.** Some factors affecting the keeping qualities of American lemons. Washington. 1909. \*3853.125.26
- Upton, J.** Notes on the ripening of certain varieties of pears. Remarks on ripening summer and autumn pears, and on the preservation of the late keeping varieties. [Salem. 1860.] No. 6 in \*5844.15
- Same. (*In* Essex Institute. Proceedings. Vol. 2, pp. 429-434. Salem. 1862.) \*7292.3.2
- Waugh, F. A.** Fruit harvesting, storing, marketing: a practical guide to the picking, sorting, packing, storing, shipping, and marketing of fruit. New York. 1901. Illus. 3998.184
- Wiley, H. W.** Zinc in evaporated apples. Washington. 1896. \*5991.72.48
- Meat. Meat Extracts. Cured Meats. Meat Inspection.**
- Babet, pseud.** 99 practical methods of utilizing boiled beef. Translated from the French by A. R. New York. 1893. 4008.132
- Bigelow, W. D., and F. C. Cook.** Meat extracts and similar preparations. Washington. 1908. \*5991.72.114
- Bizet, L. C.** Du commerce de la boucherie et de la charcuterie en France. Paris. 1830. 3652.7
- Borden, G.** Letter . . . to Dr. Ashbel Smith, setting forth an important invention in the preparation of a new article of food, termed meat biscuit. Galveston. 1850. No. 1 in \*7761.5
- Boston.** Report on the sale of bad meat in Boston. [With appendix. Boston? 1871.] \*5762.53; \*6762.68
- Chotteau, L.** Les viandes américaines. Paris. 1881.. No. 8 in \*5642.69; No. 17 in \*6628.17  
 Especially on importation of American pork into France.
- Clarke, H. C.** Industrie de la viande aux États-Unis. Description de la méthode d'élevage et d'abatage des bestiaux et des porcs [etc. Paris. 1889]. No. 1 in \*5992.70
- Clay, J.** Home-grown meat supply and the increased production of home-grown meat. (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 5, pp. 32-46. 1884.) 3763.100.5
- Cobbold, T. S.** The parasites of meat and prepared flesh food. Illus. (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 12, pp. 1-51. 1884.) 3763.100.12
- Cook, G. H.** Curing and preserving beef and pork. Value of solar evaporated salt as compared with the best foreign salts, determined. N. t. p. [Albany. 1853.] No. 5 in \*5796.63
- Craigie, P. G.** The sources of our meat supply. (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 5, pp. 4-12. 1884.) 3763.100.5
- Cuba.** Secretaria de hacienda. Sección de estadística general. Consumo de ganado en la isla durante el año de 1900. Habana. [1901.] Tables. \*9313.6729
- Curtiss, C. F.** Some essentials in beef production. Washington. 1898. Illus. \*7995.40.71
- Douglas, W., and Sons.** Douglas's encyclopaedia. A book of reference for bacon curers, bacon factory managers, . . . and all other industries associated with the meat, pork, provision and general food trades. London. [1901.] Illus. 8011.37
- Druce, S. B. L.** The means of securing the supply of meat to largely populated centres. (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 5, pp. 46-76. 1884.) 3763.100.5
- Duckham, T.** The causes which have checked the development of our home production of meat. (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 5, pp. 12-31. 1884.) 3763.100.5
- Edelmann, R.** Fleischbeschau. Jena. 1896. \*3760a.77
- Ewart, J.** Meat production; a treatise on means of increasing its home productions [etc.]. London. 1878. 3997.62
- Fischneider, F.** Guide to practical meat inspection, including examination for trichina. Translated, with annotations and additions by A. T. Peters, including the U. S. meat inspection laws. Chicago. 1900. 3763.150
- Folsom, C. F.** Our meat supply and public health. [Boston. 1875.] No. 23 in \*7760a.56
- Gerlach, O. A. J.** Der Fleischkonsum Leipzigs nach amtlichen Quellen zusammengestellt. Jena. 1886. 7766.62
- German** meat regulations. With original text. [In English and German.] Washington. 1903. \*5994.60.50
- Germany.** The Imperial German meat inspection law. An act concerning the inspection of slaughtered cattle and meat. June 3, 1900. [N. p. 1904.] 5622.25  
 Appended are regulations, etc., for carrying out this law.
- Grindley, H. S., and A. D. Emmett.** Studies on the influence of cooking upon the nutritive value of meats at the University of Illinois, 1903-1904. Washington. 1905. \*5993.70.162
- Grindley, H. S., and T. Mojonnier.** The artificial method of determining the ease and rapidity of the digestion of meats. Urbana. 1903. No. 5 in \*4496.362.1
- Experiments on losses in cooking meat, 1900-1903. Washington. 1904. \*5993.70.141
- Grindley, H. S., and others.** Experiments on losses in cooking meat. 1898-1900. Washington. 1901. \*5993.70.102
- Studies of the effect of different methods of cooking upon the thoroughness and ease of digestion of meat, at the University of Illinois. Washington. 1907. \*5993.70.193
- Hausner, A.** The manufacture of preserved foods and sweetmeats. Translated by A. Morris and H. Robson. London. 1902. Illus. Plans. 8008.120  
 Cured meats.



**Health Institute**, Battle Creek, Mich. Pork; or, the dangers of pork-eating exposed. [Battle Creek.] No. 5 in \*5769a.73

**Holmes, G. K.** Meat supply and surplus, with consideration of consumption and exports. Washington. 1907. \*9330.973a5-55

**Langworthy, C. F., and Caroline L. Hunt.** Economical use of meat in the home. Washington. 1910. \*7995.40.391

Contains receipts for cooking meat.

**Lankester, E.** Lectures on the uses of animals as applied to the industry of man. London. [1862?] Illus. 8018.21

**Leffingwell, A. T.** American meat and its influence upon the public health. London. 1910. 3763.164

A criticism of the methods of meat inspection in the United States.

**McCarty, H. C.** Slaughtering and meat packing. (*In* Census reports. Vol. 9, pp. pp. 385-429. 1902.) \*9317.33a12.9

**Macdonald, J.** Food from the far west, or, American agriculture with reference to beef production and importation of dead meat from America to Great Britain. London. 1878. 3997.60

— Same. New York. 1878. 3997.66

**Marcet, W.** On a new process for preparing meat for weak stomachs. London. 1847. No. 4 in \*5972.57

**Mitchell, C. A.** Flesh foods: with methods for their chemical, microscopical, and bacteriological examination. London. 1900. Illus. 3794.162

**Morgan, J.** Infiltration. The new process for the preservation of meat for food. New York. 1865. No. 18 in \*5972.57

**Mumford, H. W.** Beef production. Urbana. 1907. Illus. Plan. 7997.62

**Ostertag, R.** Handbook of meat inspection. Authorized translation by E. V. Wilcox. New York. 1904. Illus. 3762.170

**Percy, S. R.** What effect has the meat or milk from diseased animals upon the public health. New York. 1866. 5764.112

**Pork:** the dangers of pork-eating exposed. Battle Creek. N. d. No. 6 in \*5769a.73

**S., P. K.** What to do with cold mutton: a book of réchauffés. New York. 1865. 8009.122

**Salkowski, E.** Über das Fleisch als Nahrungsmittel. Berlin. 1875. No. 24 in \*5914.50.9

**Salmon, D. E.** Report on the beef supply of the United States, and the export trade in animals and meat products. Washington. 1890. 5995.39

**Sprague, E. C., and H. S. Grindley.** A precise method of roasting beef. Urbana. 1907. Colored plates. \*4496.362.2

**United States.** Attorney General. Decision . . . in regard to inspection of imported meat and meat food products. [Washington. 1906.] 5763.179

— Bureau of Corporations. Report on the beef industry. Washington. 1905. Charts. \*9338.77a55

— Department of Agriculture. Rules and regulations for the inspection of live stock and their products. Washington. 1906. 7997.66

## United States. (*Continued.*)

— Bureau of Animal Industry. The inspection of meat for animal parasites. Washington. 1898. Illus. \*5994.60.19

— Instructions concerning trade labels under the meat-inspection law and regulations. [Washington. 1906.] 7996.104

— Meat-inspection directory. [Washington. 1908.] \*9338.173a7

— Division of Publications. Meat in foreign markets. [Washington. 1906.] Broad-side. 9382.2173

**Villain, L.** Les odeurs et les couleurs des viandes dans l'état de sain et dans l'état de maladie. Un chapitre de l'inspection des viandes. Paris. 1889. 3761.105

**Walley, T.** A practical guide to meat inspection. Edinburgh. 1890. Illus. 3768.114

**Whitehead, J.** Hotel meat cooking. 7th edition. Chicago. 1901. Illus. 8001.35

**Wilder, F. W.** The modern packing house: a complete treatise on the designing, construction, equipment and operation of a modern abattoir and packing house, according to present American practice. Chicago. [1905.] Illus. Plan. 8015.266

**Williams, H.** The ethics of diet. A catena of authorities deprecatory of the practice of flesh-eating. London. 1883. 3764.118

**Woods, C. D.** Composition comparée de la viande de bœuf en Amérique et en Europe. [Paris. 1889.] No. 5 in \*5992.70

## Mushrooms.

The works cited below contain cooking recipes and advice in regard to preserving and drying mushrooms. For many other important works on the general subject consult the Public Card Catalogue under the heading Mushrooms.

**Aclogue, A.** Les champignons au point de vue biologique, économique et taxonomique. 1892. 3848.78

**Ahles, W. von.** Allgemein verbreitete essbare und schädliche Pilze. 2. Auflage. Esslingen. [189-?] Illus. 5852.22

**Atkinson, G. F.** Studies of American fungi. Mushrooms, edible, poisonous, etc. With a chapter on recipes for cooking mushrooms, by Mrs. Sarah T. Rorer; on the chemistry and toxicology of mushrooms, by J. F. Clark . . . Ithaca, N. Y. 1900. Illus. 5852.41

— Same. 2d edition. New York. 1903. 5852.42

**Badham, C. D.** A treatise on the esculent funguses of England, containing an account of their classical history, uses, characters, . . . nutritious properties, modes of cooking and preserving, etc. London. 1863. Colored plates. 5998.10

**Bernardin, C.** Guide pratique pour la recherche de soixante champignons comestibles. Saint-Dié. [1903.] Plates, some colored. 5859a.17

Qualités alimentaires des champignons, pp. 4, 5; Causerie culinaire, pp. 6-10; Recettes culinaires générales, pp. 11-14.

- Cooke, M. C.** Edible and poisonous mushrooms: what to eat and what to avoid. London. 1894. Colored plates. 3858.110  
— British edible fungi. How to distinguish and how to cook them. London. 1891. Colored illus. 3856.88
- Descourtilz, M. É.** Des champignons comestibles, suspects et vénéneux. Paris. 1827. \*3851.20.1  
Pp. xxiii-xxviii, De la préparation culinaire des champignons comestibles.
- Dupertuis, —, Mme.** La cuisine aux champignons. Paris. [1885.] 8009.154
- Falconer, W.** Mushrooms: how to grow them. New York. 1907. Illus. 5846.18  
Cooking mushrooms, pp. 150-163.
- Gautier, L. M.** Les champignons considérés dans leurs rapports avec la médecine, l'hygiène publique et privée, l'agriculture et l'industrie. Paris. 1884. Illus. Colored plates. 5852.10  
Pp. 88-120, Usage alimentaire des champignons. Contains some elaborate recipes.
- Gibson, W. H.** Our edible toadstools and mushrooms and how to distinguish them. A selection of thirty native food varieties. New York. 1895. Illus. Colored plates. Pp. 299-322, Recipes. 5852.9
- Hard, M. E.** The mushroom, edible and otherwise: its habitat and time of growth. Columbus, Ohio. 1908. Illus. 5852.64  
Recipes for cooking mushrooms, pp. 582-585.
- Hay, W. D.** An elementary text-book of British fungi. London. 1887. Plates. 3852.71  
Pp. 201-226: On the preparation of fungi for the table; Culinary receipts.
- Leuba, F.** Les champignons comestibles et les espèces vénéneuses avec lesquelles ils pourraient être confondus. Neuchâtel. 1890. Colored plates. \*3850.45  
Récolte et conservation des champignons; De l'emploi alimentaire et de la préparation culinaire des champignons, pp. xxix-xxxvii.
- McIlvaine, C., and R. K. Macadam.** Toadstools, mushrooms, fungi, edible and poisonous. One thousand American fungi: how to select and cook the edible. Indianapolis. [1900.] Illus. \*5852.39
- Marshall, Nina L.** The mushroom book. A popular guide to the identification and study of our commoner fungi, with special emphasis on the edible varieties. New York. 1901. Illus., many colored. 5852.43  
Pp. 151-155, Fungi for the table, with recipes.
- Michael, E.** Führer für Pilzfreunde. 2. Auflage. Zwickau. 1896. 2 v. Colored plates. 5852.7
- Morel, L. F.** Traité des champignons au point de vue botanique, alimentaire et toxicologique. Paris. 1865. Colored plates. 5847.9  
Utilité des champignons; Conservation, pp. xxxix-l.
- Moyen, J., Abbé.** Les champignons. Traité élémentaire et pratique de mycologie. Paris. [1889.] Illus. Colored plates. 3856.84  
Pp. 283-336: Les champignons considérés au point de vue alimentaire.
- New York, State.** State Botanist. Annual report [for 1894]. By Charles H. Peck. 2d edition. New York. 1897. Colored plates. \*5850a.10.1894  
Contains advice on the edibility of the various species scattered throughout the volume.
- Palmer, J. A., Jr.** About mushrooms. A guide to the study of esculent and poisonous fungi. Boston. 1894. Illus. 3853.106  
Full of scattered information on the edibility of mushrooms.
- Mushrooms of America, edible and poisonous. Boston. [1895.] Colored plates. 3852.65  
A recipe is given at the bottom of each plate presenting edible varieties.
- Peck, C. H.** Mushrooms and their use. Cambridge. 1897. Illus. 5852.33  
Advice on cooking the various species scattered throughout the volume.
- Robinson, W.** Mushroom culture. London. 1870. Illus. 5999.27  
Modes of cooking the common mushrooms, pp. 102-107; some of the most common and useful edible fungi, pp. 108-166.
- Roques, J.** Conservation et préparation des champignons. (In Collection A. Carême. Le conservateur, pp. 246-268. Paris. 1842.) 4006.3
- Rorer, Sarah T.** Recipes for cooking mushrooms. (In Atkinson. Studies of American fungi. Pp. 231-242. Ithaca. 1900.) 5852.41  
— Same. (In Same. 2d edition. Pp. 277-288. New York. 1903.) 5852.42
- Sargeant, Kate R.** One hundred mushroom receipts. Cleveland. 1899. 8009a.39
- Sicard, G.** Histoire naturelle des champignons comestibles et vénéneux. 2e édition. Paris. 1884. Colored plates. \*3852.101  
Pp. 280-283: Récolte et conservation des champignons.
- Taylor, T., M.D.** Eight edible and twelve poisonous mushrooms of the United States, with directions for the culture and culinary preparation of the edible species. Washington. 1891. Illus. Colored plates. 5852.54
- Student's hand-book of mushrooms of America, edible and poisonous. No. 1. Washington. 1897. 5852.14  
Pp. 12-14, Food value of mushrooms; pp. 21, 22, Preserving and cooking mushrooms. Also brief sentences throughout text relating to the food value and ways of cooking of various species.
- Twelve edible mushrooms of the United States, with twelve colored types. How to select and prepare for the table. Washington. 1889. 5843.17
- Same. [With Appendix.] Washington. 1893. 5996.65
- Webster, H.** Edible fungi. Collected and eaten by members of the Boston Mycological Club mainly during 1896. [Boston. 1896.] 5852.16  
With brief indications as to cooking and edibility of various species.



## Salads.

- Hill, Janet M. Salads, sandwiches and chafing-dish dainties. Boston. 1899. Plates. 8099.92
- Lemcke, G. Desserts and salads. 6th edition. New York. 1896. 8008.69
- Same. 7th edition. 1899. 8008.93
- McCollough, M. R. (Olive Green.) One thousand salads. New York. 1909. 8009a.144
- Murrey, T. J. Fifty salads. New York. [1885.] 6006.93
- Same. 7th edition. New York. 6006.117
- Salads and sauces. New York. 1884. 8009.289
- Rorer, Sarah T. New salads, for dinners, luncheons, suppers and receptions. With a group of odd salads and some Ceylon salads. Philadelphia. [1897.] 8008.79

## Sandwiches.

- Fuller, Eva G. The up-to-date sandwich book: 400 ways to make a sandwich. Chicago. 1909. 8007.124
- Southworth, May E., compiler. One hundred and one sandwiches. San Francisco. 1902. 8005.69

## Soups.

- Ewing, Emma P. Soup and soup making. Chicago. 1882. [Cookery manuals. No. 1.] 8009.252
- McCollough, M. R. (Olive Green.) One thousand simple soups. New York. 1907. [Putnam's Homemaker series.] 6009a.170
- Murrey, T. J. Fifty soups. New York. 1884. 8009.287
- Same. 8th edition. [190-?] 6006.80
- Salis, Harriet A. de. Soups and dressed fish à la mode. London. 1888. 6006.8

## Vegetable Diet. Vegetables.

For works on the raising of vegetables consult the Card Catalogue under the divisions, Horticulture; Market Gardens; Vegetables; and the names of the various vegetables.

- Alcott, W. P. A summary of arguments for vegetarianism. Philadelphia. [1899.] 5769a.117
- Vegetable diet: as sanctioned by medical men, and by experience in all ages. Boston. 1838. 5769.53
- Same. 2d edition, enlarged. Boston. 1859. 3769.55
- Allen, J. M. Figs or pigs? fruit or brute? A text-book of the vegetarian philosophy. Springfield, Mo. 1896. 3768.37
- Art, L', de faire maigre. Paris. 1887. 4003.70
- Beard, S. H. A comprehensive guide-book to natural, hygienic and humane diet. [2d edition.] New York. [1902.] 5769a.118
- Behnke, Kate E., and E. C. Henslowe. The Broadlands cookery-book. London. 1910. 8008.125
- Bird, F. W. Physiological reform. An address delivered before the American Physiological Society, at their first annual meeting, June 1, 1837. Boston. 1837. 5769a.159
- In favor of a vegetable diet.

- Blasdale, W. C. A description of some Chinese vegetable food materials and their nutritive and economic value. Washington. 1899. Plates. \*5993.70.68
- Cameos of vegetarian literature. A collection of lectures and essays on food reform. London. 1898. 5769a.116
- Christian, E., and Mollie G. Christian. Uncooked foods and how to use them. A treatise on how to get the highest form of animal energy from food. With recipes for preparation, healthful combinations and menus. New York. 1904. Portraits. 8009.176
- Cocchi, A. Del vitto Pitagorico di soli vegetabili per conservare la sanità e per la cura di alcune malattie. (In Cornaro, L. Discorsi, pp. 151-205. Milano. 1841.) No. 3 in 3769.37
- Cookery, on a simple and healthful plan, confined principally to vegetable food. By a practical housekeeper. Boston. 1842. 6009a.78
- Dean, J., M.D. Value of different kinds of prepared vegetable food. Cambridge. 1854. No. 6 in \*5972.57
- Dietetic Reformer and Vegetarian Messenger. Vol. 2-6, 8, 9; series 2, vol. 1-4; new series, vol. 1-12. London. 1852-85. \*7762.50
- Earle, Maria T. Letters to young and old. By Mrs. C. W. Earle. New York. 1906. 2556.138
- Contains vegetarian cooking recipes and much material on a vegetable diet.
- Food, Home and Garden. Edited by H. S. Clubb. Vol. 5, 6. New series, vol. 1-4 (no. 1). Jan 1893-Jan. 1900. Philadelphia. 1893-1900. 5 v. in 3. Illus. \*3762.132
- Nothing published after Dec., 1894, until May, 1896. Feb. 15, 1900, consolidated with The Vegetarian Magazine.
- Forward, C. W. Practical vegetarian recipes as used in the principal vegetarian restaurants in London and the provinces. 2d edition. London. 1899. 8009a.50
- Fowler, Harriet P. Vegetarianism the radical cure for intemperance. New York. 1879. 3766.115
- Same. 1890. 3766.120
- George, F. A. Vegetarian cookery. London. [1908.] 8008.191
- Gironci, Maria. Italian recipes for food reformers. [Edited by E. B.] London. 1905. 8009a.132
- Vegetarian dishes, including the use of such animal products as milk, eggs, butter, and cheese.
- Godfrey, W. S. Against killing customs. In praise of vegetarianism. Manchester. 1895. 3768.35
- Goodhue, Isabel. Meat substitutes. New York. 1907. 8009.172
- Graham Journal of Health and Longevity. Devoted to the practical illustration of the science of humane life, as taught by Sylvester Graham and others. Boston. 1837-39. \*5761.50
- Hill, Georgiana. Upwards of a hundred ways of dressing and serving potatoes. London. 1866. 8009a.64



- Holloway, Laura C.** The Buddhist diet-book. Receipts for a vegetable diet. New York. 1886. 6009a.98
- Ilott, C.** The book of asparagus, with sections also on celery, salsify, scorzonera and seakale, together with chapters on the history, decorative uses and cookery of these vegetables, by the editor [Harry Roberts]. London. 1901. Illus. 3998.173
- Jaffa, M. E.** Further investigations among fruitarians at the California Agricultural Experiment Station. 1901-1902. Washington. 1903. \*5993.70.132
- Nutrition investigations among fruitarians and Chinese at the California Agricultural Experiment Station, 1899-1901. Washington. 1902. \*5993.70.107
- Nutrition investigations at the California Agricultural Experiment Station, 1896-1898. Washington. 1900. \*5993.70.84
- Nuts and their uses as food. Washington. 1908. Illus. \*7995.40.332
- Just, A.** The Jungborn dietary; a new vegetarian cookery-book. London. [1910.] Illus. 8008.204
- Kingsford, Annie B.** The perfect way in diet. A treatise advocating a return to the natural and ancient food of our race. London. 1881. 5765.28  
Advocates a vegetarian diet.
- Langworthy, C. F.** Potatoes and other root crops as food. Washington. 1907. Illus. \*7995.40.295
- Lankester, E.** Vegetable substances used for the food of man. London. [183-?] Illus. 3769.255
- Same. Boston. 1832. Illus. 5859.31
- Same. New York. 1840. 8009a.199
- Same. London. 1846. 2 v. 3769.257
- Same. New York. 1855. 8009a.200
- Miles, E. H.** Muscle, brain, and diet. A plea for simpler foods. [4th edition.] London. 1903. 5769a.154
- Mitchell, Margaret J.** Course in cereal foods and their preparation, for movable schools of agriculture. Washington. 1908. \*5993.70.200
- Moore, J. H.** Why I am a vegetarian. Chicago. [1895.] 5769a.108
- Newton, J. F.** The return to nature; or, a defence of the vegetable regimen. London. 1822. [Pamphleteer, vol. 19, pp. 497-530; vol. 20, pp. 97-118, 411-429.] No. 16 in \*6575.1.19; No. 2, 13 in \*6575.1.20
- P., P. O.** Cookery book for fasting and abstinence days. 5th edition. London. [189-?] 8009a.99
- Parloa, Maria.** Preparation of vegetables for the table. Washington. 1906. \*7995.40.256
- Payne, A. G.** Cassell's vegetarian cookery. London. 1891. 4008.151
- Pope, Mary.** Vegetarian savouries. London. 1904. 8008.151
- Rorer, Sarah T.** Mrs. Rorer's Vegetable cookery and meat substitutes. Philadelphia. [1909.] 8008.115
- Ross, Janet A.** Leaves from our Tuscan kitchen, or how to cook vegetables. London. 1899. Plate. 8009.110
- Russell, F. A. R.** First conditions of human prosperity. London. 1904. 5764.39  
Relates to the influence of health, and especially of a vegetarian diet, in preventing degeneration.
- Strength and diet: a practical treatise, with special regard to the life of nations. London. 1905. 5763.176  
Largely an argument in favor of vegetarianism.
- Salis, Harriet A. de.** Gardening à la mode: vegetables. London. 1895. 3998.125  
Contains recipes for cooking various vegetables, in addition to instruction for raising them.
- Schimper, A. F. W.** Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung der vegetabilischen Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. 2. Auflage. Jena. 1900. Illus. 5763.139
- Sharpe, Maud R. L.** Six hundred recipes for meatless dishes. Cambridge. 1908. Plates. 8007.125
- Shelley, P. B.** A vindication of natural diet. A new edition. London. 1884. \*4560.18
- Smith, John, A.L.S.** Fruits and farinacea the proper food for man; with notes and illustrations, by R. T. Trall. From the 2d London edition. New York. 1868. 3769.65
- Snyder, H.** Losses in boiling vegetables, and the composition and digestibility of potatoes and eggs. By H. Snyder, A. J. Frisby, and A. P. Bryant. Washington. 1897. Illus. \*5993.70.43
- 365 vegetable dishes. A vegetable dish for every day in the year. Philadelphia. [1910.] Vignettes. 8009a.205
- Tryon, T., M.D.** The way to health, long life and happiness: or, a discourse of temperance. 2d edition. London. 1691. No. 1 in 7767.17  
This work supports vegetarianism.
- United States.** Navy Department. Desiccated alimentary vegetable substances. Reports of two boards of navy officers, convened at the U. S. navy yard, New York, in Nov. 1851, and at Washington City, in May 1852, to examine certain desiccated alimentary substances [etc.]. Washington. 1852. 5993.67
- Vegetarian, The, and Our Fellow Creatures.** Vol. 4-7. Chicago. 1899-1902. \*3762.143  
The official organ of the Vegetarian Society of America, and the International Kindness to Animals Society. In Feb., 1900, Food, Home and Garden [\*3762.132] was consolidated with the Vegetarian Magazine, which in 1901 united with Our Fellow Creatures [\*7574.34] under the present title.
- Wait, C. E.** Studies in digestibility and nutritive value of legumes at the University of Tennessee, 1901-1905. Washington. 1907. \*5993.70.187
- Winton, A. L., and J. Moeller.** The microscopy of vegetable foods, with special reference to the detection of adulteration and the diagnosis of mixtures. New York. 1906. Illus. 3764.176

## Beverages.

For works on Beer, Ale, and the various wines and spirits consult the Public Card Catalogue. The works cited below for the most part refer to the domestic manufacture of various drinks, some alcoholic, others not.

- Beal, E. A. The information readers. No. 1. Foods and beverages. Boston. 1896. Illus. [Boston School series.] \*\*7069.123
- Cardelli, P., and others. Nouveau manuel complet du limonadier, du glacier, du chocolatier et du confiseur. Nouvelle édition. Paris. 1851. 6 plates. [Manuels-Roret.] 4006.21
- Dubelle, G. H. Famous formulas for soda fountain beverages. The non plus ultra soda fountain requisites of modern times. 2d edition. New York. 1901. 4008.172
- Dunlop, J. Artificial and compulsory drinking usages of the United Kingdom. 7th edition. London. 1844. 7589.141
- Feuchtwanger, L. Fermented liquors: a treatise on brewing, distilling, rectifying, and manufacturing of sugars, wines, spirits, including cider and vinegar. Also, hundreds of valuable directions in medicine, metallurgy, pyrotechny, and the arts in general. New York. 1858. Illus. 8015.9
- Fitchett, L. S. Beverages and sauces of colonial Virginia, 1609-1907. New York. 1906. 8007.104
- Hiss, A. E. The standard manual of soda and other beverages. A treatise especially adapted to the requirements of druggists and confectioners. Enlarged edition. Chicago. 1904. \*8005.96
- Hue, L. La falsification des boissons: histoire — législation — jurisprudence, en France et à l'étranger. Paris. 1903. 7974.57
- Mew, J., and J. Ashton. Drinks of the world. 100 illustrations. London. 1892. 4003.100
- Pisanelli, B. Trattato della natvra de' cibi et del bere. Torino. 1587. \*5844.33
- Porter, H., and G. E. Roberts. Cups and their customs. [Anon.] London. 1863. Illus. 8008.82
- Salis, Harriet A. de. Drinks à la mode. Cups and drinks of every kind for every season. London. 1891. 8009a.182
- Spencer, E. The flowing bowl. A treatise on drinks of all kinds and of all periods. London. 1899. 8007.48
- White, E. F. The spatula soda water guide and book of formulas for soda water dispensers. 2d edition. Boston. [1905.] Illus. 8006.102
- Wright, Helen S., compiler. Old-time recipes for home made wines, cordials and liqueurs from fruits, flowers, vegetables. and shrubs. Boston. [1909.] 8007.113
- Tea. Coffee. Cocoa. Chocolate.**
- Alcott, W. A. Tea and coffee. Boston. 1839. 5769a.12
- Tea and coffee: their physical, intellectual and moral effects on the human system. New York. 1884. 5769a.158
- Baker, W., and Company. An account of the manufacture and use of cocoa and chocolate in ancient and modern times, with receipts [etc. Boston. 187-]. \*8019.85
- The chocolate-plant (theobroma cacao) and its products. Dorchester. 1891. 3991.73
- Chocolate receipts. Dorchester. N. d. 8009.65
- Cocoa and chocolate. A short history of their production and use. Dorchester, Mass. 1886. Plate. 8009.202
- Same. New edition. 1899. Illus. Portraits. 8006.59
- Same. Revised edition. 1904. Vignettes. 8006.60
- Bald, C. Indian tea; its culture and manufacture. Calcutta. 1903. 3993.100
- Ball, S. An account of the cultivation and manufacture of tea in China. London. 1848. Plates. 3993.48
- Belfort de La Roque, L. de. Guide pratique de la fabrication du chocolat. Paris. [1892.] 4007.110
- Biétrix, A. Le thé, botanique et culture. Paris. 1892. 3997.22
- Boehnke-Reich, H. Der Kaffee in seinen Beziehungen zum Leben. 2. Auflage. Berlin. 1885. 3994.74
- Bradley, R. The virtue and use of coffee, with regard to the plague, and other infectious distempers. London. 1721. \*3789.62
- Bullard, W. N. Chronic tea poisoning. Boston. 1886. 5769a.87
- Same. (In Boston Medical and Surgical Journal. Vol. 114, pp. 315-318.) \*7764.1.114
- The relation of tea drinking to disorders of the nervous system. [Boston. 1887.] 7803.54
- Same. (In Massachusetts Medical Society. Communications and proceedings. Vol. 14, pp. 69-87. Boston. 1889.) \*7737.7.14
- Bureau of the American Republics. El café. Su historia, cultivo, beneficio, vanedades, producción, exportación, importación, consumo, etc., etc. Washington. 1902. Bibliografía, pp. 164-167. \*9338.114a4
- Coffee. Extensive information and statistics. Washington. 1902. \*9338.114a5
- Bibliography, pp. 104-106.
- Cadet-de-Vaux, A. A. F. Dissertation sur le café; son historique, ses propriétés, et le procédé pour en obtenir la boisson la plus agréable. Paris 1866. \*8009a.119
- Calvo, J. B. Report on coffee with special reference to the Costa Rican product. Washington. 1901. [Bureau of the American Republics.] \*9338.114a3
- Cave, H. W. Golden tips. A description of Ceylon and its great tea industry. London. 1900. Illus. 3042.252
- Coubard d'Aulnay, G. E. Monographie du café. 2e édition. Paris. 1843. Plates. 3846.6
- Crole, D. Tea. A text book of tea planting and manufacture. London. 1897. 3993.81



- Deshayes, E.** Cérémonies de thé au Japon. (*In* Ouéda Tokounosouké. Le céramique japonaise. Pp. vii-lxviii. Paris. 1895.) 4029a.135
- Ellis, J.** An historical account of coffee. London. 1774. Plate. No. 2 in 5841.1; No. 2 in \*5855.1
- Franke, E.** Kaffee, Kaffeeconserven und Kaffeesurrogate. Wien. 1907. Illus. 7999.198
- Franklin, A. L. A.** Le café, le thé and le chocolat. Paris. 1893. 2639a.81
- Hart, J. H.** "Cacao." A treatise on the cultivation and curing of "cacao." 2d edition. Port-of-Spain, Trinidad. 1900. Plates. 3998.154
- Head, B.** The food of the gods: a popular account of cocoa. London. 1903. Illus. Maps. 3999.220
- Hewett, C.** Chocolate and cocoa. Cocoa, its growth and culture, manufacture and modes of preparation. London. 1864. Illus. 5999a.2
- Hewitt, R., Jr.** Coffee: its history, cultivation and uses. New York. 1872. Illus. 3995.51
- Historicus, pseud.** Cocoa: all about it. London. 1896. Plates. 3994.79
- Hoch, A., and E. Kraepelin.** Über die Wirkung der Theebestandtheile auf körperliche und geistige Arbeit. (*In* Kraepelin. Psychologische Arbeiten. Band 1, pp. 378-488. Leipzig. 1895.) \*3603.183.1
- Horsford, E. N.** Analyses of the ashes of certain commercial teas. [New Haven. 1851.] 5979.48
- Houssaye, J. G.** Monographie du thé. Description botanique, terréfaction . . . propriétés hygiéniques. Paris. 1843. 3845.9
- Hughes, W.** The American phsyitian . . . whereunto is added a discourse of the cacao-nut-tree. London. 1672. \*\*H.97.183
- Jones, A. C.** Thea viridis, or Chinese tea plant, and the practicability of its culture and manufacture in the United States. Washington. 1877. [United States. Department of Agriculture.] \*5992.7.3
- Kokke, C. J.** Le cacao. (*In* Someren Brand. Histoire naturelle populaire. Pp. 118-157. Paris. 1906.) \*3990.72.1
- **Kakao.** (*In* Warburg and Someren Brand. Kulturpflanzen der Weltwirtschaft. Pp. 256-330. Leipzig. 1909.) \*7990.86
- Lecomte, P. H.** Le café: culture—manipulation—production. Paris. 1899. Illus. Map. 9338.114a2
- Lettsom, J. C.** The natural history of the tea-tree, with observations on the medical qualities of tea, and effects of tea-drinking. London. 1772. No. 1 in \*5855.1
- **Same.** New edition. London. 1779. Illus. No. 1 in 5841.1
- Lock, C. W. W.** Coffee: its culture and commerce in all countries. London. 1888. Illus. 3997.102
- Mangin, A.** Le cacao et le chocolat considérés aux points de vue botanique, chimique, physiologique, agricole, commercial, industriel et économique. Suivi de la légende du cacahuatl par F. Denis. 2e édition. Paris. 1862. 3650.41
- Marvaud, A.** Effets physiologiques et thérapeutiques des aliments d'épargne ou anti-dépériteurs: alcool, café, thé, coca, maté, etc. Paris. 1871. Illus. 3767.50
- Mitchell, G. F.** Home-grown tea. Washington. 1907. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture.] \*7995.40.301
- Mitscherlich, A.** Der Cacao und die Chocolate. Berlin. 1859. Illus. 3650.40
- Pp. 6-8 contain Literatur des Cacao.
- Money, E.** The cultivation and manufacture of tea. 3d edition. London. 1878. 3993.57
- **Same.** 4th edition. London. 1883. 3993.71
- Moreira, N. J.** Brazilian coffee. New York. [1876.] 3999.162
- Naironi, A. F.** Of the use of coffee. [Anon.] (*In* Chamberlayne, J., translator. The manner of making of coffee . . . Pp. 1-33. London. 1685.) \*8009a.168
- Translated from Sylvestre Dufour's translation of De saluberima potione cahue . . .
- Neumann, R. O.** Die Bewertung des Kakaos als Nahrungs- und Genussmittel. München. 1906. Colored plate. Charts. 3994.82
- Okakura, K.** The book of tea. New York. 1906. 3999.254
- Peck, W. D.** Observationes carpologicae in kamelliam et theam. N. p. [181-?] 7846.9
- Petersen, F.** De potv coffi. Francofvrti. 1666. Plate. No. 2 in \*5947.33
- Pett, G. T.** The Ceylon tea-makers' handbook. Colombo. 1899. 5999a.85
- Rambaldi, A.** Ambrosia Arabica. Overo della salutare beuanda cafe. Bologna. 1691. \*3999.43
- Reade, A. A.** Tea and tea drinking. London. 1884. Illus. 6003.89
- Resink, A. J.** Der Kaffee. Der Tee. Illus. (*In* Warburg and Someren Brand. Kulturpflanzen der Weltwirtschaft. Pp. 168-255. Leipzig. 1909.) \*7990.86
- Riant, A.** Le café, le chocolat, le thé. Paris. 1875. Illus. 6009a.82
- Robinson, E. F.** The early history of coffee houses in England. With some account of the first use of coffee and a bibliography. London. 1893. Illus. 2574.120
- Short, T.** Discourses of tea, sugar, milk, made-wines, spirits, punch, tobacco, etc. London. 1750. 5809.59
- Six cups of coffee.** Prepared for the public palate by the best authorities on coffee making: Maria Parloa, Catherine Owen, Marion Harland, Juliet Corson, Helen Campbell, Mrs. D. A. Lincoln, with The story of coffee, by Hester M. Poole. Springfield, Mass. [1887.] Illus. 8009a.31
- Smith, Junius.** Essays on the cultivation of the tea plant in the United States. New York. 1848. 5994.69
- Spencer, G. L.** Tea, coffee, and cocoa preparations. Washington. 1892. \*5991.72.13. part 7
- Stables, W. G.** Tea, the drink of pleasure and of health. London. [1883.] 6003.64
- Sylvestre Dufour, P., compiler and translator.** The manner of making of coffee, tea, and chocolate. As it is used in most parts of Europe, Asia, Africa and America. With



**Sylvestre Dufour, P. (Continued.)**

their virtues. Newly done out of French and Spanish. London. 1685. Plate.

\*8009a.168

*Contents.* — Of the use of coffee, by A. F. Naironi. — A new relation of the use and virtue of tea. [Extracts.] — A curious treatise of the nature and quality of chocolate, by Antonio Colmenero de Ledesma.

Translated by John Chamberlayne.

**Taylor, A. J. Wallis.** Tea machinery and tea factories. London. 1900. Illus.

8014.193

**Tea cyclopædia.** Compiled by the editor of "The Indian tea gazette." London. 1882. Illus.

3993.67

**Thurber, F. B.** Coffee: from plantation to cup. New York. 1881. Illus.

3994.56

**Trifet, H. A.** Histoire et physiologie du café. Paris. 1846.

3789.60

**Walsh, J. M.** Coffee, its history, classification and description. Philadelphia. [1894.] Illus.

7999.124

— "A cup of tea," embracing the history of the tea plant. Philadelphia. 1884.

7999.109

— Tea; its history and mystery. Philadelphia. 1892.

7999.123

— Tea-blending as a fine art. Philadelphia. [1896.] Illus.

7999.145

**Wanklyn, J. A.** Tea, coffee, and cocoa: a practical treatise on the analysis of tea, coffee, cocoa, chocolate, maté (Paraguay tea), etc. London. 1874.

\*3978.58

**Wedgwood, G. R.** The history of the tea-cup; with account of the potter's art. London. [1878.] Illus.

4029a.31

**Welter, H.** Essai sur l'histoire du café. Paris. 1868.

5849.4

**Wesley, J.** A letter to a friend, concerning tea. 2d edition. Bristol 1749. Against tea-drinking.

\*5769a.169

**Zipperer, P.** The manufacture of chocolate and other cacao preparations. 2d edition, largely rewritten. Berlin. 1902. Illus.

8012.84

— Die Schokoladen-Fabrikation. 2. erweiterte Auflage. Berlin. 1901.

8012.83

### Cookery.

Many books entered under the divisions Domestic Economy and Recipes are in large part devoted to the subject of Cookery, and should be looked for under those divisions, where they have been placed mostly for convenience.

**Abel, Mary Hinman.** Practical sanitary and economic cooking. The Lomb prize essay. [Rochester, New York.] 1890.

4009.148

— Same. (In Maine. State Board of Health. Annual report, 6th, pp. 161-306. Augusta. 1891.)

\*7760a.62

**Alcott, W. A.** The young housekeeper; or, thoughts on food and cookery. Boston. 1838.

6009.106

Pp. 413-424 are missing.

— Same. 2d stereotype edition.

6009.56

**American dainties and how to prepare them.** By an American lady. London. 1897.

8006.45

**American home cook book, The.** By an American lady. New York. [1854.] Illus.

8009a.12

**American housewife and kitchen directory;** with a collection of miscellaneous receipts. New York. 1869. Illus.

8009.141

**Apicius, Coelius.** De opsoniis et condimentis, sive arte coquinaria, libri decem. Cum annotationibus M. Lister . . . Editio secunda auctior. [Edidit T. J. Almelooveen.] Amstelodami. MDCXC. Plate.

8009a.86

**Austin, T., editor.** Two fifteen-century cookery-books. London. 1888. [Early English Text Society.]

\*2417.88

**Barber, J.** Crumbs from The Round Table. A feast for epicures. New York. 1866.

8005.98

**Barrows, Anna.** Principles of cookery. Chicago. 1907. Illus.

6009.195

**Beecher, Catherine E.** The handy cook book. (In Beecher and Stowe. The new housekeeper's manual. New York. 1873.)

No. 2 in 8007.85

**Berdmore, S.** Handbook of the principles of cooking. [London.] 1884. [Health exhibition literature. Vol. 4.]

No. 2 in 3763.100.4

**Blot, P.** Hand-book of practical cookery, for ladies and professional cooks. New York. 1875. Illus.

8009.207

— Lectures on cookery. [New York. 186-?] Illus.

8009a.66

— [What to eat and how to cook it. New York. 1863.]

8009.124

**Boston, East, Mass.** Saratoga Street Methodist Episcopal Church. Housekeepers' friend. [A cook-book.] Boston. 1882.

8008.144

**Boston Cooking-School Magazine** of culinary science and domestic economy. [Monthly.] Vol. 13, 14. Boston. 1909.

10. Illus.

\*8006.121

Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

**Bostwick, Lucy W.** Margery Daw in the kitchen, and what she learned there. 4th edition. Auburn, N. Y. 1883.

6005.52

— Same. 7th edition. 1887.

8009.213

**Bowman, Anne.** The new cookery book. A complete manual of English and foreign cookery. 2d edition. London. 1869. Illus.

6009.11

**Braxton, G. F.** Practical cook book. Boston. 1886.

6004.72

**Broome, Mary A., Lady.** First lessons in the principles of cooking. London. 1874.

8009a.48

— Same. 2d edition. 1875.

6009.80

**Brown, C. E., Publishing Company.** New England cook book by Mrs. D. A. Lincoln, Maria Parloa, and others. Boston. [1894.]

\*8009.219

A ms. note says "This is the 'Universal cook book' under a new title."

**Brugière, Sara Van B.** Good-living. A practical cookery-book for town and country. 2d edition. New York. [1890.]

8006.20

**Buchan, E. M.** Easy dishes for small incomes, or the housewife's guide to practical cookery. London. [1906.]

8009.131

**Buckeye cookery and practical housekeeping.** Compiled from original recipes. 14th thousand. Marysville, Ohio. 1877. Illus.

4006.60

— Same. Revised and enlarged. [With

- Buckeye** cookery . . . (*Continued.*)  
slightly differing title.] 110th thousand.  
Minneapolis. 1881. 8009.220
- Buckland**, Anne W. Our viands: whence  
they come and how they are cooked, with  
a bundle of old recipes from cooking  
books of the last century. London. 1893.  
4008.141
- Buckmaster**, J. C. Cookery. (*In* Simple les-  
sons for home use. Vol. I, part 2, pp. 121-  
151. New York. [1885.]) 6005.77.1
- **Buckmaster's** cookery: being an abridg-  
ment of some of the lectures delivered in  
the Cookery School at the International  
Exhibition for 1873 and 1874; with ap-  
proved recipes and menus. London. 1874.  
8009a.69
- Same. New edition. [1876.] 8009.221
- Burrell**, Caroline B. A little cook book for  
a little girl. By the author of "Gala-day  
luncheons." Boston. [1905.]  
8007.96; Z.5of 7.1
- Burrill**, Katharine, and Annie M. Booth.  
The amateur cook. New York. [1906?] *Illus.*  
8009a.151
- Campbell**, Helen. In foreign kitchens. With  
choice recipes from England, France, Ger-  
many and the north. Boston. 1893.  
4009a.116
- Carter**, Susannah. The frugal housewife:  
or, complete woman cook. Philadelphia.  
1796. Plates. \*8009.175
- Cassell's** Dictionary of cookery. London.  
[1875?] *Illus.* Colored plates. \*8009.225
- Same. [1875, 76.] 4004.62
- The contents are nearly identical with those of the  
copy on shelf-number \*4004.80, although the titles  
vary slightly.
- Chadwick**, Mrs. J. Cook book. Home cook-  
ery. A collection of tried receipts, both  
foreign and domestic. Boston. 1853.  
8009.107
- Clarke**, Charlotte, *Lady*. The cookery book  
of Lady Clark, of Tillypronie. Arranged  
by Catherine Frances Frere. London. 1909.  
*Illus.* 8006.131
- Collingwood**, F., and J. Woollams. Le cui-  
sinier anglais universel, ou le nec plus  
ultra de la gourmandise. Traduit sur la 4<sup>e</sup>  
édition. Paris. 1810. 2 v. in 1. Portraits.  
Plates. 8009.231
- The universal cook, and city and country  
housekeeper. 2d edition. London. 1797.  
Plates. \*8008.167
- Cookmaid's** complete guide. [By the author  
of "Cookery made easy."] London. N. d.  
8009a.70
- Copley**, Esther. The complete cottage  
cookery. London. 1859. 8009.47
- Corson**, Juliet. The cooking manual of  
practical directions for economical every-  
day cookery. New York. 1877. 8009a.83
- Same. [1897?] 8009a.84
- Cooking school text book; and house-  
keepers' guide to cookery and kitchen  
management. New York. 1879. 8009.234
- New family cook-book. New York.  
[1885.] 6005.69
- Practical American cookery and house-  
hold management. New York. 1886. *Illus.*  
6004.73
- Cowan**, J. What to eat and how to cook it.  
With rules for preserving fruits and vege-  
tables. New York. [1870.] 6009.84
- Crichton**, E. Household cookery. Practi-  
cal recipes. London. 1905. 8009a.128
- Croly**, Jane Cunningham. Jennie June's  
American cookery book, containing up-  
ward of twelve hundred choice and care-  
fully tested receipts. Also, a chapter for  
invalids, for infants, one on Jewish cook-  
ery. New York. 1866: 8008.101
- Same. [1878.] 6003.62
- Crowen**, Mrs. T. J. American lady's cookery  
book. New York. [1847.] 8009.158
- Every lady's cook book. New edition.  
New York. 1856. 6009.43
- Dallas**, E. S. (Auguste Kettner.) Kettner's  
Book of the table. A manual of cookery.  
London. 1877. 8009.238
- Deveraux**, Mrs. J. S. The practical Ameri-  
can cook book; or, practical and scientific  
cookery. By a housekeeper. New York.  
1865. 8008.100
- Dick Humelbergius Secundus**, *pseud.* Api-  
cian morsels; or, tales of the table, kit-  
chen, and larder: containing a new and  
improved code of eatics. New York. 1829.  
8008.63
- Dodds**, Susanna W. Health in the house-  
hold; or, hygienic cookery. New York.  
1884. 6003.73
- Dods**, Matilda L. The art of cooking: a  
series of practical lessons. Edited by  
Henrietta De Condé Sherman. New  
York. 1880. 8009.243
- A handbook of cookery. A series of  
practical lessons. London. 1881. Plates.  
8009.244
- Dubois**, U. Artistic cookery. London. 1870.  
\*6001.4
- La cuisine de tous les pays. Études cos-  
mopolites. 10e édition. Paris. [1909?] *Illus.*  
\*8002.41
- The household cookery-book. London.  
1871. *Illus.* 8009.247
- Duluth** home cook book, The. Duluth. 1895.  
Plate. 8008.88
- Economical** cookery for the middle classes.  
By a lady. London. 1879. 6008.78
- Edden**, Helen. Gas cookery, with practical  
recipes. London. [1895.] 8009.88
- Ellis**, Sarah S. Complete cook, or perfect  
instructor in all branches of cookery and  
domestic economy. With Miss Leslie's  
Seventy-five receipts for pastry, cakes and  
sweetmeats. New York. 1875. *Illus.*  
Colored plates. No. 1 in 8009.250
- Esther C. Mack** Industrial School, Salem.  
What Salem dames cooked. Boston. 1910.  
8005.68
- Ewart**, Nellie E. Daily living. A manual  
designed to simplify the work of the  
housekeeper. Being a practical cook book  
furnishing menus and receipts for 365 con-  
secutive days. Boston. [1908.] Plates.  
8007.132
- Prepared as an advertisement of H. P. Hood &  
Sons dairy products.
- Ewing**, Emma P. The art of cookery.  
Meadville. 1896. Portrait. 8007.67
- Cooking and castle-building. Boston. 1880.  
8009.251



- Experienced American housekeeper, The, or domestic cookery.** New York. 1823. Illus. \*8009a.127
- Farley, J.** The London art of cookery, and the housekeeper's complete assistant. On a new plan. London. 1783. Illus. \*8006.98
- Farmer, Fannie M.** The Boston Cooking-School cook book. Boston. 1907. Plates. 8009.253
- Forme, The, of cury.** The forme of cury, a roll of ancient English cookery, compiled, about A.D. 1390, by the master-cooks of King Richard II, presented afterwards to Queen Elizabeth, by Edward Lord Stafford, and now in the possession of Gustavus Brander, Esq. Illustrated with notes, and a copious index, or glossary. A manuscript of the editor [Samuel Pegge, the Elder], of the same age and subject, with other congruous matters, are [sic] subjoined. London. M DCC LXXX. Facsimile. \*8006.96  
Contains 196 receipts, exclusive of the ones in the manuscript of the editor.
- Forme, The, of cury.** English cookery five hundred years ago: exhibited in sixty "nyms," or receipts. From a manuscript compiled about 1390, by the master cooks of King Richard the Second, entitled "The forme of cury." Totham. 1849. 4006.9
- Foster, Olive H.** Cookery for little girls. New York. 1910. Illus. Z.5of 6.1
- Francatelli, C. E.** Francatelli's Cook. The modern cook; a practical guide to the culinary art in all its branches. From the 9th London edition, enlarged. Philadelphia. N. d. Illus. 8002.21
- The modern cook; a practical guide to the culinary art in all its branches. 27th edition. London. 1883. Illus. Portrait. 8009.258
- Francatelli's New cook book. From the 10th London edition, enlarged. Philadelphia. 1883. Illus. 4003.60
- Freehand cooking on scientific principles.** Chicago. 1900. [American School of Home Economics. Bulletin.] 8007.133
- Garrett, T. F., editor.** The encyclopaedia of practical cookery. London. [1898.] 2 v. Illus. B.H.Ref.80.4
- Gillette, Mrs. F. L.** Mrs. Gillette's cook book. Fifty years of practical housekeeping. New York. [1899.] Illus. 8006.61
- Glasse, Hannah.** The art of cookery, made plain and easy. By a lady. 8th edition. London. 1763. \*8009a.112
- Same. A new edition, with modern improvements. Alexandria. 1805. \*8009a.124
- Gothard, Barbara W.** Plain cookery. (*In Domestic economy for teachers.* Pp. 261-374. London. 1897.) 8007.61
- Grid, pseud.** Real cookery. New York. 1893. 4009a.118
- Hale, Sarah J.** The ladies' new book of cookery. New York. 185-? Illus. 8008.102
- Hall, R. T.** The new hydropathic cook-book; with recipes for cooking on hygienic principles. New York. 1855. Illus. 6008.32
- Harbison, J. L.** 365 tasty dishes. A tasty dish for every day in the year. [Anon.] Philadelphia. [1906.] Illus. 8009a.81
- Same. [With marginal illustrations.] 8009a.79
- Harper's Cook book encyclopædia.** Arranged like a dictionary, and compiled under the direction of the editor of Harper's Bazar. New York. 1902. Plates. B.H.Ref.81.9
- Harrison, Mary.** The skilful cook: a practical manual of modern experience. London. 1884. 6006.88
- Henderson, Mary N. F.** Practical cooking and dinner giving. A treatise containing practical instructions in cooking; in the combination and serving of dishes; and in the fashionable modes of entertaining at breakfast, lunch, and dinner. New York. 1876. Illus. 8009.267
- Henderson, W. A.** Modern domestic cookery. And useful receipt book. Boston. 1844. Plates. 8009.111
- Herbert, A. H. C. Kenney-.** Common-sense cookery for English households. With twenty menus for little dinners worked out in detail. London. [1894.] 8007.100
- Same. Enlarged edition. 1905. 8007.101
- Heritage, Lizzie.** Cookery for schools. Prepared to meet the latest requirements of the new code. London. 1891. 8009.270
- Herrick, Christine T., editor.** Consolidated library of modern cooking and household recipes. New York. 1904. 5 v. Plates. 8006.106
- Contents.* — 1. The modern hostess. 2. The cooking school. 3. Soups, chowders and fish, meats, poultry and game. 4. Vegetables, fruits and cereals; Bread and cakes; Salads and relishes; Ices, pastry and other desserts. 5. Chafing dish recipes; Carving; Beverages; Mixing and serving drinks; Toasts; Index.
- Liberal living upon narrow means. Boston. 1894. 8007.59
- Same. 1894. 8007.74
- High altitude cook book.** [Denver. 189-?] 8008.72
- High-Street cook book.** Lowell. N. d. 8009.41
- Hill, Mrs. A. P.** Housekeeping made easy. Mrs. Hill's new cook book. New York. 1870. Illus. 8009a.65
- Hill, Janet McKenzie.** Cooking for two. A handbook for young housekeepers. [Boston.] 1909. Plates. 8008.172
- Practical cooking and serving. New York. 1902. Plates. B.H.Ref.81.11
- Holmes, Marion.** How to cook. New York. 1880. 8009.271
- Hood, C. I., & Co.** Hood's Cook book. Nos. 1-3. Lowell. [1879-82?] 3 nos. in 1 v. 6006.3
- Hooper, Mary.** Every day meals . . . recipes for breakfast, luncheon, and supper. London. 1877. 4007.76
- Same. 1878. 8009.272
- Household friend, The:** a guide to modern cookery, embracing receipts adapted to families of limited means but cultivated taste. By a housekeeper. Boston. 1881. 6004.68



- How to cook and how to carve. New York. [187-?] Illus. 8009.275
- Howard, Maria W. Lowney's Cook book. Boston. 1907. Colored plates. 8007.103
- James, Alice L. Catering for two. Comfort and economy for small households. New York. 1905. 8009a.141
- Jewry, Mary. Warne's Every-day cookery. With illustrations printed in colours. London. [1872.] 6008.21
- Warne's Model cookery and housekeeping book. Complete instructions in household management, and receipts. London. [188-?] Illus. Colored plates. 8009.276
- Same. [New edition, with slightly different title.] 6003.54
- Johnson, Constance. When mother lets us cook. A book of simple receipts for little folk with important cooking rules in rhyme. New York. 1908. Illus. 8008.187
- Johnstone, Christian Isobel. The cook and housewife's manual. 3d edition. By Margaret Dods [pseud.]. Edinburgh. 1828. \*P.31.461
- King, W. The art of cookery, in imitation of Horace's Art of poetry. With some letters to Dr. Lister, and others. By the author of the Journey to London. London. [1709.] No. 2 in \*G.389a.41
- Kirkland, Elizabeth S. Dora's housekeeping. By the author of "Six little cooks." Chicago. 1878. Plate. 8009.277
- Kitchiner, W. The cook's oracle: containing receipts for plain cookery . . . the whole being the result of actual experiments instituted in the kitchen of a physician. 3d edition. London. 1821. 8009.139
- Same. From the last London edition. With an appendix. Boston. 1822. Plate. 6009.58
- Same. From the 5th London edition. New York. 1825. 6009.70
- The cook's oracle; and housekeeper's manual. From the last London edition. [New York.] 1831. 8009.140
- Knight, Mrs. S. G. Tit-bits; or, how to prepare a nice dish at a moderate expense. Boston. 1865. 8009.14
- Leslie, Eliza. Directions for cookery. 19th edition. With supplementary receipts. Philadelphia. 1844. 8008.108
- Miss Leslie's Complete cookery. 56th edition. Philadelphia. 1856. 8009.98
- Liber cure cororum. Copied and edited from the Sloane ms. by Richard Morris. Berlin. 1862. \*6602.15
- Liebig Extract of Meat Company. Improved and economic cookery. 4th edition. London. [1888.] 8009.87
- Lincoln, Mary J. Boston cook book. What to do and what not to do in cooking. Boston. 1884. Illus. 8009.279
- Same. 1895. 6006.101
- Same. Revised edition. 1901. 6006.111
- Same. 1906. 6006.112
- Lincoln, Mary J., and Anna Barrows. The home science cook book. Boston. 1902. 8009.165
- Mallock, M. M. The economies of modern cookery; or, a younger son's cookery book. London. 1900. Illus. 8009.155
- Mann, E. E. Manual of the principles of practical cookery. London. 1899. 8009a.30
- Mann, Mary T. Christianity in the kitchen. A physiological cook book. Boston. 1857. 6009.74
- Marshall, Agnes B. Cookery book. London. [1887?] Illus. 8009.283
- Mattheus, H. M., compiler. The housewife's companion: presented with the compliments of A. Shuman & Co. Boston. 1878. Illus. 8009a.101
- Mitchell, M. M. Polytechnic cookery book. London. 1907. Illus. 8008.183
- Mollard, J. The art of cookery made easy and refined. 2d edition. London. 1802. Diagrams. \*8006.94
- Mumford, Angelina J. The Genesee Valley cook book. [Boston.] 1905. \*8007.94
- Murrey, T. J. The Murrey collection of cookery books. New York. [1895.] 4008.175
- Contents. — Fifty soups. — Fifty salads. — Breakfast dainties. — Puddings and dainty desserts. — The book of entrées. — Cookery for invalids. — Practical carving. — Luncheon. — Oysters and fish. — The chafing dish.
- Mystery, The, of living. Cheap, good and healthy cooking. A quarterly magazine edited by Alfred Burney. Vol. 1, no. 1, part 1. [New York. 1868.] 6004.13
- New kirmesse cook book compiled by the First Church Mission Circle, Waterbury, Conn. [Waterbury.] 1904. 8009.291
- Nitsch, Helen A. (Catherine Owen.) Choice cookery. New York. 1889. 8008.14
- Culture and cooking; or, art in the kitchen. New York. 1881. 8009.292
- Gentle bread winners: the story of one of them. Boston. 1888. 8008.83
- A key to cooking that will unlock many kitchen mysteries. Springfield. [1886.] Illus. 8009a.75
- New cook-book. Part 1, 2. New York. [1885.] 2 parts in 1 v. 6005.71
- Noble boke, A, off cookry ffor a prynce houssolde or eny other estately houssolde. Reprinted verbatim from a rare ms. in the Holkham collection. Edited by Mrs. A. Napier. London. 1882. \*8005.85
- Owens, Frances E. Cook book and useful household hints. Revised and illustrated. Added, a farmers' department. Chicago. 1892. Illus. Colored plates. 8009.295
- P., P. O. Cookery book for fasting and abstinence days. 5th edition. London. [189-?] 8009a.99
- P., T. The accomplish'd ladies delight in preserving, physick, beautifying, and cookery. 4th edition, enlarged. London. 1684. Plates. \*8009a.121
- Parloa, Maria. The Appledore cook book. New edition. Boston. 1886. 8009a.45
- First principles of household management and cookery. Boston. 1879. 8009.148
- Same. New and enlarged edition. 1888. 8009.297
- Same. 1889. 8009.298
- New cook book, a guide to marketing and cooking. Boston. 1881. Illus. 8009.300
- The original Appledore cook book containing practical receipts for plain and rich cooking. New edition. [Boston. 1881.] Illus. 8009.299
- Young housekeeper, designed especially to aid beginners. Boston. 1895. Illus. 4009.177

- Paul, Sara T. *Cookery from experience*. Philadelphia. [1875.] 8009.301
- Payne, A. G. (Phyllis Browne.) *Choice dishes at small cost*. London. 1882. Illus. 6003.58
- *Common-sense papers on cookery*. London. [1877.] 4006.56
- *A year's cookery*. London. 1892. 4007.134
- Pegge, S., *the Elder, editor*. See *FORME* of cury.
- Pennell, Elizabeth R. *My cookery books*. Boston. 1903. Facsimiles. \*8001.40  
Most of the facsimiles are of title-pages of rare and curious cook-books.
- Philp, R. K. *The young wife's cook book*. Philadelphia. [1870.] 8009.127
- Pomfret cookery. Pomfret, Conn. 1887. 6009.114
- Popular lessons on cookery. By a former staff teacher of the National Training School of Cookery. London. 1880. 6007.65
- Pownall, S. Beaty-. *The "Queen" cookery books*. Series 1-14. London. 1902-05. Illus. 8009.143
- Pratt, Ella F. *The cooking club of Tu-Whit Hollow*. By Ella Farman. Boston. [1876.] 8009.305
- Putnam, Eliza H. *A primary cook book for beginners in housekeeping*. 2d thousand. Boston. 1862. 8008.128
- Rand, McNally & Co. *The kitchen; or, every-day cookery, containing many useful practical directions, recipes, etc.* Chicago. 1885. Illus. 8009.46
- Ranhofer, C., *Chef of Delmonico's*. The epicurean. Analytical and practical studies on the culinary art, and a selection of interesting bills of fare of Delmonico's from 1862 to 1894. New York. 1894. Illus. \*4000.102
- Reeve, Christine G. J. *Cookery and house-keeping*. A manual of domestic economy for large and small families. By Mrs. Henry Reeve. 2d edition. London. 1882. Illus. Colored plates. 8009.308
- Reid, H. *Cookery, rational, practical, and economical; treated in connexion with the chemistry of food*. 2d edition. London. 1855. 6009.185
- Richards, Mrs. E. F., and others. *My mother's cook book, compiled by ladies of St. Louis, and sold for the benefit of the Women's Christian Home*. Saint Louis. 1880. 8009.309
- Richards, Ellen H. *The chemistry of cooking and cleaning*. Manual for housekeepers. Boston. 1882. 5979a.28
- Richardson, Mary, and G. Prophet. *Physical culture cook book*. Compiled and written under direction of Bernarr Macfadden. New York. [1901.] 8009a.202
- Rivaz, Evelyn de. *Dainty dishes for slender incomes*. Edited by "Isobel" [pseud.]. New York. 1900. 8009a.54
- Ronald, Mary. *The century cook book*. New York. 1895. Plates. 8009.310
- Same. 1899. 6006.49
- Same. 1903. 6006.110
- Same. 1908. 6006.119
- Rorer, Sarah T. *Good cooking*. Philadelphia. [1898.] Portrait. 8009a.25
- *Hot weather dishes*. Philadelphia. [1888.] 8009.152
- *New cook book*. A manual of housekeeping. Philadelphia. [1902.] Plates. 8009.312
- *Philadelphia cook book*. A manual of home economics. Philadelphia. [1886.] Portrait. 8009.313
- Royal Baking Powder Company, New York. *My favorite receipt*. New York. 1886. 8009.314
- Rundell, Maria E. *Domestic cookery; formed upon principles of economy, and adapted to the use of private families*. Revised edition with additions. London. 1859. Illus. 8009.162
- *Murray's Modern cookery book*. Modern domestic cookery. By a lady. New edition, based on the work of Mrs. Rundell, including recent improvements in the culinary art. London. 1865. Illus. 6006.81
- *A new system of domestic cookery*. By a lady. Philadelphia. 1807. 6009a.39
- Same. 2d edition. Boston. 1807. 8008.56
- Same. 1814. Illus. 8009.6
- Sala, G. A. H. *The thorough good cook*. A series of chats on the culinary art, and nine hundred recipes. New York. 1896. 8007.65
- Salis, Harriet A. de. *National viands à la mode*. London. 1887. 4009a.149
- Seely, Mrs. L. *Cook book*. A manual of French and American cookery. With chapters on domestic servants . . . and other details of household management. New York. 1902. Illus. 8006.72
- Senn, C. H. *Culinary encyclopædia*. London. 1898. \*8009a.43
- *The new century cookery book; practical gastronomy and recherché cookery*. London. 1901. Illus. Vignettes. 8006.87
- *Practical gastronomy and culinary dictionary; with which is incorporated 'Recherché cookery.'* 3d edition, enlarged. London. [1895.] Illus. 8009.85
- Shillaber, Lydia. *Cook-book*. [Kitchen edition.] With introduction by Mrs. Partridge [pseud. of B. P. Shillaber]. New York. [1887.] 6002.60
- Society of Antiquaries, London. *A collection of ordinances and regulations for the government of the royal household, made in divers reigns. From King Edward III. to King William and Queen Mary*. Also receipts in ancient cookery. London. MDCCXC. \*2511.3; \*\*K.182.6
- Soyer, A. B. *The gastronomic regenerator: a simplified and entirely new system of cookery, with nearly two thousand practical receipts suited to the income of all classes*. 6th edition. London. 1849. Portrait. Plates. \*8002.66
- Same. 9th edition. 8009.319
- *A shilling cookery for the people*. London. 1854. 8009.7
- Same. 1860. 8009.13



- Stanley, Emily W., compiler.** First course. Lessons in plain cookery. Recipes used in the school kitchen of The Sargent Industrial School, Matteawan, N. Y. [Matteawan, N. Y. 188-?] 8009.322
- Statesmen's dishes; and how to cook them.** Practical autographic recipes by Mrs. Benjamin Harrison, Mrs. William Windom, Mrs. John Wanamaker. Washington. 1890. 8006.110
- Strohm, Gertrude.** The universal cookery book. New York. 1887. 6001.19
- Table talk.** The American authority upon culinary and household topics. [Monthly.] Vol. 4-8. Philadelphia. 1889-93. Illus. \*8000a.80
- Taylor, Marie H.** Letters to a young housekeeper. New York. 1892. 4008.133
- Same. London. 1892. 4008.138
- Terhune, Mary V. (Marion Harland.)** Common sense in the household: a manual of practical housewifery. New York. 1871. 6007.131
- Same. [Revised edition.] 1881. 6007.62
- Same. 1884. 8009.327
- Cookery for beginners. Boston. [1884.] 6003.83; 6003.77
- Marion Harland's Complete cook book. A practical and exhaustive manual of cookery and housekeeping. New edition, revised and enlarged. Indianapolis. [1906.] Illus. Portrait. 8009.330
- Terhune, Mary V., and Christine T. Her-  
rick.** The national cook book. New York. 1896. 8008.66
- Thudichum, J. L. W.** The spirit of cookery. A popular treatise on the history, science, practice, and ethical and medical import of culinary art. With a dictionary of culinary terms. London. Baillière, Tindall & Cox. 1895. 4007.142
- Same. Warne & Co. 8009.331
- Tschirky, O.** The cook book by "Oscar" of the Waldorf. Chicago. [1896.] Portrait. \*8005.94
- Underwood, F. H.** Cookery for working-men's wives. Report by consul Underwood, of Glasgow. (In United States. State Department. Consular reports. Reports. Vol. 30, pp. 605-632. Washington. 1889.) \*7643.12.30
- Vollmer, W.** The United States cook book. Philadelphia. 1878. 8009.333
- English and German text.
- Ward, Georgiana E., Countess of Dudley.** The Dudley book of cookery and household recipes. 2d impression. London. 1909. Portrait. 8006.125
- Warner, R.** Antiquitates culinariæ; or, curious tracts relating to the culinary affairs of the old English. London. 1791. Plates. \*\*G.3770.2
- Washington, Mrs., pseud.** The unrivalled cook-book and housekeeper's guide. New York. 1886. 6005.68
- Wellesley cook book, The.** Prepared by the ladies of the Congregational Society. Boston. 1890. 4008.108
- Whitney, Adeline D. T.** Just how: a key to the cook-books. Boston. 1879. 8008.61
- Same. 1882. 8009.335
- Same. 7th edition. 1884. 8008.62
- Widdifield, Hannah.** New cook book; or, practical receipts for the housewife. Philadelphia. [1873.] 8009.129
- Wigley, Mrs. S. S.** A present to my wife. Cookery and home comforts. London. [1877.] 8009.336
- Williams, Mary E., and Katherine R. Fisher.** Elements of the theory and practice of cookery. A text-book for use in schools. New York. 1901. Illus. Tables. 8006.68
- Williams, W. M.** The chemistry of cookery. London. 1885. Illus. 6005.57
- Same. New York. 6005.97
- Same. 1904. 8009.337
- The science of cookery. (In Health exhibition literature. Vol. 6, pp. 111-133. London. 1884.) 3763.100.6
- Williamson, and Son.** The practice of cookery and pastry. 9th edition. Edinburgh. 1870. 8007.33
- Women's Educational and Industrial Union.** The Kirmess cook-book. Boston. 1887. 8009a.34

### Bibliography of Cookery.

**Cookery and cook books.** A bibliographical list of cookery, cook and receipt books [etc.]. (In Bibliographer and reference list. Vol. 1, No. 5. Buffalo. 1888.) \*2140a.65.No.5

**Hazlitt, W. C.** Old cookery books and ancient cuisine. London. 1886. Illus. 8009.339

— Same. New York. 1886. 8009.266

**Oxford, A. W.** Collecting small things in a small way. Notes from a collector's catalogue. With a bibliography of English cookery books. London. 1909. \*8076.31

**Vicaire, G.** Bibliographie gastronomique. Paris. 1890. \*8002.64

### Periodicals devoted to Cookery.

**Boston Cooking-School Magazine, The,** of culinary science and domestic economics. [Monthly.] Vol. 13. Boston. 1909. Illus. \*8006.121

Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

**Cook, The.** A weekly handbook of domestic culinary art for all housekeepers. Vol. 1, no. 1-26. March 30-September 21. New York. 1885. \*8000a.72

**Epicure, The.** Vol. 1-22. April 1887-Dec. 1908. Boston. 1887-1908. 22 v. in 21. \*8000.55

**Table Talk.** A monthly magazine devoted to the interests of American housewives. Vol. 4-8. Philadelphia. [1889-93.] Illus. \*8000a.80

**What to eat.** Vol. 1, no. 2, 3. Minneapolis. 1896. Illus. 8001.20

### Camp Cookery.

Most books on Camping contain advice on Camp Cookery; consult therefor the heading Camping in the Card Catalogue.

**Bates, F. A.** Camping and camp cooking. Boston. 1909. Illus. 4009.326

**Cavalier, L. E.** Fishes and fishing. Complete fishing and camping manual . . . Camp cooking and camp making. [St. Paul? 1907.] Illus. 4008.331



- Hunter's** handbook, The. Containing a description of all articles required in camp, with hints on provisions and stores and receipts for camp cooking by "An old hunter." Boston. 1885. 6005.17
- Kephart, H.** Camp cookery. New York. 1910. Illus. 8009a.206
- Parloa, Maria.** Camp cookery. How to live in camp. Boston. [1878.] 8009.296; 4008.46
- Pascoe, W. W.** ("Seneca.") Canoe and camp cookery. New York. 1893. 8008.37

### Creole Cookery.

- Cuisine créole, La.** A collection of culinary recipes from leading chefs and noted Creole housewives, who have made New Orleans famous for its cuisine. New York. [1885.] 6005.62
- Eustis, Célestine.** Cooking in old Creole days. La cuisine créole à l'usage des petits ménages. With an introduction by S. Weir Mitchell. New York. 1903. Plates. 8005.83
- Picayune, The.** The Picayune's Creole cook book. 3d edition. New Orleans. 1906. Plates. 8005.95

### East Indian Cookery.

- Indian cookery**, as practised and described by the natives of the East. Translated by Sanford Arnot. (*In* Oriental Translation Fund. Miscellaneous translations from Oriental languages. Vol. 1. London. 1831.) No. 5 in \*3012.30.1
- Indian cookery book, The:** a practical handbook to the kitchen in India, adapted to the three presidencies; containing recipes for summer beverages and home made liqueurs; medicinal and other recipes. By a thirty-five years' resident. Calcutta. 1880. 6006.76
- Steel, Flora A., and Grace A. M. L. Gardiner.** The complete Indian housekeeper & cook, giving the duties of mistress and servants, the general management of the house, and practical recipes for cooking in all its branches. New edition. London. 1898. 8007.68
- Same. 1902. 8008.130

### Fireless Cookery.

- Mitchell, Margaret J.** The fireless cook book. A manual of the construction and use of appliances for cooking by retained heat. With 250 recipes. New York. 1909. Illus. 8009a.197

### French Cookery.

- Ancien cordon bleu, Un, editor.** Nouveau manuel de la cuisinière bourgeoise et économique, contenant les meilleurs procédés pour faire une excellente cuisine à très bon marché. Paris. 187-?] Illus. 8009.293
- Audot, L. E.** La cuisinière de la campagne et de la ville, ou nouvelle cuisine économique. Par M. L. E. A. 34e édition. Paris. 1854. Illus. 6007.35
- Same. 38e édition. 1858. 4009a.153
- Same. 40e édition. 1860. 8007.45
- Same. 72e édition. 1894. 8009.201
- Barué, S.** Domestic French cookery, chiefly translated from S. Barué. By Miss Leslie. Philadelphia. 1832. 4006.5
- Beauvilliers, A.** The art of French cookery. London. 1824. 8008.159
- Blanquet, Rosalie.** La cuisinière des ménages. 29e édition. Paris. [186-?] Illus. 8008.132
- Bœswillwald, A. (André Valdés.)** La cuisine rationnelle et pratique. 3e mille. Paris. [1894.] Plate. [Économie domestique guide de cuisine au gaz.] 8009.209
- Bonnechère, Catherine de.** La cuisine du siècle. Dictionnaire pratique des recettes culinaires et des recettes de ménage. Deux cents menus à l'usage de tous. Paris. 1895. 8009.211
- Brandès, Mary.** Bébé cordon bleu. Petit livre de cuisine pour les enfants. 2e édition. Paris. [1887?] Illus. 8009.214
- Cardelli, P.** Nouveau manuel complet du cuisinier et de la cuisinière. Précédé d'un traité pour bien découper et servir les viandes à table. Terminé par un traité sur les vins. Nouvelle édition. Paris. [1848.] Plates. 4006.20
- Carême, Marie A.** L'art de la cuisine française au dix-neuvième siècle. Paris. [1842-] 44. 5 v. Illus. Portraits. \*8009.302
- Caron, P.** French dishes for American tables. Translated by Mrs. Frederic Sherman. New York. 1886. 8009.223
- Clermont, B.** The professed cook: or, the modern art of cookery, pastry and confectionary [sic], made plain and easy. Consisting of the most approved methods in the French as well as English cookery. The 3d edition, much enlarged. London. 1776. \*8007.90
- Colombié, A.** Éléments culinaires à l'usage des demoiselles. Paris. 1893. 8009.232
- **Traité pratique de cuisine bourgeoise.** Suite aux éléments culinaires à l'usage des jeunes filles. 2e édition. Paris. 1895. 8009.233
- Cuisine, La, pour tous.** A B C pratique à l'usage des ménagères. Par l'auteur de L'art d'accommoder les restes. Paris. 1882. 6009.97
- Same. 1892. 8009.235
- Cuisinière, La, des petits ménages** contenant les véritables principes d'une cuisine économique succulente & variée avec 1,000 recettes. Paris. [187-?] 8009.236
- Déliée, F. J.** The Franco-American cookery book, or how to live well and wisely every day in the year. Containing over 2000 recipes. New York. 1884. 8009.241
- The book is composed of 365 bills of fare; a complete dinner is provided for every day in the year with directions for preparing it. — *Preface.* Three copies, one of which is on shelf-number B.H.Ref.81.10.

- Dubois, U., and É. Bernard.** La cuisine classique. Études pratiques, raisonnées et démonstratives de l'école française appliquée au service à la russe. Paris. 1856. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. \*8000.70  
— Same. 1864. 8000a.82
- Dufour de Saint-Pathus, Marie A. J. G. Dame de, and Elisabeth F. Bayle-Mouillard.** Appendice. Par Mesdames Gacon-Dufour et Celnart [pseud.]. (In *Pariset. Nouveau manuel complet de la maîtresse de maison*, pp. 105-339. Paris. 1852.) 4006.22  
On cookery, with chapters on other branches of domestic economy.
- Dumas, A.** Causerie culinaire. (In his *Propos d'art et de cuisine*, pp. 29-47. Paris. 1894.) 2709b.118  
— Grand dictionnaire de cuisine. [Annexe.] Paris. 1873. Portraits. 4002.51
- Dumont, É.** La bonne cuisine française. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée. Paris. [1889?] Illus. 8009.248
- Escoffier, A.** A guide to modern cookery. New York. 1907. 8002.37
- Favre, J.** Dictionnaire universel de cuisine. Encyclopédie illustrée d'hygiène alimentaire. re édition, 2e tirage. Paris. [1894.] 4 v. Illus. Portraits. Map. \*8000a.83  
Contents. — 1. A—B. 2. C—F. 3. G—N. 4. O—Z.
- Same. Dictionnaire universel de cuisine pratique. 2e grande édition corrigée et augmentée. Paris. [1903.] 4 v. \*8000a.76
- Franklin, A. L. A.** La cuisine. Paris. 1888. Plates. Facsimiles. 2639a.71
- French cookery for American homes.** 634 recipes of simple and easy dishes. New York. 1901. 8009.168
- Gabrielle, E. H.** La cuisinière modèle ou l'art de faire une bonne cuisine avec économie. Paris. [1870?] Illus. 8009.259
- Gogué, A.** La cuisine française. 4e édition. Paris. 1869. Illus. 6009a.31  
— Les secrets de la cuisine française. Paris. 1856. Illus. 6009a.151
- Gouffé, J.** Le livre de cuisine. Comprenant la cuisine de ménage et la grande cuisine. 2e édition. Paris. 1870. Illus. Colored plates. 4001.52  
— The royal cookery book (le livre de cuisine). Translated from the French and adapted for English use by A. Gouffé. Comprising domestic and high-class cookery. 3d edition. London. 1880. Illus. 8009.262
- Grand'mère Marthe, La.** L'aisance par l'économie. Dédié aux ouvrières intelligentes. 2e édition. Ouvrage recommandé par le Conseil général des Vosges et la Société industrielle de Mulhouse. Épinal. 1893. Plates. 8009.263
- Hachez, H.** La cuisine à travers l'histoire. Bruxelles. [1900.] Illus. 8006.65
- Jourdan-Lecoine.** Le cuisinier des cuisiniers. Renfermant 1000 recettes de cordon bleu, faciles et économiques. 15e édition. Paris. 1858. Illus. 8008.54
- Keyzer, Frances.** French household cooking. With a number of recipes from the best Paris chefs, simple and inexpensive. By an Englishwoman in Paris. London. [1909. Country life library.] 8007.135
- La Chapelle, V.** Le cuisinier moderne, qui apprend à donner toutes sortes de repas, en gras & en maigre, d'une manière plus délicate que ce qui en a été écrit jusqu'à présent. À la Haye. 1736. 4 v. Plates. \*8009a.114
- Laporte, A.** La cuisinière assiégée ou l'art de vivre en temps de siège. Par une femme de ménage. Paris. 1871. 6009.39; No. 2 in 2628.85
- Low, Berthe J.** French home cooking adapted to the use of American households. New York. 1904. Plates. 8006.85
- Madeleine, Mlle.** La parfaite cuisinière bourgeoise ou la bonne cuisine des villes et des campagnes. 3e édition. Paris. [1864.] Illus. 8009.282
- Menon, —.** La cuisinière bourgeoise, suivie de l'Office, à l'usage de tous ceux qui se mêlent de dépenses de maisons. Nouvelle édition. [Anon.] Bruxelles. 1771. 8009a.155  
— Same. Paris. 1775. 8009a.156
- La science du maître d'hôtel, confiseur, à l'usage des officiers. [Anon.] Suite du Maître d'hôtel cuisinier. Nouvelle édition. Paris. 1776. Plates. \*\*Adams 245.14
- Millet-Robinet, Cora É. R.** Maison rustique des dames. 9e édition. Paris. [1873.] 2 v. Illus. 4008.1  
Contents. — 1. Tenue du ménage. — Manuel de cuisine. 2. Médecine domestique. — Ferme.
- Same. 14e édition. 1893. 8009.285
- Praga, Mrs. A.** Easy French dishes for English cooks. London. 1900. 8009.160
- Raymond, Emmeline.** Le nouveau livre de cuisine, recettes pratiques, vérifiées avec la collaboration d'Henriette Poul. Paris. 1886. 4009a.151
- Seignobos, Madame D.** Comment on forme une cuisinière. Petit guide de la maîtresse de maison. Paris. [1903. 04.] 4 v. Illus. 8007.87  
— Le livre des petits ménages. Entretiens sur l'économie domestique. Paris. 1893. Illus. 8009.317
- Séré, F.** Nourriture et cuisine [repas et festins]. (In *Le Moyen-âge et la Renaissance*. Tome 1. Paris. 1848.) \*8061.15.1
- Sillette, Mlle.** La cuisine facile, économique et salubre. Cuisine française, cuisine lyonnaise, provençale, allemande et cuisine italienne. Paris. [1842.] Plates. 6009.60
- Ude, L. E.** The French cook, a system of fashionable and economical cookery, adapted to the use of English families. 13th edition, enlarged. London. 1838. Diagrams. 8009.142
- Varenne de Béost, C. M. A.** La cuisine des pauvres, ou collection des meilleurs mémoires . . . soit pour remédier aux accidents imprévus de la disette des grains, soit pour indiquer des moyens . . . de vivre à bon marché dans tous les tems. Par un ancien officier. Dijon. 1772. Plates. No. 7 in \*\*M.131.14
- Viard, A.** Le cuisinier royal. 9e édition. Paris. 1817. 4005.120  
— Same. 19e édition, augmentée, par MM. Fourret et Délan. Paris. 1844. Illus. 4006.2



**Viard, A.** (*Continued.*)

- Same. Par Viart, Fouret et Délan. 20e édition, augmentée par Bernardi. Paris. 1846. 6002.52  
**Yates, Lucy H.** The profession of cookery from a French point of view. London. 1894. 4008.176

### German Cookery.

- Boettcher, Charlotte.** Kraft und Stoff. Hamburgisches Universal-Kochbuch. Hamburg. 1863. 4007.52  
**Buch, Ein, von guter Speise.** [Herausgegeben von J. A. Schmeller.] Stuttgart. 1844. \*\*2874.4; No. 2 in \*B.4225.1.9  
 A cook-book of the 14th century.  
**Davidis, Henriette.** German national cookery for American kitchens. Adapted for the United States, according to the 35th German original. 2d American augmented edition. Milwaukee. 1904. Plates. 8008.143  
 — Practical cook book. Compiled from the 35th German edition. Milwaukee. 1897. 8008.76  
 — Praktisches Kochbuch. 5. vermehrte Auflage. Bielefeld. 1851. 8008.107  
**German national cookery for English kitchens.** London. 1873. 4009.61  
**Hausfrau, Die, Gattin und Mutter.** Milwaukee. [1879.] Illus. 8009.264  
**Hohberg, W. H., Freiherr von.** Georgica curiosa aucta . . . Nürnberg. 1716 [vol. 3, 1749]. 3 v. \*5980.50  
 At the end of vol. 2 is an extensive Koch-Buch.

- Huyn, Anna.** Die deutsche Küche. Vollständiges, praktisches Handbuch der Kochkunst . . . enthaltend 2449 selbsterprobte Rezepte. Stuttgart. 1907. 8009.174  
**Joël, B.** Neues und bestes Kochbuch für jede Haushaltung. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1879.] No. 2 in 4897.50.113  
**Koenig, H. J.** Geist der Kochkunst überarbeitet von K. F. von Rumohr . . . neu herausg. von Robert Habs. Leipzig. [1885.] No. 6 in 4896.50.213  
**Kurth, L.** Illustriertes Kochbuch für bürgerliche Haushaltungen, wie auch für seine Küche. 14. vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig. 1901. Illus. 8008.117  
**Mauer, A.** Illustriertes Wiener Kochbuch. Ausschliesslich berechnet für die feinste Küche und den vornehmsten Haushalt. Wien. 1885. Illus. 6002.55  
**Neues praktisches badisches Kochbuch** . . . Nebst einem Speisezettel für's ganze Jahr. 9. vermehrte Auflage, mit einem Anhang nützlicher Haus- u. Wirthschaftsmittel. Karlsruhe. 1866. 6009.17  
**Nuernbergische wohl unterwiesene Köchinn, Die.** Neue verb. und verm. Auflage. Nürnberg. 1779, 84. 2 v. Plate. 8009.58  
**Oswald, Ella.** German cookery for the American home. New York. 1907. 8009.294  
**Weber, Agnes E.** Das beste Bürger-Kochbuch. Ein Handbuch für jede Hausfrau und Köchin. 12. verbesserte Auflage. Leipzig. 1870. Illus. 6009.21

### Italian Cookery.

**Gironci, Maria.** Italian recipes for food

**Gironci, Maria.** (*Continued.*)

- reformers. [Edited by E. B.] London. 1905. 8009a.132  
 Vegetarian dishes, including the use of milk, eggs, butter, and cheese.  
**Jarrin, G. A.** The Italian confectioner; or, complete economy of desserts. A new edition. London. 1823. 2 plates. \*8006.92  
**Libro, Il, della cucina del sec. XIV.** Testo di lingua non mai fin qui stampato. [Edited by Francesco Zambrini.] Bologna. 1863. No. 2 in \*4762.1.7  
**Ross, Janet A.** Leaves from our Tuscan kitchen, or how to cook vegetables. London. 1899. Plate. 8009.110

### Jewish Cookery.

- Croly, Jane C. (Jennie June.)** American cookery book. Also, a chapter on Jewish cookery. New York. 1866. 8008.101  
 — Same. [1878.] 6003.62  
**Hertz, Rebekka.** Die praktische israelitische Köchin. 2. Auflage. Hamburg. 1869. 6009.13

### Quaker Cookery.

- Friends' cook book.** Norwalk. 1898. Plates. 8006.47

### Shaker Cookery.

- How the Shakers cook, and the noted cooks of the country.** [New York? 1889.] Illus. 6009a.105

### Southern Cookery.

- Barringer, Maria M.** Dixie cookery: or, how I managed my table for twelve years. Boston. 1867. 8009.113  
**Bomberger, Maude A.** Colonial recipes from old Virginia and Maryland manors. New York. 1907. 8007.119  
**Fox, Minnie C.** The blue grass cook book. New York. 1904. Plates. 8008.155  
**Housekeeping in the Blue Grass.** A new and practical cook book: containing nearly a thousand recipes. Edited by the ladies of the Presbyterian Church, Paris, Ky. Cincinnati. 1875. 8009.273  
 Supplied with a few blank pages, on several of which are recipes in manuscript.  
 — Same. 10th thousand. New and enlarged edition. Cincinnati. 1879. 6008.73  
**Howard, Mrs. B. C.** Fifty years in a Maryland kitchen. Baltimore. 1873. 8007.83  
**McLaren, L. L.** High living. Recipes from Southern climes. San Francisco. [1904.] Illus. 8005.90  
 Published for the benefit of the Telegraph Hill Neighborhood Association.  
**Marye, Jane H.** Jane Hamilton's recipes. Delicacies from the Old Dominion. Preserved & compiled by her great-niece Charlotte Mason Poindexter. Chicago. 1909. 8009a.195  
**Randolph, Mary.** The Virginia housewife: or, methodical cook. Washington. 1831. \*8009a.125  
**Smith, Mary S.** Virginia cookery-book. New York. 1885. 8007.88



**Woman's Club, Charlotte, N. C.** Woman's club cook book of southern recipes. Charlotte. 1908. 8006.112

### Spanish Cookery.

**Brecarelli, M.** Manual de la cocinera española y americana. 8a edición. Madrid. 1891. 8009a.78

**Emel, A.** El huevo de oro. Aste de preparar el plato de huevos de 210 maneras. Madrid. 1899. 8009.106

**Martinez Montañó, F.** Arte de cocina, pastelería, vizcochería, y conservería. 12a impresion. Madrid. 1760. \*8009a.149

### Swedish Cookery.

**Grimsköld, C.** Svensk-amerikansk kokbok, samt rådgiffare för svenskt tjenstefolk i Amerika. 4. Upplagan. New York. 1893. Text in Swedish and English. 8008.173

### Chafing Dish Cookery.

**Bailey, Harriet P.** On the chafing-dish. A word for Sunday night teas. New York. 1890. \*8009.35

**Farmer, Fannie M.** Chafing-dish possibilities. Boston. 1898. 8009.254

**Herrick, Christine T.** The chafing dish supper. New York. 1894. 4009a.134

— Sunday night suppers. Boston. [1907.] 8006.108

**Hill, Janet McK.** Salads, sandwiches and chafing-dish dainties. Boston. 1899. Plates. 8009.92

**Lemcke, Gesine.** Chafing-dish recipes. New York. 1896. 8008.73

**Murrey, T. J.** Cookery with a chafing dish. New York. 1891. 6009a.115

**Phillips, A. Lyman.** A bachelor's cupboard. Boston. 1906. 8007.102

**Sawtelle, H. L.** What one can do with a chafing-dish. A guide for amateur cooks, by H. L. S. [New York. 1889.] 8007.25

**Schloesser, F.** The cult of the chafing dish. London. 1905. Vignettes. 8008.175

**Welch, D.** The bachelor and the chafing dish. New York. 1896. Illus. 8009.37

**Wood, Cora A.** One hundred selected recipes. From the experience of chafing dish enthusiasts. [Anon. Buffalo. 1904.] 8009.93

### Cooking Schools. Food Laboratories. Public Kitchens.

**Abel, Mary H.** The story of the New England Kitchen. Part 1, 2. [Boston. 1890, 93.] 2 v. 8009.32

**Atkinson, E.** Suggestions for the establishment of food laboratories in connection with the agricultural experiment stations of the United States. Washington. 1893. \*5993.70.17

**Barnes, Amy.** Boston School Kitchen. No. I. First course in cookery. Card 1-3. Lesson 1-7, 9-20. [Boston. 189-?] 22 cards. 8002.24

**Boston Cooking School.** Annual report, 1st. Boston. 1884. \*8008.80

— Course of instruction: practice lessons. [With sample lessons.] Boston. 1889. 8002.26

**Calder, Fanny L.** Practical cooking in elementary schools. [With Discussion.] (In International Conference on Education, London, 1884. Proceedings. Vol. 2, pp. 171-199. London. 1884.) 3763.100.14

— Same. [Without Discussion.] London. 1884. 8009.64

**Clarke, Edith.** Cheap recipes for fish cookery. With a sketch of the [National Training] School [for cookery]. 2d edition. London. 1883. 8008.48

— High-class cookery recipes, as taught in the school. By Mrs. Charles Clarke. 6th edition. London. 1893. [The National Training School for Cookery.] 8009.229

— Plain cookery recipes, as taught in the school. By Mrs. Charles Clarke. 6th edition. London. 1893. [The National Training School for Cookery.] 8009.228

**David, E. J.** The dietetics. San Francisco. 1905. 8006.100

Suggests the establishment of schools of scientific cookery.

**Fairchild, A. N.** Milwaukee public schools. Cooking schools. Milwaukee. 1904. Illus. Contains recipes. 8009a.105

**Hogan, Louise E. S.** History and present status of instruction in cooking in the public schools in New York City. Washington. 1899. \*5993.70.56

**Home cooking classes.** Report of the Committee on home cooking classes. 1901/1903. [Boston. 1903?] 8009a.93

**Huntington, Emily.** The cooking garden. A systematized course of cooking for pupils of all ages, including plan of work, bills of fare, songs, and letters of information. [New York. 1885.] Plates. 8002.20

**Knauff, M., and T. Weyl.** Asyle, niedere Herbergen. Volksküchen, u.s.w. Jena. 1895. Illus. \*3760a.80

**Lincoln, Mary J.** Boston school kitchen text-book. Lessons in cooking for the use of classes in public and industrial schools. Boston. 1887. Charts. 8009.280

— Same. 1899. \*8009.153

This edition is kept in the Children's Reference Library.

**Mann, E. E.** Liverpool school of cookery recipe book. London. 1900. 8009a.52

**Morgenstern, Lina.** Die Berliner Volksküchen. Berlin. 1868. No. 5 in \*6871.1

— Same. 3. Auflage. 1870. \*6871.23

**National Training School for Cookery, London.** Lessons in cookery. Hand-book of the training school for cookery (South Kensington, London). Added, The principles of diet in health and disease, by T. K. Chambers, M.D. Edited by Eliza A. Youmans. New York. 1878. 4006.76

This is the American edition of:

— The official handbook, containing the lessons on cookery which constitute the course of instruction. Compiled by R. O. C. [Rose Owen Cole]. London. 1877. 8009.290

— Same. New edition. [1896.] 8008.64

**New England Kitchen, Boston.** An account of the New England Kitchen and the Rumford food laboratory. [Boston. 1892.] 8009.81; 8009.83

**Perky, H. D.** The vital question, and Our navy, 1898. 3d edition. [Worcester. 1897, 98.] 2 parts in 1 v. Plates. 8006.55

The first article concerning the New era cooking school, contains receipts for the various ways of preparing shredded wheat.

**Schmitt, E.** Volksküchen und Speise-Anstalten für Arbeiter; Volks-Kaffeehäuser. (*In Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 4. Entwerfen, Anlage und Einrichtung der Gebäude. Halb-Band 4, pp. 94-106. Darmstadt. 1885.*) \*8092.52.4

**Stanley, Emily W., compiler.** First course. Lessons in plain cookery. Recipes used in the school kitchen of the Sargent Industrial School, Matteawan, N. Y. [Matteawan. 188-?] 8009.322

**United States.** Bureau of Education. Training schools of cookery. Washington. 1879. \*7596.59(1879)

— Bureau of Indian Affairs. Teaching the rudiments of cooking in the classroom. Primary methods and outlines for the use of teachers in the Indian schools. Washington. 1906. 8007.98

**White, Sallie Joy.** Cookery in the public schools. Boston. [1890.] 8006.18

**Wolff, M. P.** Food for the million. A plan for starting public kitchens. With a preface by H. R. Haweis. London. 1884. Plan. 6006.83

**Wright, C. E. Guthrie, editor.** The school cookery book. London. 1879. 8009a.90

### Entrées. Réchauffés.

**Brown, Susan A. Mrs. Gilpin's** frugalities. Remnants, and 200 ways of using them. New York. 1883. 8009.218

**Curtis, Isabel Gordon.** Left-overs made palatable. How to cook odds and ends of food into appetizing dishes. New York. 1902. Illus. 8009.177

**Davidson, H. C.** Entrées and table dainties for the epicure. New York. 1889. 8009.145

**Murrey, T. J.** The book of entrées. New York. 1886. 6005.90

**Philp, R. K.** The family save-all. Supplying excellent dishes for breakfast, dinner and tea, from cold fragments . . . With miscellaneous receipts and invaluable hints for economy in every article of household use. By author of "The national cook book." Philadelphia. [1867.] 8008.165

This work has been ascribed to Hannah Mary Peterson. Another edition is: The young wife's cook book.

**Plumerey, A.** Le principal de la cuisine de Paris, traité des entrées chaudes, des rots en gras et en maigre. Paris. 1843, 44. 2 v. [Carême. L'art de la cuisine française, vol. 4, 5.] \*8009.302.4, 5

**Rorer, Sarah T.** Left-overs: how to transform them into palatable and wholesome dishes. Philadelphia. [1898.] 8009a.24

**Salis, Harriet A. de.** Entrées à la mode. 2d edition. London. 1887. 8009a.185

**Senn, C. H.** Recherché side dishes for breakfast, luncheon, dinner, and supper. London. 1894. 8009.318

### Recipes, Cooking and Domestic.

Many of these titles refer to books containing recipes of all kinds, and not cooking recipes alone, while many others properly belong under Cookery, but are placed here for convenience. Many of the books referred to under Domestic Economy, Cookery, Diet, Food, etc., also contain recipes.

**Allen, H. B.** The useful companion and artificer's assistant. A complete encyclopaedia, including recipes, formulas [etc.]. New York. 1880. Illus. \*4003.56; B.H.Ref.80.3

**Altrurian Cook Book, The.** Favorite recipes contributed by the wives and daughters of Troy. Troy, Ohio. 1897. 8006.48

**Arcana Fairfaxiana Manuscripta.** A manuscript volume of apothecaries' lore and housewifery nearly three centuries old, used, and partly written by the Fairfax family. Reproduced in facsimile. An introduction by G. Weddell. London. 1890. \*4572.104

**Axon, W. E. A., editor.** The mechanic's friend; a collection of receipts and practical suggestions. London. 1875. 8039.10

**Barnum, H. L.** The farmer's own book; or, family receipts for the husbandman and housewife. Boston. 1832. 5997.33

**Beecher, Catherine E.** Miss Beecher's Domestic receipt-book. Designed as a supplement to her Treatise on domestic economy. New York. 1846. 8009.204

— Same. 5th edition. [184-?] Illus. 8009.137  
Pp. 145, 146 are missing.

— Same. 1867. 8009.138  
Pp. 287, 288 are missing.

— Miss Beecher's Housekeeper and health-keeper: containing five hundred recipes for economical and healthful cooking. New York. 1873. Illus. 8008.134

— Same. 1874. 8008.133

**Benjamin, P., editor.** Wrinkles and recipes, compiled from the Scientific American. Illustrated. New York. [1875.] 4008.30

— Same. Revised edition. [1875.] 4006.78

**Berkeley, H. R., and W. H. Walker.** Practical receipts for the manufacturer, the mechanic, & for home use. London. 1902. \*8036.51

**Bitard, A., editor.** Encyclopédie universelle des connaissances pratiques. Paris. [1876.] 4008.69

**Blakelee, G. E.** Blakelee's industrial cyclopaedia. New York. [1889.] Illus. \*8036.21

**Bradley, R.** The country housewife and lady's director in the management of a house, and the delights and profits of a farm. 6th edition, with additions. London. 1732. 2 v. in 1. Woodcuts. 8008.19  
Mostly cooking recipes.

**Cary, Elizabeth L., and Annie M. Jones.** Books and my food. Literary quotations and original recipes for every day in the year. New York. 1904. 8009.224

**Case, A. L.** New recipe book, containing nearly 2,000 recipes. New York. [1882.] No. 1 in 8036.48

**Cassell's Dictionary of cookery,** containing about nine thousand recipes. London. [1875, 76.] Illus. Colored plates. 4004.62



- Cassell's** New dictionary of cookery. Containing about ten thousand recipes. London. 1904. B.H.Ref.80.6(\*4004.80)
- Champlain Valley** book of recipes, The. Collected by young ladies of Trinity Church, Plattsburgh. 3d edition. Plattsburgh, N. Y. 1880. 8009.226
- Chase, A. W.** Family physician, farrier, bee-keeper, and second receipt book. Revised and enlarged by the author. Toledo. 1883. Illus. 3788.86
- **Dr. Chase's** recipes; or, information for everybody. Improved by [R. A. Beal]. Ann Arbor. 1896. \*7789.45
- Chop-sticks.** Collection of tried recipes. [Compiled by the ladies of the State Street Methodist Episcopal Church.] Troy, N. Y. 1884. 8009.227
- Clarke, Edith.** High-class cookery recipes, as taught in the school. By Mrs. Charles Clarke. 6th edition. London. 1893. [The National Training School for Cookery.] 8009.229
- **Plain cookery** recipes, as taught in the school. By Mrs. Charles Clarke. 6th edition. London. 1893. [The National Training School for Cookery.] 8009.228
- Cooley, A. J.** The book of useful knowledge. A cyclopaedia of six thousand practical receipts. New York. 1854. Illus. \*8006.12
- **Cyclopædia of practical receipts.** 5th edition, partly rewritten by R. V. Tuson. London. 1872. Illus. \*8006.43
- **Same.** 6th edition. New York. 1879. 80. 2 v. B.H.Ref.80.2
- Copeland, C.** The cuisine: containing household receipts prepared under [his] supervision. Boston. 1872. 6002.12
- Cuisine créole, La.** A collection of culinary recipes from leading chefs and noted Creole housewives, who have made New Orleans famous for its cuisine. New York. [1885.] 6005.62
- Curious old cookery** receipts, including simples for simple ailments. Printed from a manuscript now dropping to pieces through much thumbing. London. [1891?] Plate. 8009.237
- Cutter, Sophia G. R.** Practical recipes. By Mrs. B. B. Cutter. New York. 1909. 8008.202
- Dick, W. B.** Encyclopedia of practical receipts and processes. New York. [1872.] Illus. 4005.53
- **Same.** 5th edition. 1896. B.H.Ref.Centre Desk
- Domestic echoes,** The. A careful collection of tried and approved recipes by the members and friends of the Ladies' Auxiliary and King's Daughters of the W. F. M. S. of Third St. M. E. Church, Columbus, Ohio. Columbus. 1897. 8008.74
- Drake, P. H.** American receipt book. Contains cooking and other receipts. New York. 1867.] Plate. No. 15 in \*7792.11
- Elliott, Sarah A.** [Mrs. Elliotts housewife. Containing practical receipts in cookery.] New York. 1870. 8009.125
- Facts for the people.** A book of receipts of practical use to everybody. New York. 1851. 7998.10
- Family hand-book,** The, containing recipes for cooking, dyeing, making perfumery, &c. N. p. [1855.] No. 9 in 8018.70
- Filippini, A.** The international cook book. Over 3,300 recipes gathered from all over the world. New York. 1906. \*8001.38
- Frazer, Mary H.** Kentucky receipt book. [Louisville. 1903.] 8007.89
- Fisher's Temperance House-Keeper's Almanac.** 1843. Boston. [1842.] Illus. \*\*H.99a.174
- The almanac contains many recipes for cooking.
- Gallier, A.** The Majestic family cook-book. Containing 1,300 selected recipes. New York. 1897. B.H.Ref.81.14
- Gifford, H.** The general receipt book; or, oracle of knowledge: containing several hundred useful receipts and experiments in every branch of science; with directions for making British wines. London. 1845. No. 2 in \*5729a.20
- **Same.** N. d. No. 2 in \*5729a.21
- Gillett, Lucy F., and Emily E. Squire, compilers.** Culinary gems. A collection of choice recipes gathered from culinary experts. Westfield. 1880. 8008.77
- Glover, Ellye H.** "Dame Curtsey's" Book of recipes. Chicago. 1909. Plates. 8008.197
- Good cook, The;** containing eight hundred first rate receipts. By a practical American housekeeper. New York. 1853. Illus. 6005.76
- Guerrini, O., editor.** Ricettario galante del principio del secolo XVI. Bologna. 1883. \*4762a.50.102
- Hale, Sarah J.** [Mrs. Hale's Receipts for the million. Philadelphia. 1857.] 8009.116
- **The new household receipt-book.** New York. 1853. 8009.114
- **Same.** [186-?] 8009.115
- Harbison, J. L.** 365 tasty dishes. A tasty dish for every day in the year. Philadelphia. [1906.] 8009a.81
- **Same.** [With marginal illustrations.] 8009a.79
- Hartshorne, H.** The household cyclopedia of general information, containing over ten thousand receipts. Philadelphia. 1871. Illus. 4004.60
- Henderson, W. A.** Modern domestic cookery. And useful receipt book. Boston. 1844. Plates. 8009.111
- Heraud, A.** Les secrets de la science, de l'industrie, et de l'économie domestique. Recettes. Paris. 1879. Illus. 6008.67
- Hiscox, G. D., editor.** Henley's Twentieth century book of recipes, formulas and processes. Containing nearly ten thousand selected scientific, chemical, technical and household recipes. New York. 1907. Illus. \*8032.79
- Hodgson, Mary.** The Philadelphia housewife; or, family receipt book. By Aunt Mary [pseud.]. Philadelphia. 1855. 8009.123
- Hooper, Mary.** Every day meals . . . recipes for breakfast, luncheon, and supper. London. 1877. 4007.76
- Housekeeper's guide.** 2d edition. A choice collection of recipes. Honesdale, Pa. 1893. 8006.49

- Housekeeper's pocket book.** [And] Every one their [sic] own physician. N. p. N. d. 6009a.29
- Housekeeping in the Blue Grass.** A new and practical cook book containing nearly a thousand recipes. Edited by the ladies of the Presbyterian Church, Paris, Ky. Cincinnati. 1875. 8009.273
- Same. 10th thousand. New and enlarged edition. Cincinnati. 1879. 6008.73
- Howland, Mrs. E. A.** The New England economical housekeeper, and family receipt book. Worcester. 1847. Plate. 6009.28
- Hunter, A.** Culina famulatrix medicinæ: or, receipts in modern cookery. The 5th edition. York. 1807. Plate. \*8007.93
- Hutchinson, E.** Arts revealed, and universal guide; containing many rare and invaluable recipes and directions for the use of families. New York. 1853. 8007.82
- Jourdan-Lecointe.** Le cuisinier des cuisiniers. Renfermant 1000 recettes de cordon bleu, faciles et économiques. 15e édition. Paris. 1858. Illus. 8008.54
- Keen, Adelaide.** With a saucepan over the sea. Quaint and delicious recipes from the kitchens of foreign countries. Boston. 1902. Plates. 8005.77
- Keen, Georgia H.** Some famous old recipes. Elizabeth. 1904. 8008.163
- Kidder, E.** Receipts of pastry and cookery, for the use of his scholars. [London. 1740?] Portrait. \*8009a.118
- Ladies' cooking assistant and family friend;** containing a select number of important family recipes. By an experienced housewife. New York. 1851. No. 2 in 4006.4
- Ladies' guide;** or, family receipts: being a compilation from several publications, for cooking, dyeing, varnishing, painting, glueing, cementing, &c. &c. New York. 1842. 8009a.103
- Lady's companion,** The, containing upwards of three thousand different receipts in every kind of cookery [etc.]. 6th edition, with large additions. Vol. I. London. 1753. Illus. 6009a.22
- Langdon, Amelie.** Just two. A collection of recipes designed for two persons. Minneapolis. 1903. Illus. 8005.87
- Leland, E. H.** Farm homes, in-doors and out-doors. New York. 1881. Illus. 3997.81
- Advice on household affairs, with cooking recipes.
- Leslie, Eliza.** Miss Leslie's New receipts for cooking. Philadelphia. [1874.] 8009.109
- Long Island Farmer, A.** *pseud.* The family receipt book containing thirty valuable and simple receipts for the cure of most of the usual complaints. New York. 1825. \*8009a.153
- Contains also receipts for cooking and pickling.
- M., W.** The Queen's closet opened: incomparable secrets in physick, chirurgery, preserving and candying, &c., which were presented unto the Queen. London. 1671. 3 parts in 1 v. \*\*G.408.16
- Mackenzie, C.** Five thousand receipts in all the useful and domestic arts. New American from the latest London edition. By Mackenzie, C. (*Continued.*) an American physician. Philadelphia. [1829.] \*8036.45
- Same. 1830. \*8036.44
- Same. 1851. \*8036.46
- Same. 1853. \*8036.53
- Same. 1858. \*8036.47
- Same. 1862. \*8036.49
- Marye, Jane H.** Jane Hamilton's recipes. Delicacies from the Old Dominion. Preserved & compiled by her great-niece Charlotte Mason Poindexter. Chicago. 1909. 8009a.195
- Massachusetts Woman's Christian Temperance Union cuisine.** Valuable receipts, with reports, constitution, by-laws, etc. Boston. 1878. 6002.8
- Meyer, A.** The post-graduate cookery book, consisting of a large number of special receipts, many of them original. New York. 1903. 8008.149
- Meyer, Ethel S.** A practical dictionary of cookery. 1200 tested recipes. London. 1890. B.H.Ref.81.8
- Miller, Elizabeth S.** In the kitchen. [Receipts.] Boston. 1875. 568 pp. 4007.7
- Same. 572 pp. 8009.284
- Moore, Blanche.** Cookery for the times. Recipes combining excellence with economy. By B. M. London. 1870. Illus. 8008.136
- Moore, R.** The artizan's guide and everybody's assistant, embracing nearly four thousand receipts, tables, etc. [New edition.] Montreal. 1875. 8039a.18
- The universal assistant, and complete mechanic, or 50,000 industrial facts, etc. New York. 1878. Illus. 4017.65
- The universal assistant, and complete mechanic, containing over one million industrial facts, etc. New York. [1879.] Illus. 8019.73
- Moxon, Elizabeth.** English housewifery. Exemplified in above four hundred and fifty receipts, giving directions in most parts of cookery . . . 11th edition. Leeds. 1775. Charts. \*8009a.120
- Mystery of living.** [No. 1. Household receipts. New York. 1868.] 6004.13
- Neely, Flora.** Hand-book for the kitchen and housekeeper's guide: receipts [etc.]. New York. 1879. Woodcuts. 4006.33
- One thousand things worth knowing.** Brooklyn. 1854. \*\*K.224.16
- Payne, A. G.** What girls can do. By Phillis Browne [pseud.]. London. [1880?] 3588.62
- People's manual,** The: containing a treatise on the manufacture of butter, with articles relating to breeding animals; fowls, eggs, also receipts. Worcester. [1848.] No. 4 in \*5999a.38
- Philp, R. K.** Enquire within upon everything. To which is added Enquire within upon fancy needlework. London. [1869?] 6008.57
- Inquire within for anything you want to know: or, over three thousand seven hundred facts worth knowing. New York. [1858.] Illus. 6007.94
- The lady's every-day book. New edition. London. 1880. Illus. 8008.103



- Poole, Hester M. Fruits, and how to use them. Containing nearly 700 recipes. New York. 1890. 3999.112
- Prescott, J. H. Valuable receipts. Boston. 1845. 8009.67
- Putnam, Eliza H. Mrs. Putnam's Receipt book, and young housekeeper's assistant. New and enlarged edition. Boston. 1858. 4009.54
- Same. New and enlarged edition. New York. 1867. 8009.53
- Same. [186-?] Illus. 8009.306
- Raffald, Elizabeth. The experienced English housekeeper, for the use and ease of ladies, housekeepers, cooks, etc. Written purely from practice . . . Consisting of near nine hundred receipts. 10th edition. London. MDCCLXXXVI. Portrait. Plates. \*8007.123
- Appendix to the Experienced English house-keeper. London. 1771. Plate. 6008.3
- Roger, P. P. Domestic economy: being five hundred receipts for culinary, medicinal, and miscellaneous purposes. Boston. 1843. 4006.6
- Rotheram, Mabel A. Household cookery recipes. London. 1904. 8008.105
- Salis, Harriet A. de. A la mode cookery: up-to-date recipes. London. 1902. Plates. 8006.74
- Dainty dishes. Receipts. 5th edition. Philadelphia. 1866. 8009.121
- Wrinkles and notions for every household. London. 1890. 4008.102
- Schofield, R. J. The home mechanic and complete self-instructor in carpentry, painting, horse-shoeing, soap making, candy making, baking, taxidermy, tanning, &c. New York. [1897.] Illus. \*8036.26
- Scott, Sarah E. Every-day cookery, for every family, containing nearly 1000 receipts adapted to moderate incomes. Philadelphia. 1866. Illus. 8009.150
- Select collection of valuable and curious arts, and interesting experiments. Concord. 1825. 8039a.26
- Same. 1826. \*\*K.247.15
- Smith, G., *compiler*. The laboratory; or, school of arts; containing a large collection of valuable secrets, experiments, and manual operations, in arts and manufactures. 6th edition. London. 1799. 2 v. 4018.35
- Same. 7th edition. London. 1810. 2 v. 8039.8
- Souillard, F. A., *compiler*. Book of practical receipts, for the use of families, druggists, perfumers, confectioners, etc. New York. N. d. 8039.40
- Soyer, A. B. The gastronomic regenerator: a simplified and entirely new system of cookery, with nearly two thousand practical receipts suited to the income of all classes. 6th edition. London. 1849. Portrait. Plates. \*8002.66
- Same. 9th edition. 8009.319
- The modern housewife, or, ménagère, comprising nearly one thousand receipts. Edited by an American housewife. New York. 1850. Illus. 8009.12
- Soyer, A. B. (*Continued.*)
- Same. New York. 1851. 8009.9
- The modern housewife; or ménagère. Comprising nearly one thousand receipts. 37th thousand. London. 1872. Plates. 8009.320
- Statesmen's dishes; and how to cook them. Practical autographic recipes by Mrs. Benjamin Harrison, Mrs. William Windom, Mrs. John Wanamaker. Washington. 1890. 8009.323
- Strohm, Gertrude. The universal cookery book. Practical receipts for household use selected from the most eminent authorities with original receipts. New York. 1887. 8009.324
- Tasty dishes, made from tested recipes. Showing what we can have for breakfast, dinner, tea and supper. New York. 1902. 8008.114
- Terhune, Mary V. (Marion Harland.) The cottage kitchen. A collection of practical and inexpensive receipts. New York. 1883. [Common sense in the household series.] 8009.328
- Same. 1891. 6003.84
- Thornton, T. C. The modern cabinet of arts . . . numerous valuable recipes and useful facts. London. 1844. 8039a.30
- Timbs, J. One thousand domestic hints in the choice of provisions; cookery and housekeeping. London. 1871. 8009a.40
- Tirel, G. Le viandier de Guillaume Tirel, dit Taillevent. Introduction et notes par le baron J. Pichon et G. Vicaire. Paris. 1892. Plates. 2690a.58
- United States practical receipt book, by a practical chemist. Philadelphia. 1845. 6007.37
- Same. 1849. 6007.93
- Useful companion, The, and artificer's assistant. Containing everything for everybody, including . . . recipes, and . . . general information and instruction in almost every branch of science and industry. New York. [1876.] Illus. \*8036.52
- W., A. H. Facts and hints for every-day life. A book for the household. London. [1873.] Plates. 4006.77
- Webster, A. L. The improved housewife, or book of receipts. By a married lady. 7th edition. Hartford. 1846. Illus. 6009.141
- Same. 13th edition. Webster. 1850. 6009.29
- Wells, J. R. The family companion, containing useful receipts on domestic economy. Boston. 1846. 8006.33
- White, Mrs. Peter A. The Kentucky housewife: a collection of recipes for cooking. Chicago. 1885. 8009.334
- Whitney, Adeline D. T. Just how: a key to the cook-books. Boston. 1879. 8008.61
- Same. 1882. 8009.335
- Same. 7th edition. 1884. 8008.62
- Woman's Auxiliary to the Charlestown Branch of the Young Men's Christian Association, Boston. A collection of tried receipts, contributed by various Charlestown housekeepers. [Boston. 189-?] 8008.87
- Woodman, M. S. Choice receipts. Boston. 1875. 8007.75

- Wright, A. S.** Wright's book of 3,000 practical receipts . . . containing valuable and important receipts for medicine, cookery . . . and agriculture. New York. [1876.] 8007.49
- Youman, A. E.** A dictionary of every-day wants, containing twenty thousand receipts in nearly every department of human effort. New York. 1875. 4004.50
- Ysaguirre, pseud., and La Marca, pseud.** Cold dishes for hot weather. New York. 1896. 8008.58
- The Table. Gastronomy. Dining. Table Decoration. Table Service. Entertaining.**
- Alderman, The, pseud.** The knife and fork for 1849. Founded on the culinary principles advocated by A. Soyer, Ude, Savarin. [Illustrated] by Kenny Meadows. London. 1849. \*8009a.49
- Alexander, Mary W.** The table and how to decorate it. New York. 1904. 8008.153
- Andrews, Julia C.** Breakfast, dinner, and tea: viewed classically, poetically, and practically. [Anon.] New York. 1859. 8009.144
- Same. 1860. \*\*K.187.10
- Armstrong, Georgina M.** The etiquette of party giving with hints to hostess and guest. London. 1893. Illus. 4009.182
- Athenaeus.** Deipnosophistarvm libri quindecim. Cvm Iacobi Dalechampii Cadomensis Latina versione. Editio postrema. Ivxta Isaaci Casavboni recensionem, adornata [etc.]. Lvgdvni. M.DC.LVII. No. 1 in \*4200.5
- Deipnosophistarum libri quindecim, ex optimis codicibus nunc primum collatis emendavit ac supplevit nova Latina versione et animadversionibus cum Is. Casavboni aliorumque tum suis illustravit . . . I. Schweighaeuser. Argentorati. 1801-05. 5 v. \*2975.1; \*B.187.3
- Brillat-Savarin, J. A.** Gastronomy as a fine art, or, the science of good living. A translation of the "Physiologie du goût." By R. E. Anderson. London. 1877. 4008.70
- The handbook of dining; or, corpulency and leanness scientifically considered. Translated by L. F. Simpson. [2d edition.] London. 1864. 8009.338
- Same. New York. 1865. 8009.215
- Considerably condensed.
- The handbook of dining; or, how to dine, theoretically, philosophically, and historically considered. Based chiefly upon the Physiologie du goût. By L. F. Simpson. London. 1859. 8009.151
- Physiologie des Geschmacks. Deutsch von R. Habs. Leipzig. [1885.] No. 1 in \*4896.50.204
- Physiologie du goût, ou méditations de gastronomie transcendante. [Anon.] Paris. 1826. 2 v. 8006.115
- Same. 4<sup>e</sup> édition. 1834. 8006.116
- Brillat-Savarin, J. A. (Continued.)**
- Same. Portrait. (In Les classiques de la table. Paris. 1844.) 4006.8; \*\*G.3561.11
- Same. 1847. 8006.117
- Same. Portrait. (In Les classiques de la table. Nouvelle édition. Tome 1. Paris. 1855.) 8009.20.1
- Same. 1865. 8006.118
- The physiology of taste; or, transcendental gastronomy. Translated from the last Paris edition, by F. Robinson. Philadelphia. 1854. 8006.119
- Chacon, P.** De triclinio, sive de modo convivandi apud priscos Romanos. [Amstelodami. 1689.] Plates. \*8009a.158
- Child, T.** Delicate feasting. New York. 1890. Illus. 4009.106
- Classiques, Les, de la table, à l'usage des praticiens et des gens du monde. Avec les portraits, gravés au burin par nos premiers artistes. 2e tirage, très-augmenté. [A. C. F. Fayot, éditeur.] Paris. 1844. 4006.8; \*\*G.3561.11**
- Same. Nouvelle édition. Refondue et complétée. Par J. Améro. Paris. 1855. 2 v. 8009.20
- Cordon Rouge, pseud.** Emergency dinners. London. [190-?] 8009a.172
- Corson, Juliet.** Fifteen cent dinners for families of six. New York. 1877. 6009.82
- D'Avigdor, E. H.** Dinners & dishes. By Wanderer [pseud.]. London. 1885. 6006.95
- De Quincey, T.** Dinner, real and reputed. (In Miscellaneous essays. Boston. 1851.) 6604.3
- Doran, J.** Table traits with something on them. 2d edition. London. 1854. 8009.245; \*\*K.217.13
- Same. New York. 1855. \*6563.77
- Same. 1859. 4573.147
- Same. New York. 1865. 4573.127
- Ellwanger, G. H.** The pleasures of the table. An account of gastronomy from ancient days to present times. New York. 1902. Plates. 8002.33
- Bibliography, pp. 449-468.
- Filippini, A.** The table: how to buy food, how to cook it, and how to serve it. New York. 1889. Facsimiles. 8009.256
- Fin Bec, pseud.** See JERROLD, W. B.
- Franklin, A. L. A.** Les repas. Paris. 1889. Plates. 2639a.74
- Variétés gastronomiques. Paris. 1891. Plates. 2639a.78
- "G. C., The," pseud. Practical dinners. With plain directions for their preparation. London. 1887. 4008.78
- Glover, Ellye H.** "Dame Curtsey's" book of novel entertainments for every day in the year. Chicago. 1907. Illus. 8009a.174
- Gollmer, R., and others.** Die vornehme Gastlichkeit der Neuzeit. Ein Handbuch der modernen Geselligkeit, Tafeldekoration und Kucheneinrichtung. Leipzig. 1909. Illus., many colored. Facsimiles. 8002.39
- Grimod de la Reynière, A. B. L., and C. P. Coste d'Arnobat.** Almanach des gourmands, servant de guide dans les moyens de faire excellente chère. Année 1-4, 7. Paris. 1804-10. 5 v. Plates. \*8009.1



- Hall, Florence H. A handbook of hospitality for town and country. Boston. [1909.] 5586.100
- Hayward, A. The art of dining; or, gastronomy and gastronomers. 2d edition. London. 1853. 8009a.21
- Same. New edition. 1883. 8009.265
- The art of dining. With annotations and additions by C. Sayle. London. 1899. Portrait. 8007.62
- Gastronomy and gastronomers. (*In* Papers from the Quarterly Review. New York. 1852.) 6563.129
- Henderson, Mary N. F. Practical cooking and dinner giving. New York. 1876. Illus. 8009.267
- Herrick, Christine T. The little dinner. New York. 1892. 4008.130
- What to eat: how to serve it. New York. 1891. 8008.44
- Hooper, Mary. Little dinners. How to serve them with elegance and economy. 11th edition. London. 1876. 4008.71
- Same. 16th edition. 1883. 8009.130
- Howell, Sarah B. Nine family dinners and how to prepare them. 4th edition. [Trenton, N. J. 1890.] 4009.147
- Jeaffreson, J. C. A book about the table. London. 1875. 2 v. 4005.63
- Jerrold, W. B. The dinner bell. A gastronomic manual. By Fin Bec [pseud.]. London. 1878. 4006.72
- Larned, Linda H. The hostess of to-day. New York. 1899. Illus. 8007.69
- Laughlin, Clara E., *editor*. The complete hostess. New York. 1906. 6009.164
- Lebault, A. La table et le repas à travers les siècles. Paris. [1910.] Illus. Plan. 8006.135
- Lenscott, Mrs. H. B. Bright ideas for entertaining. Philadelphia. [1905.] 4009a.255
- London at table; or, how, when and where to dine and order a dinner. London. 1851. 6009a.93
- Longstreet, Abby B. Dinners, ceremonious and unceremonious, and the modern methods of serving them. By the author of "Cards, their significance and proper uses." New York. 1890. 3588.91
- McCollough, M. R. (Olive Green.) Everyday dinners. New York. 1911. 8009a.148
- McGovern, J. Hospitality: mine host, from the time of Babylon to the age of the aeroplane. Chicago. 1910. 3587.145
- Marchant, Eleanor. Serving and waiting. Modern methods of table preparation. New York. [1905.] Plates. 8008.179
- Principally directions for entertaining.
- Monselet, C. Gastronomie; récits de table. Paris. 1874. 4008.65
- Nicol, Mary E. Three hundred and sixty-six dinners. Suggested by M. E. N. New York. 1892. 4008.123
- Pennell, Elizabeth R. The feasts of Autolycus. The diary of a greedy woman. London. 1896. 4008.179
- Raisson, H. N. Nouvel almanach des gourmands, servant de guide dans les moyens de faire excellente chère. Dédié au ventre par A. B. de Périgord [pseud.]. Paris. 1825. Plates. \*\*G.3537.6
- Rivaz, Evelyn de. Little French dinners, enabling any "plain cook" to prepare inexpensive French dinners for six or eight. New York. 1902. 8009a.56
- Rorer, Sarah T. Light refreshments for evening companies. (*In* Mott. Home games and parties. Pp. 173-188. Philadelphia. [1898.]) 4009a.1
- Russell, J. The boke of nurture, folowyng Englondis gise, by me, John Russell sum tyme servande with Duke Vmfrey of Glowceter. (*In* Furnivall. The boke of nurture. Bungay. 1867.) No. 1 in \*4601.2
- Same. (*In* Furnivall. The babies book. London. 1868.) 6555.32; \*4608.30
- Relates to table service and gastronomy.
- Selby, C. The dinner question: or, how to dine well and economically. Garnished with anecdotes of eminent cooks and epicures. By Tabitha Tickletooth [pseud.]. London. 1860. 6005.92
- Sherwood, M. E. W. The art of entertaining. New York. 1892. 3586.87
- Short, *pseud.* Dinners at home: how to order, cook, and serve them. London. 1878. 4006.61
- Springstead, Anne F. The expert waitress. New York. 1894. 4008.147
- Stephens, Kate. American thumb-prints. Mettle of our men and women. Philadelphia. 1905. 4509.330
- Contains a chapter on "The gullet science."
- Strong, R. Where and how to dine in Paris, with notes on Paris hotels, waiters and their tips. London. 1900. 2639.34
- Tendret, L. La table au pays de Brillat-Savarin. Belley. 1892. 4008.131
- Terhune, Mary V. (Marion Harland.) Breakfast, luncheon, and tea. London. [1875.] 6009.75
- Same. New York. 1875. 8008.139
- The dinner year-book. New York. [1878.] Plates. 8009.329
- Timbs, J. Hints for the table: or, the economy of good living. With a few words on wines. [Anon.] London. 1859. 8009a.38
- Vicaire, G. Bibliographie gastronomique. Paris. 1890. \*8002.64
- Waiting at table. By a member of the aristocracy. London. 1894. 4008.170
- Walker, T. Aristology; or the art of dining. London. 1881. 6007.69
- Weber, F. Gastronomische Bilder. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Speisen und Getränke, der . . . verschiedener Völker der Zeiten. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. 1891. Plates. Literatur, pp. 341-348. 8009a.170
- Whitehead, J. How to fold napkins. Chicago. 1888. Illus. 8001.34
- Same. (*In* his The Steward's hand book. 1903.) 8001.33
- The steward's handbook and guide to party catering. 6th edition. Chicago. 1903. Illus. 8001.33
- Contents. — Hotel stewarding and composition of bills of fare. — Restaurant stewarding and public party catering. — Catering for private parties. — A dictionary of dishes and culinary terms. — How to fold napkins.

Wood, Katharine B., *compiler*. Quotations for occasions. New York. 1896.  
B.H.Ref.632.9

### Bills of Fare. Menus.

Bills of fare, circulars, programmes, etc. V. p., 1838-1872. \*4351.51

Campbell, Helen. Good dinners for every day in the year. Boston. 1886. 8007.34

Chevrier, A. Nouveau manuel complet du maître-d'hôtel, ou l'art d'ordonner les diners et autres repas, contenant un traité complet des menus. Paris. 1842. [Manuels-Roret.] 8009a.60

Duchamp, H., and A. Jennings. Dictionnaire universel pour la traduction des menus, en français, allemand et anglais. 4e édition. Zürich. [1905.] \*8007.97

Farmer, Fannie M. What to have for dinner. Containing menus with the recipes necessary for their preparation. New York. [1905.] Plates, some colored. 8008.177

Fifth Avenue Hotel. Bills of fare. [Dinner.] New York. 1877-81. 3 v. Plates. \*8002.12

Filippini, A. The international cook book. Over 3,300 recipes gathered from all over the world. With complete menus of the three meals for every day in the year. New York. 1906. \*8001.38

"G. C.," The, *pseud.* Round the table. Notes on cookery and plain recipes, with a selection of bills of fare for every month. Philadelphia. 1876. Illus. 4008.68

Jerrold, W. B. The book of menus. By Fin Bec [pseud.]. London. 1876. 4004.53

Lake, Nancy. Daily dinners. A collection of 366 distinct menus in English and French. London. 1892. 8009a.189

Maillard, L. Les menus & programmes illustrés. Invitations, billets de faire part, cartes d'adresse, petites estampes, du XVIIe siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. 1898. Illus., some colored. \*4073.233

Prang, Louis, and Co. Menu and business cards. Chromolithographs. 3 v. \*Cab.80.221.2

Ranhofer, C., *chef of Delmonico's*. The epicurean. Analytical and practical studies in the culinary art, and a selection of interesting bills of fare of Delmonico's from 1862 to 1894. New York. 1894. Illus. \*4000.102

Revere House, Boston. Bills of fare. [Dinner.] Boston. 1849-66. 2 v. Plates. \*8002.14

Rorer, Sarah T. Every day menu book. Giving a menu for every meal in the year. Philadelphia. [1905.] Plates. 8009.170

What shall we eat? A manual for housekeepers. Comprising a bill of fare for breakfast, dinner, and tea, for every day in the year. With an appendix, containing recipes for pickles and sauces. New York. 1868. 8008.96

### Breakfasts. Luncheons. Suppers.

Burrell, Caroline B. Gala-day luncheons. A little book of suggestions. New York. 1901. Illus. 8008.104

Colbrath, M. Tarbox. What to get for breakfast with more than one hundred different breakfasts, and directions for each. Boston. 1882. 6009.96

— Same. 4th edition. 1885. 8009.230

Herbert, A. H. C. Kenney-. Fifty breakfasts. London. [1894.] 4009a.141

— Fifty lunches. London. [1896.] 8008.60

Hooper, Mary. Every day meals . . . recipes for breakfast, luncheon, and supper. London. 1877. 4007.76

— Same. 1878. 8009.272

Howell, Sarah B. Nine family breakfasts and how to prepare them. [Trenton, N. J. 1891.] 4009.146

Lincoln, Mary J. What to have for luncheon. New York. [1904.] Plates. 8009.161

McCollough, M. R. (Olive Green.) Everyday luncheons. New York. 1906. 8009a.136

— What to have for breakfast. New York. 1905. 8009a.135

Murrey, T. J. Breakfast dainties. New York. [1885.] 8009.286

— Luncheon. New York. 1888. 6005.101

Payne, A. G. (Phyllis Browne.) The dictionary of dainty breakfasts. London. 1899. 8009a.41

Pierce, P. Suppers. Novel suggestions for social occasions. New York. 1907. 8009a.212

Ronald, Mary. Luncheons. A cook's picture book. A supplement to the Century cook book. New York. 1902. Plates. 8009.311

Senn, C. H. Recherché side dishes for breakfast, luncheon, dinner, and supper. London. 1894. 8009.318

Smith, Louise E. Bonnes bouches and relishable dishes for breakfast and luncheon. London. 1893. 4008.142

### Carving.

American Chesterfield, The; being selections from Lord Chesterfield and other authors. By a member of the Philadelphia bar. [Appended, The honours of the table, with the art of carving.] Philadelphia. 1827. Illus. 5589a.19

Cardelli, P. Manuel des gourmands, ou l'art le faire les honneurs de sa table. Paris. 1842. Illus. [Manuels-Roret.] 6009a.75

Casa, G. della. Galateo; or, a treatise on politeness and delicacy of manners: from the Italian of G. de la Casa. Also, The honours of the table. With the art of carving. Baltimore. 1811. Illus. 7589a.29

Cervio, V. Il trinciante . . . ampliato, et ridotto a pertettione dal cavalier Reale Fvsoritto da Narni. Venetia. [1593.] Folded tables. \*\*G.405.8

Cierlycke voorsnydinge, De, aller tafelige-rechten; onderwijsende hoe allerhande spýzen, zo wel op de vork, als zonder de zelve, aardiglik kunnen voorgesneden, en in bequame ordre omgedient worden. Amsterdam. 1670. Plates. \*8009a.123

Grimod de la Reynière, A. B. L. Manuel des amphitryons; contenant un traité de la dissection des viandes à table, la no-



- Grimod de la Reynière, A. B. L.** (*Continued.*)  
menclature des menus les plus nouveaux  
pour chaque saison, et des éléments de  
politesse gourmande. Par l'auteur de  
l'Almanach des gourmands. Paris. 1808.  
Plates. 8009.15
- Hand-book of carving, with hints on the etiq-  
quette of the dinner table.** London. 1839.  
Illus. 6009a.37
- How to carve.** Boston. 1877. Illus. 8009.274
- How to cook and how to carve.** New York.  
[187-?] Illus. 8009.275
- Lincoln, Mary J.** Carving and serving.  
Boston. 1887. 6005.98
- Merrythought, A., pseud.** Carving made  
easy. Illustrated, with suggestions for  
the decoration of the dinner table. Lon-  
don. [1880?] 8009a.92
- Murrey, T. J.** Practical carving. New York.  
1887. 8009.288
- Villena, E.** Arte cisoria, ó tratado del arte  
del cortar del cuchillo. Madrid. 1766.  
\*\*D.210.39
- Arte cisoria, con varios estudios sobre su  
vida y obras y muchas notas y apéndices,  
por F B. Navarro. Barcelona. [1879.]  
\*\*D.210a.52
- Wynkyn de Worde.** The boke of keruyng,  
that is to say, the boke of seruyce & ke-  
ruyng and sewyng & all maner of offyce  
in his kynde vnto a prynce or any other  
estate, & all the feestes in the yere. En-  
prynted by Wynkyn de Worde at Lon-  
don, m.cccc.xiiij. and now reprinted, 1866.  
28 pp. (*In* Furnivall. The boke of nur-  
ture, by John Russell . . . Bungay. 1867.)  
No. 2 in \*4601.2
- Same. 1867. (*In* Furnivall. The babes  
book. Pp. cxxi-cxxiii, 261-288. London.  
1868.) 6555.32; \*4608.30
- ### Dress. Clothing.
- See also in the Public Card Catalogue the headings:  
Calico; Clothing Industry; Costume; Cotton; Dry  
Goods; Embroidery; Knit Goods; Knitting; Linen;  
Sewing; Shoddy; Silk; Textile Fabrics; Wool.
- Adams, R.** Die Farben-Harmonie in ihrer  
Andwendung auf die Damentoilette. Leip-  
zig. 1862. Illus. 6004.53
- Album de robes de dames exécutées d'après  
des projets d'artistes modernes figurant à  
l'Exposition générale du vêtement. Cre-  
feld 1900.** 32 reproductions en couleurs  
et autotypiques. Düsseldorf. [1900.]  
\*6000.24
- Audsley, W. J., and G. A. Audsley.** Color  
in dress. A manual for ladies. Adapted  
from the London edition. Philadelphia.  
1870. 6009.117
- Taste versus fashionable colours, a man-  
ual for ladies. London. 1863. 4069.31
- Baker, W. H.** A dictionary of men's wear.  
Cleveland. 1908. \*8032.22
- Ballin, Ada S.** Children's dress. (*In* Health  
Exhibition literature. Vol. 12, pp. 145-171.  
London. 1884.) 3763.100.12
- Banner, Bertha.** Household sewing with  
home dressmaking. London. 1898. Illus.  
6009.116
- Benda, Luise von.** Die Entwicklung der  
Berliner Damenmassschneiderei. (*In* Ver-  
ein für Socialpolitik. Schriften 85, pp.  
53-69. Leipzig. 1899.) \*9330.436.85
- Best-dressed man: a gossip on manners and  
modes.** London. 1892. Illus. 3589a.5
- Bevan, G. P.** Textiles and clothing, food,  
sundry industries. (*In* British manufac-  
turing industries. Vol. 16. 1877.) 4018.69.16
- Blanc, A. A. P. C.** L'art dans la parure et  
dans le vêtement. Paris. 1875. 2265.51
- Same. [1887.] Illus. 6236.35
- Art in ornament and dress. Translated  
from the French. London. 1877. Illus.  
4006.31
- Bœswillwald, A. (André-Valdès.)** Ency-  
clopédie illustrée des élégances féminines.  
Hygiène de la beauté. Paris. [1892.]  
Illus. 8009.208
- Broughton, Mrs. J.** Practical dressmaking  
for students and technical classes. Lon-  
don. 1897. Illus. 6009.114
- Bruns, Margarete.** Der Stil unserer Klei-  
dung. Eine ästhetische Studie. Minden  
in Westf. [1902.] Illus. 6008.152
- Chamberlain, J. F.** How we are clothed.  
A geographical reader. New York. 1904.  
Illus. Z.10a 5.2
- Chase, W. G.** The colors you should wear.  
2d edition. Boston. 1893. 6009a.116
- Craven, Mary.** Dress and the dandies. (*In*  
Boutet de Monvel. Beau Brummell and  
his times. Pp. 7-29. Philadelphia. 1908.)  
2545.244
- Davis, Jeanette E.** The elements of modern  
dressmaking. London. 1894. Illus.  
4009.186
- The elements of modern dressmaking.  
Revised by Cora M. Holahan. New York.  
[1894.] Illus. 6009.155
- Dewing, Maria R.** Beauty in dress. By  
Miss Oakey. New York. 1881. Pattern.  
6007.74
- Douglas, Fanny.** The gentlewoman's book  
of dress. London. 1894.  
4008.156; \*P.44.237
- Dress and health: or, how to be strong.** A  
book for ladies. Montreal. 1876. 6009.140
- [Dress-maker, The, and The milliner.** Lon-  
don. 187-?] 6009.159
- Eastlake, Elizabeth R., Lady.** Music and the  
art of dress. London. 1852.  
No. 1 in \*\*M.119a.12
- Same. New edition. 1854. 4059a.126
- Ecob, Helen G.** The well dressed woman.  
New York. 1892. Illus. 3767.109
- Estienne, A., Franciscan.** A charitable re-  
monstrance addressed to the wives &  
maidens of France, touching their disso-  
lute adornments. Translated from the  
French of F[rère] A[ntoine] E[stienne]  
M[ineur] by W. Rooke. Edinburgh. 1887.  
5588.83
- Everett, G. H., and Susan Everett.** Health  
fragments or steps toward a true life. 3d  
edition. New York. 1876. Illus. 3762.55
- Part II deals with dress, etc.
- Feydeau, E. A.** L'art de plaire. Études  
d'hygiène, de goût et de toilettes. Paris.  
1873. 3769.70
- The art of pleasing: dedicated to the

- Feydeau, E. A.** (*Continued.*)  
pretty women of all countries. Translating from the French [by Miss M. T. Nash]. New York. 1874. No. 2 in 3769.211
- Fitzgerald, Percy.** Art of dress. (*In Papers from The Quarterly Review.* New York. 1852.) 6563.129
- Flynt, Olivia P.** Manual of hygienic modes of under-dressing for women and children. [Boston. 188-?] Illus. 7760a.17
- Frost, Sarah A.** The art of dressing well. New York. [1870.] 6009.165
- Gale, Ethel C.** Hints on dress; or, what to wear, when to wear it, and how to buy it. New York. 1872. 6003.67
- Godwin, E. W.** Dress and its relation to health and climate. [London.] 1884. Illus. [Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 10.] No. 3 in 3763.100.10
- Greenwood, G. M.** Points on dress cutting and fitting. Boston. 1890. Folded plan. 6003.28
- Haddon, J.** Clothing and its relation to health and disease. (*In Manchester and Salford Sanitary Association. Health lectures.* Pp. 65-88. 1878.) No. 9 in 5769.161
- Haweis, Mary E.** The art of beauty. New York 1878. Illus. 4006.53
- Same. London. \*P.44.390.1
- The art of dress. London. 1870. Illus. 6008.74; \*P.44.390
- Hints about men's dress.** Right principles economically applied. By a New York clubman. New York. 1888. Plate. 6009.161
- Hirtz, Élixa.** Travaux à aiguille usuels. Méthode de coupe et de confection pour vêtements de femmes et d'enfants. 4e édition. Paris. N. d. Illus. 8019a.45
- How to dress with taste.** By the author of the Spirit of etiquette. New York. [1807?] No. 1 in \*6002.11
- Josephine, Josephine.** What's the matter? New York. [1880.] 5587.81
- Upon the dress of women.
- Jaeger, G.** Sanitary woollen system. London. [1886?] Illus. 8032.75
- Selections from essays on health-culture and the sanitary woollen system. New York. 1886. 5769a.88
- Jones, Marie M.** Woman's dress: its moral and physical relations. New York. 1865. Illus. No. 12 in \*7573.60
- Josephson, A.** Clothing. (*In Census reports.* Vol. 9, pp. 259-302. Washington. 1902.) \*9317.33a12.9
- Kaminsky, C. W.** Dissertatio inauguralis medica de vestimentis ut causis morborum. Berolini. [1817.] No. 5 in \*Med.pph.v.113
- King, Mary P.** Comfort and exercise. An essay toward normal conduct. Boston. 1900. 4007.206
- Contains a chapter on comfort in dress.
- Klemm, —.** Traite pratique de l'habillement. Paris. 1878. 2 v. in 1. 10 folded plates. \*4012.61
- Kratschmer, F.** Die Bekleidung. Jena. 1894. Illus. [Handbuch der Hygiene. Band 1. Abth. 2. Lief. 4.] \*3760a.75.2
- Ladies' handbook of millinery and dress-making,** with plain instructions for making the most useful articles of dress and attire. With additions by an American lady. New York. 1844. 6009a.84
- Loeb, M.** Berliner Konfektion. 6. Auflage. Berlin. [1906.] 2867.35
- Lozier, Clemence S.** Dress. New York. [187-?] Health tract. No. 3.] No. 3 in \*7769.58
- Luchet, A.** L'art industriel à l'Exposition universelle de 1867. Mobilier; vêtement; ailments. Paris. 1868. 8020a.3
- McIntyre, Mary I.** The complete dress-maker. With simple directions for home millinery. Edited by Clara E. Laughlin. New York. 1907. Illus. 6008.151
- Mann, Miss —.** Clothing and laundry work. (*In Domestic economy for teachers.* Pp. 375-409. London. 1897.) 8007.61
- May, Abby W.** Dress. Boston. 1879. No. 2 in \*6002.11; \*\*K.166.29
- Merrifield, Mary P.** Dress as a fine art. London. 1854. Illus. \*\*K.267.13
- Dress as a fine art. With suggestions on children's dress. Boston. 1854. Plates. 6001.35
- Modern hygeian, A.** Boston. [189-.] \*P.44.599
- Contents.* — Sensible dressing, by Grace A. Preston. — Health and woman's dress, by Mary A. Livermore. — The artist of health, beauty and fashion, by Caroline M. Dodson. — The corset, Questions of pressure and displacement, by R. L. Dickinson.
- Montaillé, —.** Le costume féminin depuis l'époque gauloise jusqu'à nos jours. Tome 1. Paris. 1894. Plates. \*4639.39
- Morgan, Mary E. H.** How to dress a doll. Philadelphia. [1908.] Illus. Z.50f 2.1
- National Council of Women of the United States.** Report of the committee on dress. [Chicago?] 1893. Illus. 6006.46
- Oilphant, Margaret O.** Dress. London. 1878. Illus. \*P.44.655
- Same. Philadelphia. [1878.] 4006.26; \*\*K.271.3
- Pearse, T. F.** Modern dress; and clothing in its relation to health and disease. London. 1882. 6006.55
- Pope, J. J.** Clothing. (*In Simple lessons for home use.* Vol. 1, part 2, pp. 185-215. New York. 1885.) 6005.77.1
- Prévost, G.** Le nu, le vêtement, la parure chez l'homme et chez la femme. 3e édition. Paris. 1887. \*4008.114
- Quigley, Dorothy.** What dress makes of us. New York. 1897. Illus. 6009.113
- Remarks on gay and costly apparel.** Philadelphia. N. d. 7588.111
- Steele, Frances M., and Elizabeth L. S. Adams.** Beauty of form and grace of vesture. New York. 1892. Illus. 4006.112
- Taylor, S. T., and Son.** A treatise on dress-making and millinery. [New York. 1871.] No. 11 in \*6002.11
- Tillotson, Mary E.** Progress vs. fashion. An essay on the sanitary and social influence of woman's dress. New York. [1874.] No. 3 in \*5574.93



- Torrey, Mary I.** Ornament, or the Christian rule of dress; containing strictures on Judson's "Letter to Christian females on plain dress." Boston. 1838. 7589.9
- Treatise, A.** on dress. Intended as a friendly and seasonable warning to the daughters of America. New Haven. 1783. \*P.44.900
- Treves, F.** The influence of clothing on health. London. [1886?] Illus. 5767.50
- Useful arts** employed in the production of clothing. 2d edition. London. 1851. Illus. 6009.172
- Uzanne, O.** Les ornements de la femme. Paris. 1892. Vignettes. 4008.135  
*Contents.* — L'éventail. — L'ombrelle. — Le gant. — Le manchon.
- Voïart, Anne E. P.** Lettres sur la toilette des dames. Paris. 1822. Plate. \*P.44.939
- Walker, Mrs. A.** Female beauty, as preserved and improved by regimen, cleanliness, and dress: and especially by the adaptation, colour, and arrangement of dress. Revised and amended by an American editor. New York. [1840.] Illus. 8008.15
- Ward, Elizabeth S. Phelps.** What to wear? Boston. 1873. 8009.60; \*P.84.949.3
- Watson, Kate H.** Textiles and clothing. Chicago. 1907. Illus. [The library of home economics.] 6009.200  
*Contains bibliographies.*
- Williams, W. M.** The philosophy of clothing. London. 1890. 3767.102
- Wingfield, L. S.** The history of English dress. (*In* Health Exhibition literature. Vol. 12, pp. 115-143. London. 1884.) 3763.100.12
- Wood, J. A. E.** How to make a dress. London. 1897. Illus. [Text-books of technology.] 6009.115
- ### Boots and Shoes.
- See also in the Public Card Catalogue titles under the heading Leather; and also under Boots and Shoes, for other works relating mostly to their manufacture and sale.
- Boot and shoe-maker's assistant:** containing a treatise on clicking and the form and fitting-up of lasts scientifically considered. Preceded by a history of feet costume. By one who has worked on the seat and at the cutting-board. London. 1853. Illus. \*4010.20
- Bryant, A. A.** Greek shoes in the classical period. (*In* Harvard studies in classical philology. Vol. 10, pp. 57-102. Boston. 1899.) \*4957.15.10
- Dutton, W. H.** The boots and shoes of our ancestors as exhibited by the Worshipful Company of Cordwainers. London. 1898. Plates. \*4532.122
- Frauberger, H.** Antike und frühmittelalterliche Fussbekleidungen aus Achmim-Panopolis. Düsseldorf. [1896.] Illus. 25 colored plates. \*Cab.30.33.2
- Hall, J. Sparks.** Book of the feet: a history of boots and shoes. From the 2d London edition. New York. 1847. Illus. \*6238.19
- Hasluck, P. N., editor.** Boot making and mending, including repairing, lasting, and finishing. London. 1898. Illus. 4018.103
- Hoffa, A.** Der menschliche Fuss und seine Bekleidung. Würzburg. 1899. Illus. 3766.150
- Lacroix, L. P. B. P., and others.** Le livre d'or des métiers. Histoire des cordonniers; précédée de l'Histoire de la chaussure. Paris. 1852. Illus. 3570a.105
- Leno, J. B.** The art of boot and shoe-making. A practical handbook, including measurement, last-fitting [etc.]. 2d edition. London. 1887. Illus. 8027.12
- Meyer, G. H. von.** Procrustes ante portas. Why the shoe pinches: a contribution to applied anatomy. Translated from the German by J. S. Craig. American edition: by J. C. Plumer. Boston. [1861.] Plates. 8035.49  
 Edinburgh edition of 1860 is on shelf-no. 3749.47.
- Moore, A. J.** That uncomfortable shoe. A treatise written in clear and plain language on the foot and its uses in walking. New York. 1891. Illus. 8039.99
- Redfern, W. B.** Royal and historic gloves and shoes illustrated and described. London. [1904.] Plates. 8030.85
- Salquin, S. A.** The military shoe, by S. A. Salquin, assisted in the technical part by the brothers G. and S. Tirone. Translated by H. L. B. Washington. 1883. Illus. \*3956.72
- Swaysland, E. F. C.** Boot and shoe design and manufacture. Northampton. 1905. Plates. 8030a.16
- ### Cutting of Clothes.
- Brant, Elizabeth M.** Systematic cutting-out from units of measurement. For class teaching according to the new code. London. 1884. Diagrams. 8018.67
- Compaign, C., and L. Devere.** The complete manual of cutting Part 1-4. London. [1884.] 4 parts in 3 v. Illus. 8010a.61  
 Devoted to the cutting of men's garments.
- The tailors' guide, a complete system of cutting every kind of garment to measure. Containing upwards of 500 diagrams. London. [1886.] 2 v. Folded sheet. 8038.10  
 For cutting men's garments.
- Devere, L.** The handbook of practical cutting. In 3 [4] parts. London. [1866.] 4 parts in 1 v. 4039.5
- The handbook of practical cutting, on the centre point system. 5th edition. Containing nearly 250 model patterns or diagrams. London. [1883.] 2 v. 8019a.49
- Dobson, W. L.** 20 prize essay on cutting by block patterns. London. [1884.] Plates. 8031.5
- Fookes, J. V.** Cause and effect. A series of studies in cutting. New York. 1887. Diagrams. 8031.11
- Humphreys, T. D.** A complete treatise on trousers cutting. Glasgow. 1860. Plates. 4013.17
- James, T. M.** Longman's complete course of needlework, knitting and cutting-out. London. 1901. Illus. 6009.169

- Jones, Emily G.** A manual of plain needlework and cutting out. London. 1884. Illus. 6006.72
- Keyworth, S.** Form-growth. A practical handbook on the human figure. A book for tailors, clothiers, and costumers. London. 1895. 8031.13
- Madison, J. O.** Shoulder measure coat system. 5th edition. New York. 1893. Diagrams. 8030.55
- **Trousers and breeches systems.** New York. 1895. Diagrams. 8031.22
- This is the system used in the Jno. J. Mitchell School of Cutting.
- Minister, E., and G. Minister.** The complete guide to practical cutting. 2d edition. London. [1853.] 2 v. Text; Atlas. 8030a.3
- Power, T. J.** Hints on cutting [of clothes]. By one of the most successful cutters in London. London. 1881. 8038.19
- Rosevear, Elizabeth.** Text-book of needlework, knitting and cutting out. London. 1893. Illus. 4007.122
- Rude, A. D., and C. B. Rude.** The A. D. Rude great modern system for designing and cutting men's garments, as taught at the New York Cutting School. 4th edition. New York. [1904?] Illus. 8030.80
- **Same.** 6th edition. [1909.] 8030.81
- **Text book of the great modern system for designing and cutting ladies' garments.** [New York. 1900.] Illus. 8010.73
- "Standard" work on cutting.** Revised, enlarged and improved. 5th edition. New York. 1886. Plates. 8031.12
- Townend, Bessie.** Plain needlework and cutting-out. By Mrs. F. B. Townend. London. 1910. Diagrams. 6008.140
- Vandael, M., tailleur au Palais Royal.** Manuel théorique et pratique du tailleur, ou traité complet et simplifié de cet art. Paris. 1833. Plate. Diagrams. 4019.21
- Vetter, P. J.** The art of practical cutting, adapted for self-teaching. No. 1-8. London. [1884.] Plates. \*8038.11
- Wakeman, Antoinette Van H., and Louise M. Heller.** Scientific sewing and garment cutting. For use in schools and in the home. Boston. 1898. Illus. 6009.118
- Walker, W. E.** The tailor's philosophy, a science complete in the art of cutting. London. [1838.] Folded plates. 4014.18
- Ladies' hand book of millinery and dress-making, with plain instructions. With additions by an American lady.** New York. 1844. 6009a.84
- Ortner, Jessica.** Practical millinery. London. 1897. Illus. 6009.112
- Reeve, Amy J.** Practical home millinery. London. 1903. Illus. 6003.48
- Seaney, Ora E.** The art of millinery. Fort Wayne. [1890.] Plates. 6009.110
- Taylor, S. T., and Son.** A treatise on dress-making and millinery. [New York. 1871.] No. 11 in \*6002.11
- Wadleigh, R. H.** Head-gear, antique and modern. Boston. 1879. Illus. \*6237.32; \*K.166.28; 6007.58

## Corsets.

- Bouvier, S. H. V.** Études historiques et médicales sur l'usage des corsets. Paris. 1853. No 1 in \*5769.83
- Dickinson, R. L.** The corset: questions of pressure and displacement. [New York. 1887.] 7769.33
- Fowler, O. S.** Fowler on tight lacing. Founded on physiology and phrenology. New York. 1842. No 4 in \*7602.57; No. 5 in \*5609.58
- Freake, The, of fashion.** With illustrations of the changes in the corset and crinoline. London. [1871.] Plates. \*K.123.7
- Gaches-Sarraute, I.** Le corset: étude physiologique et pratique. Paris. 1900. Illus. Boston Medical Library
- Glénard, F.** Le vêtement féminin et l'hygiène. Paris. [1902.] Illus. Boston Medical Library
- Against the wearing of corsets.
- Leighton, J., F.S.A.** Madre Natura versus the Moloch of fashion. A social essay. By Luke Limner [pseud.]. 4th edition. London. 1874. Illus. \*3568.62
- On the evils of corsets.
- Léoty, E.** Le corset à travers les âges. Paris. 1893. Illus. \*6252.11
- Most, G. F.** Moderner Todtentanz oder die Schnürbrüste auch Corsetts, ein Mittel zur Begründung einer dauerhaften Gesundheit und zur Verlängerung des menschlichen Lebens. Hannover. 1824. 5809.9
- Soemmerring, S. T. von.** Über die Wirkung der Schnürbrüste. Neue Auflage. Berlin. 1793. Table. Boston Medical Library

## Gloves.

- Ben-Yūsuf, Anna.** The complete dress-maker. With simple directions for home millinery. Edited by Clara E. Laughlin. New York. 1907. Illus. 6008.151
- Contents.** — Dressmaking. By Mary I. McIntyre. — Simple directions for home millinery. By Anna Ben-Yūsuf.
- [Dress-maker, The, and The milliner.** London. 187-? Houlston's industrial library.] 6009.159
- Giblin, Kate J.** Concerning millinery. Boston. 1902. Illus. 6007.126
- Howell, Mary J.** The hand book of millinery. Also an essay on corset making. London. 1847. Illus. 6009.156
- Beck, S. W.** Gloves, their annals and associations: a chapter of trade and social history. London. 1883. Illus. 6238.33
- Côte, L.** L'industrie gantière et l'ouvrier gantier à Grenoble. Paris. 1903. Illus. Maps. 9338.4044a6
- Bibliographie, pp. 297, 298.
- Hunt, A. L.** Leather gloves and mittens. (In Census reports. Vol. 9, pp. 781-801. Washington. 1902.) \*9317.33a12.9
- Redfern, W. B.** Royal and historic gloves and shoes illustrated and described. London. [1904.] Plates. \*8030.85



**Uzanne, O.** The sunshade, the glove, the muff. Illustrated by P. Avril. London. 1884. \*8070a.105

**Vallet D'Artois, —.** Manuel du fabricant de gants, considéré dans ses rapports avec le mégisserie [etc.]. 2e édition. Paris. 1835. Folded plates. 4019.25

#### Men's Hats.

**Genin, J. N.** The illustrated history of the hat. New York. 1848. Illus. 6009.137

**Knox, E. M.** The story of the hat. New York. 1900. 6009.135  
Edited by Henry Austin.

**Smith, W.** The chemistry of hat manufacturing. Revised and edited by A. Shonk. London. 1906. Illus. 8037.138

#### Hosiery.

**Buchan, W.** A letter to the patentee [G. Holland] concerning the medical properties of the Fleecy hosiery. 5th edition. London. 1792. No. 1 in \*6553.14

**Felkin, W.** Hosiery and lace. (*In* British manufacturing industries. Vol. 5, pp. 1-89. London. 1876.) 4018.69.5

— A history of the machine-wrought hosiery and lace manufactures. London. 1867. Plates. Plans. 4014.23

**Fewkes, J.** Fine thread lace and hosiery in Ipswich. (*In* Ipswich Historical Society. Publications No. 13, pp. 1-23. Salem. 1904.) \*4354.163.13

**Leblanc, V., and Préaux Caltot.** Manuel de bonnetier et du fabricant de bas. Paris. 1830. Illus. Manuels-Roret.] 8029.64

**Perkins, E. E.** A treatise on haberdashery and hosiery. 8th edition. London. 1853. 6009.163

## Additonal Titles.

**Bush, B.** Every-day cook book. Tried and found good. [Savannah. 187-?] 8009.222  
The title on the cover is, A. R. Altmayer & Co.'s family cook book. A complete cyclopædia of practical recipes, compiled by Miss E. Neill.

**McCollough, M. R.** (Olive Green.) How to cook meat and poultry. New York. 1908. 8009a.193

**Ravenhill, Alice, and Catherine J. Schiff, editors.** Household administration: its place in the higher education of women. London. [1910.] Illus. 3589a.122

**Rettigová, Magdalena D.** Domací kuchařka. Dle poměrů nynejší doby a se vzhledem k novým mírám a váhám bedlivě upravila Antonie Dušánková. V Praze. 1908. Portrait. Plates. 4899.31

**Terhune, Mary Virginia, editor.** Home making. Edited by Marion Harland [pseud.]. Boston. [1911.] Colored plates. [Hyde, William De Witt, editor. Vocations. Vol. 2.] Z.40c 22.1.2

# INDEX.

## A

Abel, M. H., 23, 44, 53.  
 Abstinence days, *Cookery for* P., P. O., 41, 47.  
 Accum, F., 18.  
 Aclogue, A., 38.  
 Acton, E., 21.  
 Adams, E. L. S., (Steele) 62.  
 Adams, R., 61.  
 Adulteration and its remedy, 18.  
 Adulteration of beverages. Hue, 42.  
 Adulteration of foods, beverages, drugs and chemicals, 18-20;  
 Blyth, 12.  
 Adulteration of vegetable foods. Winton, 41.  
 Aered bread. Belcner, Daughlish, 21.  
 Ahles, W. von, 38.  
 Aikman, C. M., 25.  
 Aladdin oven. Atkinson, 9.  
 Albertazzi, J. A., 1.  
 Album de robes de dames, 61.  
 Alcott, W. A., 10, 42, 44.  
 Alcott, W. P., 40.  
 Alden process of preserving and perfecting fruits, etc., 30, 31.  
 Alderman, The, *pseud.*, 58.  
 Alexander, M. W., 58.  
 Aliments. See Food.  
 Allen, E. W., 25.  
 Allen, H. B., 54.  
 Allen, J. M., 40.  
 Almqvist, E., 10.  
 Aloï, A., 23.  
 Alquié de Rieuepeyroux, *Madame*, 10.  
 Altrurian Cook Book, 54.  
 Alvord, H. E., 25.  
 Alwood, W. B., 36.  
 American, An, *pseud.*, 24.  
 American Association of Medical Milk Commissions, 25.  
 American Chesterfield, The, 60.  
 American dainties, 44.  
 American home cook book, 44.  
 American housewife and kitchen directory, 44.  
 American Kitchen Magazine, 1.  
 American Trade Publishing Company, New York, 21.  
 Amerling, H. W., 18.  
 Analyses of food. See Food analyses.  
 Analyst, The, 11.  
 Ancien cordon bleu, Un, 50.  
 Anderson, M. F., 11.  
 André-Valdès. See Beswillwald, A.  
 Andrews, J. C., 58.  
 Andrews, O. W., 11.  
 Angell, A., (Hegner) 19, (Hegner) 26.  
 Apicius, C., 44.  
 Appert, C., 31.  
 Apple juice. Gore, 36.  
 Appledore cook book. Parloa, 47.

Apples as food. Alwood, Barron, Beach, Bigelow, Browne, Hill, Powell, 36; Thomas, 37.  
 Apples, Evaporated. Wiley, 37.  
 Arbuthnot, J., 11.  
 Arcana Fairfaxiana Manuscripta, 54.  
 Armstrong, G. M., 58.  
 Armies, Food for, 32.  
 Army baking. United States: Commissary General of Subsistence, 22, 32.  
 Arnold, L. B., 25.  
 Art, L', de faire maigre, 40.  
 Art, The, of confectionery, 24.  
 Art of feeding the invalid, 32.  
 Arthur, T. S., 1.  
 Artificial coloring. Wiley, 32.  
 Artificial dearth, 35.  
 Artificial feeding. Holt, 34.  
 Ashton, J., (Mew) 42.  
 Asparagus, *Cookery of*. Ilott, 141.  
 Ass's milk. Ranke, 34.  
 Association of State and National Food and Dairy Departments, 11.  
 Athenaeus, 58.  
 Atkinson, E., 9, 11, 53.  
 Atkinson, G. F., 38.  
 Atwater, H. W., 21.  
 Atwater, W. O., 11, 29, 30, 33.  
 Audiger, —, *Sieur d'*, 1.  
 Audot, L. E., 50.  
 Audsley, G. A., (Audsley) 61.  
 Audsley, W. J., 61.  
 Aulagnier, A. F., 11.  
 "Aunt Babette's" home confectionery, 24.  
 Auspitz, H., 8.  
 Austin, T., 44.  
 Avenel, G., *Vicomte d'*, 35.  
 Axon, W. E. A., 54.

## B

Babcock, E. W., 1.  
 Babcock, S. M., 25.  
 Babet, *pseud.*, 37.  
 Bachelor's cupboard. Phillips, 53.  
 Bacon. Douglas, 37.  
 Bacteriology, Dairy. Conn, Freudenreich, Harding, 26; Rogers, Rosenau, Schroeder, Swinbank, Thom, 28; Vaughan, 29.  
 — Household. Conn, Elliott, 7; Bergey, 26.  
 Baddeley, F., (Bidder) 1.  
 Badham, C. D., 38.  
 Baier, E., (Bujard) 12.  
 Bailey, E. H. S., 11.  
 Bailey, H. P., 53.  
 Baker, The, 21.  
 Baker, W., and Company, 42.  
 Baker, W. H., 61.  
 Baking, 21, 22; Wells, 25.  
 Baking powder, 21, 22.  
 Baldamus, A. C. E., 6.  
 Bald, C., 42.  
 Ballin, A. S., 61.  
 Balling, C. J. N., 23.  
 Ball, S., 42.  
 Bananas. Higgins, Hubert, 36.  
 Bankhead, J. H., 8.  
 Banner, B., 61.  
 Bannister, R., 11.  
 Barber, J., 44.  
 Barber, S., 34.  
 Bardy, C., 23.  
 Barff, F. S., 8.  
 Barlow, J., 31.  
 Barnes, A., 53.  
 Barnett, E. A., 1.  
 Barnum, H. L., 54.  
 Barré, G. (Galippe), 21.  
 Barringer, M. M., 52.  
 Barron, A. F., 36.  
 Barrows, A., 29, 44, (Lincoln) 47.  
 Bartlett, H. C., (Drewry) 13.  
 Bartley, G. C. T., 1.  
 Barué, S., 50.  
 Bass, *Cookery of*. Rhead, 30.  
 Bates, F. A., 49.  
 Battershall, J. P., 18.  
 Baudrimont, E., (Chevallier) 19.  
 Baxter, R., 21.  
 Bayle-Mouillard, E. F., 1, 7, 10, (Dufour de Saint-Pathus) 51.  
 Beach, C. L., 25.  
 Beach, S. A., 36.  
 Beal, E. A., 11, 42.  
 Beam, W., (Leffmann) 15, (Leffmann) 27.  
 Beard, G. M., 11.  
 Beard, S. H., 36, 40.  
 Beauvilliers, A., 50.  
 Beauvisage, G. E. C., 8.  
 Beck, L. C., 18.  
 Beck, S. W., 64.  
 Beddoes, T., 11.  
 Beecher, C. E., 1, 44, 54.  
 Beecher, E. W., 1.  
 Beef. Curtiss, 37; Macdonald, Mumford, Salmon, 38.  
 — Boiled. Babet, 37.  
 — Cured. Cook, 37.  
 — Roasting of. Sprague, 38.  
 Beer, Adulteration of. Dannehl, 19.  
 Beeton, I. M., 1.  
 Behnke, K. E., 40.  
 Belcher, S. D., 26.  
 Belcher and Larrabee, 21.  
 Belfort de La Roque, L. de, 42.  
 Belgium: Direction de l'enseignement moyen, 1.  
 Bell, James, *Ph.D.*, 11, 18.  
 Bell, John, *M.D.*, 11.  
 Bellows, A. J., 11, 32, 33.  
 Benzoates as preservatives. Wiley, 32.  
 Benda, L. von, 61.  
 Benjamin, P., 54.  
 Bennet, J. H., 11.  
 Ben-Yusuf, A., 64.  
 Benzacar, J., 21.  
 Berdmore, S., 44.  
 Bergey, D. H., 7, 26.  
 Berkeley, H. R., 54.



- Berlin public kitchens. Morgenstern, 53.
- Bernard, E., (Dubois) 51.
- Bernard, Sir T., *Baronet*, 30.
- Bernardin, C., 38.
- Bernays, A. J., 11.
- Berry, R. M. F., 31, 36.
- Best dressed man, 61.
- Bevan, G. P., 11, 61.
- Beverages, 42; Aulagnier, 11; Goetz, 13; Holbrook, 14; Herrick, 46.
- Adulteration of, 18-20; Hue, 42.
- Bibliography. Georg, 13.
- East Indian. Indian cookery book, 50.
- Mixing and serving of. Herrick, 46.
- Bevier, I., 1, 11, 33, (Frissell) 13.
- Bibliography of beverages. Georg, 13.
- Bibliography of cookery, 49.
- Bibliography of cost of living. United States: Library of Congress, 36.
- Bibliography of domestic economy, 6.
- Bibliography of gastronomy. Vicaire, 59.
- Bidder, M. G., 1.
- Bienaimé, G., 35.
- Biétrix, A., 42.
- Bigelow, W. D., 11, 18, 36, 37.
- Bills of fare, 60; Déliée, 50; Whitehead, 59.
- Biscuit. Manley, Read, Summers, Swett, 21; Terhune, Touaillon, 22; Wells, 25.
- Bird, F. J., 6.
- Bird, F. W., 40.
- Bischoff, H., 12.
- Bitard, A., 1, 54.
- Bizet, L. C., 37.
- Bizio, G., 18, 22.
- Black, J. J., 12.
- Black, W. H., 19.
- Blakelee, G. E., 54.
- Blanc, A. A. P. C., 61.
- Blanquet, R., 50.
- Blasdale, W. C., 12, 40.
- Bleaching agents. Bottler, 6.
- Blue grass cook book. Fox, 52.
- Blot, P., 44.
- Blyth, A. W., 12.
- Blyth, M. W., (Blyth) 12.
- Boddy, E. M., 23.
- Boehnke-Reich, H., 42.
- Bœswillwald, A., 50, 61.
- Boettcher, C., 52.
- Boettiger, C. A., 10.
- Bohemian cookery. Rettigová, 65.
- Boiled beef. Babet, 37.
- Boke of nurture. Russell, 59.
- Boland, M. A., 33.
- Bomberger, M. A., 52.
- Bonavia, E., 36.
- Bonnechère, C. de, 50.
- Bonnes bouches. Smith, 60.
- Boot and shoe-maker's assistant, 63.
- Booth, A. M., (Burrill) 45.
- Boots, 63.
- Borax and nutrition. Chittenden, 12.
- Borax as preservative. Wiley, 32.
- Bordeaux, France: Mairie, 10.
- Borden, G., (Goodale) 13, 37.
- Borella, Mr., 24, 31.
- Borgman, P. J. S., 31.
- Boric acid and nutrition. Chittenden, 12.
- Boric acid as preservative. Wiley, 32.
- Boron food preservatives, 31.
- Boston: Department for the Inspection of Milk and Vinegar, 23, 26.
- Milk supply. Whitaker, Worcester West Milk Producers' Association, 29.
- Report on the sale of bad meat in, 37.
- Boston, East. Saratoga Street M. E. Church, 44.
- Boston Cooking School, 53.
- Boston Cooking-school cook book. Farmer, 46.
- Boston Cooking-school Magazine, 2, 44, 49.
- Boston School Kitchen. Barnes, 53.
- Bostwick, L. W., 9, 44.
- Bottler, M., 6.
- Bourgoin, A. E., 12, 22.
- Bourke, J. G., 1.
- Boutelou, E., 21.
- Boutroux, L. D. L., 21.
- Bouvier, S. H. V., 64.
- Bower, J. A., 19.
- Bowman, A., 2, 44.
- Boyce, Sir R., *Baronet*, 26.
- Bradley, E., 31.
- Bradley, R., 42, 54.
- Brandès, M., 50.
- Brant, W. T., 8, 23, 31.
- Brant, E. M., 63.
- Braxton, G. F., 44.
- Brayley, A. W., 21.
- Bread, 21, 22; Figuier, Gibson, 13; Schlickeysen, 16; Herrick, 46.
- Adulteration of. Draper, Italy: Ministero dell' interno, 19.
- Aerated. Belcher, Daughlish, 21.
- Vienna. Horsford, 21.
- Breakfast, 60; Andrews, 58; Terhune, 59.
- Abstinence from. Dewey, 13.
- Breakfast dainties. Murrey, 47, 60.
- Breakfast foods. Woods, 23.
- Brecarelli, M., 53.
- Bree, F. E., 7.
- Bremner, D., 23.
- Brevans, J. de., 31.
- Brillat-Savarin, J. A., 58.
- Brinton, W., 12.
- Broadlands cookery-book. Behnke, 40.
- Broome, M. A., *Lady*, 2, 44.
- Broughton, Mrs. J., 61.
- Brown, C. E., Publishing Company, 44.
- Brown, E. W., 30.
- Brown, G., 12.
- Brown, R., 24.
- Brown, S. A., 2, 24, 33, 54.
- Browne, C. A., 23, 36.
- Browne, Phillis. See Payne, A. G.
- Browne, W. H., 22.
- Bruce, E. M., 19.
- Bruce, R., 35.
- Bruen, E. T., 12.
- Brugière, S. Van B., 44.
- Brugsch, H. C., called *Brugsch-Bey*, 35.
- Bruns, M., 61.
- Bryant, A. A., 63.
- Bryant, A. P., (Atwater) 11, (Atwater) 33.
- Buch, Ein, von guter Speise, 52.
- Buchan, E. M., 44.
- Buchan, W., 65.
- Buckeye cookery and practical housekeeping, 2, 44, 45.
- Buckland, A. W., 45.
- Buckmaster, J. C., 45.
- Buckton, C. M., 7.
- Buddhist diet-book. Holloway, 41.
- Buecher, C., 35.
- Bujard, A., 12.
- Bullard, W. N., 42.
- Buns. American Trade Publishing Co., 21.
- Burcker, E., 19.
- Bureau of the American Republics, 42.
- Burnet, R. W., 33.
- Burnett, E., 26.
- Burrill, C. B., 2, 35, 45, 60.
- Burrill, K., 45.
- Bush, B., 65.
- Butler, W. C., 24.
- Butter, 25-29; Figuier, 13.
- Adulteration of. Bell, 18; Hansen, 19; United States: Internal Revenue Office, 20, 29; Hehner, 26; Wiley, 29.
- Renovated. United States: Internal Revenue Office, 29.
- Butterworth, A., 2.

## C

- C., S., 22.
- Caddy, F., 2.
- Cadet-de-Vaux, A. A. F., 42.
- Caillard, Sir V. H. P., 35.
- Cake, 24, 25; American Trade Publishing Co., 21; Ellis, 45; Herrick, 46.
- Calder, F. L., 53.
- California Agricultural Experiment Station, Frutarians at. Jaffa, 41.
- Calm, C. E., 31.
- Calmels, G., 8.
- Calvo, J. B., 42.
- Camembert cheese. Conn, 26.
- Cameos of vegetarian literature, 40.
- Cameron, C. A., 12.
- Cameron, J., 8.
- Camp cookery, 49, 50.
- Camp cookery, prepared for Massachusetts volunteers, 32.
- Campbell, H., 2, 45, 60.
- Campion, J. W., and Co., 8.
- Canada: Department of Inland Revenue, 19.
- Parliament, 32.
- Cardelli, P., 42, 50, 60.
- Candles, 8, 9.
- Candy. See Confectionery.
- Canning, 30-32.
- Canoe cookery. Pascoe, 50.
- Carbohydrates of wheat. Sherman, 22.
- Carême, M. A., 24, 50.
- Carena, G., 2.
- Carlisle, J. G., 35.
- Caron, P., 50.
- Carpenter, A., 33.
- Carpenter, F. O., 12.
- Carpenter, M. L., (Pope) 16.
- Carpenter, W. L., 8.
- Carpet cleaning. Osman, Tucker, 6.
- Carter, M. E., 2.
- Carter, S., 45.
- Carving, 60, 61; Herrick, 46; Murrey, 47.
- Cary, E. L., 54.
- Casa, G. della, 60.
- Case, A. L., 54.
- Cassell's Dictionary of cookery, 45, 54.
- Cassell's New dictionary of cookery, 55.
- Castelneau, F., *Comte de*, 30.
- Caswell, E. T., (Okie) 33.
- Catering, 9.
- Cattaneo, A., 26.
- Cattaneo, L., 26.

- Cautley, E., 34.  
 Cavalier, L. E., 49.  
 Cave, H. W., 42.  
 Cazenave, P. L. A., 10.  
 Celery, Cookery of. Hott, 41.  
 Century cook book. Ronald, 48.  
 Cereal foods. Mitchell, 41.  
 Cereals, 22, 23; Figuiet, 13; Horsford, 14; Herrick, 46.  
 — Adulteration of. Bell, 18.  
 Cervio, V., 60.  
 Ceylon salads. Rorer, 40.  
 Chacon, P., 58.  
 Chadwick, Mrs. J., 45.  
 Chaffing dish cookery, 53; Herrick, 46; Murrey, 47.  
 Chamberlain, J. F., 12, 61.  
 Chamberlain, J. S., 22.  
 Chambers, T. K., 12.  
 Champagne, Adulteration of. Mason, 20.  
 Champignons, 38, 39.  
 Champlain Valley book of recipes, 55.  
 Chapin, R. C., 35.  
 Chase, A. W., 55.  
 Chase, W. G., 61.  
 Chatard, T. M., 23.  
 Chaumont, F. S. B. F. de, 12.  
 Cheap, E., 7.  
 Cheddar cheese. Harding, 26; Rogers, 28.  
 Cheese, 25-29; Figuiet, 13.  
 — Adulteration of. Bell, 18.  
 — Fungi in. Thom, 28.  
 Cheese and butter making, 26.  
 Chemical analysis of milk. Comstock, 26; Italy, Leffmann, 27; Sommerfeld, 28.  
 Chemicals, Adulteration of, 18-20.  
 Chemistry of food. Richards, 6; Anderson, Andrews, Atkinson, Atwater, Bailey, Bell, 11; Blyth, Bujard, 12; Howell, Kensington, 14; Knapp, Koenig, Letheby, Liebig, Lowe, 15; New Jersey, 16; Scoffern, Ule, United States: Department of Agriculture, Chemical Division, 17; Koenig, 19; Boutroux, Graham, Jago, Maurizio, 21; C. S., Chamberlain, Hermbstaedt, Jago, 22; Reid, Richards, 48; Williams, 49.  
 — Bibliography. Colby, 19.  
 Chevallier, J. B. A., 19.  
 Chevrier, A., 60.  
 Cheyne, G., 12.  
 Child, L. M., 2.  
 Child, T., 58.  
 Children's diet, 34, 35.  
 Chinese vegetable foods. Blasdale, 40.  
 Chittenden, A. G., (Colson) 2.  
 Chittenden, R. H., 12.  
 Chocolate, 42-44.  
 Chop-sticks, 55.  
 Chotteau, L., 12, 37.  
 Chowders. Herrick, 46.  
 Chrestien, J. A., 26.  
 Christopher, S., 6.  
 Christian, E., 40.  
 Christian, M. G., (Christian) 40.  
 Church, A. H., 8, 12, 22.  
 Churchill, F. S., 34.  
 Cider. Figuiet, 13; Alwood, Gore, 36; Feuchtwanger, 42.  
 Cierlycke voorsnydinge, De, aller tafelfgerechten, 60.  
 Cinnamon. Ferguson, 23.  
 Civic Federation of Chicago, 26.  
 Clark, A. H., 12.  
 Clarke, C., *Lady*, 45.  
 Clarke, E., 30, 53, 55.  
 Clarke, H. C., 37.  
 Classiques, Les, de la table, 58.  
 Clay, J., 37.  
 Cleaness, Cost of. Richards, 36.  
 Cleansing, 6.  
 Clermont, B., 50.  
 Clothes, Cutting of, 63, 64.  
 Clothing, 61-63.  
 Clymer, J. F., 12.  
 Cobbett, W., 2.  
 Cobbold, T. S., 37.  
 Cocchi, A., 40.  
 Cocoa, 42-44.  
 — Adulteration of. Bell, 18.  
 Codman, J. T., 24.  
 Coffee, 42-44; Figuiet, 13; Kirby, 15.  
 — Adulteration of. Bell, 18.  
 Cohn, G., 35.  
 Cohnheim, O., 12.  
 Colbrath, M. T., 60.  
 Colby, A. L., 19.  
 Cold mutton. S., P. K., 38.  
 Cold storage, Effect of. Wiley, 29.  
 Cold storage of fruit. Fulton, 36; Powell, 36, 37.  
 Collection A, 31.  
 Collier, P., 23.  
 Collingwood, F., 45.  
 Colombié, A., 50.  
 Colors in dress. Adams, Audsley, 61.  
 Colson, E., 2.  
 Combe, A., 12.  
 Compaign, C., 63.  
 Comstock, G. W., 26.  
 Concentrated food. Bruce, 35.  
 Condensed milk. Alvord, 25; Pennsylvania, 25, 34.  
 Condiments, 23, 24; Herrick, 46.  
 Confectionery, 24, 25; Cardelli, 42.  
 — French. Clermont, 50.  
 Conn, H. W., 7, 26.  
 Conrad, E., 7.  
 Convallescent, Food for the, 32, 33.  
 Cook, F. C., (Bigelow) 37.  
 Cook, G. H., 37.  
 Cook, N., 12.  
 Cook, The. A weekly handbook, 49.  
 Cooke, M. C., 39.  
 Cookery, 44-49; Beeton, 1; Lincoln, Nicholson, Pocumtuc housewife, 4; Favre, 13; Bush, McCollough, 65.  
 — Bibliography, 49.  
 — Bohemian. Rettigová, 65.  
 — Camp, 49, 50.  
 — Chaffing dish, 53; Herrick, 46; Murrey, 47.  
 — Chemistry of. Williams, 49; see also Chemistry of food.  
 — Creole, 50.  
 — East Indian, 50.  
 — Fireless, 50.  
 — for soldiers. Camp cookery, Holbrook, Soyer, United States: Commissary-General, 32.  
 — French, 50-52; Campbell, 45; Seeley, 48.  
 — Gas. Edden, 45.  
 — German, 52; Campbell, 45.  
 — Hydropathic. Hall, 46.  
 — Italian, 52.  
 — Jewish, 52.  
 — Periodicals, 49.  
 — Quaker, 52.  
 — Rural. Audot, 50.  
 — Shaker, 52.  
 — Southern, 52, 53.  
 — Spanish, 53.  
 — Terms in. Thudicum, 49; Whitehead, 59.  
 Cookery and cook books. A bibliographical list, 49.  
 Cookery, on a simple and healthful plan, 40.  
 Cooking recipes, 54-58.  
 Cooking schools, 53, 54; Herrick, 46.  
 Cooley, A. J., 10, 55.  
 Cooley, A. M., 2.  
 Coolidge, C. J., (Spring) 33.  
 Cookmaid's complete guide, 45.  
 Cooper, H. J., 9.  
 Coöperative Building Plan Association, 9.  
 Coöperative housekeeping, 6.  
 Copeland, C., 55.  
 Copley, E., 2, 45.  
 Corbett, F. R., 12.  
 Cordials, Recipes for. Wright, 42.  
 Cordon Rouge, *pseud.*, 58.  
 Corn, 22, 23.  
 Cornelius, M. H., 2.  
 Corsets, 64; Howell, 64.  
 Corson, J., 2, 35, 45, 58.  
 Cost of living, 35, 36.  
 — Bibliography. United States: Library of Congress, 36.  
 Coste d'Arnobat, C. P., (Grimod de la Reynière) 58.  
 Côte, L., 64.  
 Cottage economy. Cobbett, Copley, 2.  
 Cotton, W. E., (Schroeder) 28.  
 Coubard d'Aulnay, G. E., 42.  
 Coudereau, C. A., 34.  
 Counce, A., 23.  
 Cowan, J., 45.  
 Cowell, W. B., 8.  
 Cox, H., 19.  
 Craigie, P. G., 37.  
 Crampton, C. A., 21, 31.  
 Craven, M., 61.  
 Cream, 25-29.  
 Creighton, L. H., 2.  
 Creole cookery, 50.  
 Crichton, E., 45.  
 Cristiani, R. S., 8.  
 Crochet, L. C., 10.  
 Croffut, W. A., (Draper) 2.  
 Crole, D., 42.  
 Croly, J. C., 45, 52.  
 Crooke, M., (Bradley) 31.  
 Cross, C. F., 8.  
 Crown, Mrs. T. J., 45.  
 Cuba: Secretaria de hacienda, Sección de estadística general, 37.  
 Cuisine créole, La, 50, 55.  
 Cuisine, La, pour tous, 50.  
 Cuisinière, La, des petits ménages, 50.  
 Culinary terms. Thudicum, 49; Whitehead, 59.  
 Cups (beverages). Porter, Salis, 42.  
 Cured meat. Cook, Hausner, 37.  
 Curious old cookery receipts, 55.  
 Curtis, I. G., 2, 54.  
 Curtiss, C. F., 37.  
 Cust, M. A., *Lady*, 33.  
 Cutter, E., 12, 22, 23, 26, 33.  
 Cutter, J. A., (Cutter) 23, (Cutter) 33.  
 Cutter, S. G. R., 55.  
 Cutting of clothes, 63, 64.  
 Cyr, J., 12, 33.

## D

- Dainties. American dainties, 44.  
 — Breakfast. Murrey, 47.  
 Dainty dishes for slender incomes. Rivaz, 48.



- Dairy products, 25-29; United States: Department of Agriculture, Division of Chemistry, 17; Ewart, 45.
- Dallas, E. S., 45.
- Dame, L. M., 34.
- "Dame Curtsey's" book of novel entertainments. Glover, 58.
- Daniell, O. C., 24.
- Daniels, F. H., 9.
- Dannehl, G., 19.
- Danson, J. T., 35.
- Darfeu, *docteur*, 10.
- Daughlish, J., *M.D.*, 21.
- David, É. J., 53.
- Davidis, H., 52.
- Davidson, H. C., 54.
- Davidson, J. E., 29.
- Davies, N. E., 33.
- D'Avigdor, E. H., 58.
- Davis, C. W., 12, 35.
- Davis, J. E., 61.
- Davis, N. S., 12.
- Dean, J., *M.D.*, 40.
- Decker, J. W., 26.
- Decoration, House, 9.
- Table. Alexander, 58; Marchant, 59.
- Deerfoot Farm milk. Burnett, 26.
- De Foe, D., 7.
- Deherrypon, M., 30.
- Deite, C., 8.
- Delcourt, P., 12.
- Déliée, F. J., 50.
- Delmonico's bills of fare. Ranhofer, 48, 60.
- Demetriades, R., 26.
- Densmore, E., 12.
- De Puy, W. H., (Fowler) 3.
- De Quincey, T., 58.
- Derby, G., 13.
- Descourtilz, M. É., 39.
- Deshayes, E., 43.
- Dessert book, The, 24.
- Desserts, 24, 25; Herrick, 46; Murrey, 47.
- Italian. Jarrin, 52.
- Dessicated alimentary vegetable substances. United States: Navy Department, 41.
- Deveraux, Mrs. J. S., 45.
- Devere, L., 63, (Compaign) 63.
- De Voe, T. F., 10, 13.
- Dewey, E. H., 13.
- Dewing, M. R., 61.
- Diaz, A. M., 2.
- Dick Humelbergius Secundus, 45.
- Dick, W. B., 55.
- Dickinson, R. L., 64.
- Diet, 10-18.
- Diet for children, 34, 35.
- Diet for infants, 34, 35.
- Diet for students, 33, 34.
- Diet tables. Vaughan, 18.
- Dietary computer. Richards, 36.
- Dietetic Reformer and Vegetarian Messenger, 40.
- Dietetics, 32, 33.
- Digestibility of legumes. Wait, 41.
- Digestibility of potatoes and eggs Snyder, 41.
- Digestion, 10-18.
- Dining, 58-60.
- Dinners, 58-60; Herbert, 46; Campbell, Farmer, Lake, 60.
- Little. Herrick, Hooper, 59.
- Dishes, Names of. Whitehead, 59.
- Distillery milk. New York Academy of Medicine, 27.
- Dixie cookery. Barringer, 52.
- Doane, C. F., 26.
- Dobell, H. B., 33.
- Dobson, W. L., 63.
- Dodd, F. L., 26.
- Dodds, S. W., 45.
- Dodge, J. R., 35.
- Dods, M. L., 45.
- Dolls, Dressing of. Morgan, 62.
- Domestic chemistry. Vulté, 5; Richards, 6. See also Chemistry of food.
- Domestic echoes, The, 55.
- Domestic economy, 1-6; Corson, 45; Johnstone, Owens, 47; Rorer, 48; Taylor, 49; Ravenhill, Terhune, 65.
- Bibliography, 6.
- Rural. Bayle-Moullard, 1; Harvey, 3; Marshall, Millet-Robinet, 4, 51; Van de Water, 5; Leland, 56.
- Domestic economy for teachers, 2.
- Domestic hygiene, 7; Moll-Weiss, 4; Ris-Paquot, 5.
- Domestic recipes, 54-58.
- Domestic service, 7, 8.
- Donders, F. C., 13.
- Dondlinger, P. T., 22.
- Donovan, M., 2, 13.
- Doran, J., 58.
- Doubleday, T., 13.
- Douglas, F., 61.
- Douglas, W., and Sons, 37.
- Drake, P. H., 55.
- Draper, J. C., 19.
- Draper, L. C., 2.
- Dress, 61-63.
- Dress and health, 61.
- Dress-maker, The, and The milliner, 61, 64.
- Dressmaking, 61-63.
- Drewry, G. O., 13.
- Drinking usages. Dunlop, 42.
- Drinks. See Beverages.
- Drouet, G., 9.
- Druce, S. B. L., 37.
- Drugs, Adulteration of, 18-20.
- Dry cleaning. Bird, 6.
- Dubelle, G. H., 42.
- Dubois, U., 24, 45, 51.
- Du Camp, M., 19.
- Duchamp, H., 60.
- Duckham, T., 37.
- Ducks, Cookery of. Shand, 30.
- Duckwall, E. W., 31.
- Dudgeon, J., 13.
- Dudley book of cookery. Ward, 49.
- Dufour, L., 19.
- Dufour de Saint-Pathus, M. A. J. G., *Dame* de, 51.
- Duluth home cook book, 45.
- Dumas, A., 23, 51.
- Du Mesnil, E., 35.
- Dumont, É., 51.
- Duncan, A., *Jr.*, 13.
- Duncan, J. H. Elder, 9.
- Duncan, T. C., 13.
- Dunlop, J., 42.
- Dunne, P., (Holbrook) 32.
- Dupertuis, —, *Mme*, 39.
- Dupré, A., (Girard) 13, (Girard) 19.
- Durham, W., 23.
- Dussauce, H., 8.
- Duties of servants, 7.
- Dutton, T., 7.
- Dutton, W. H., 63.
- Dyeing. Bird, Hurst, Tucker, 6.
- Eating. See Food.
- Eaton, I., 7.
- Eberty, E., 2, 10, 35.
- Ebstein, W., 13.
- Eccles, R. G., 31.
- Ecob, H. G., 61.
- Economical cookery for the middle classes, 45.
- Edden, H., 45.
- Edelmann, R., 37.
- Edgar, W. C., 22.
- Edgeworth, M. L., 2.
- Egger, A. É., 2.
- Eggs, Spanish cookery of. Emel, 53.
- Digestibility of. Snyder, 41.
- Eichhoff, P. J., 8.
- Ellet, E. F., 2.
- Elliott, S. A., 55.
- Elliott, S. M., 7.
- Ellis, J., 43.
- Ellis, S. S., 2, 45.
- Ellwanger, G. H., 58.
- Elsner, F., 13.
- Emel, A., 29, 53.
- Emergency dinners. Cordon Rouge, 58.
- Emerson, G. B., 13.
- Emmett, A. D., (Grindley) 37.
- Emminghaus, A., 2.
- Enfield, E., 22.
- Engel, E., 2.
- English matron, The, 2.
- Enquire within. Philp, 56.
- Enslin, T. C. F., 6.
- Entertaining, 58-60.
- Entrées, 54; Murrey, 47.
- Epicure, The, 49.
- Epileptics, Diet for. Spratling, 33.
- Ernst, H. C., 26.
- Escoffier, A., 51.
- Essences. Harrop, 23.
- Estcourt, C., 19.
- Esther C. Mack Industrial School, Salem, 45.
- Estienne, A., *Franciscan*, 61.
- Eustis, C., 50.
- Evans, J. R., 26.
- Evans, M., 26.
- Everett, G. H., 61.
- Everett, S., (Everett) 61.
- Everybody's pudding book, 24.
- Everyday Housekeeping, 2.
- Ewart, J., 37.
- Ewart, J. C., 30.
- Ewart, N. E., 45.
- Ewing, E. P., 40, 45.
- Experienced American housekeeper, 46.

## F

- Fabre, J. H., 3.
- Facts for the people, 55.
- Fairchild, A. N., 53.
- Falconer, W., 39.
- Family budgets, 35.
- Family hand-book, 55.
- Farinaceous food. Smith, 41.
- Farley, J., 46.
- Farmer, F. M., 33, 46, 53, 60.
- Farrington, E. H., 26.
- Fasting cure. Dewey, 13.
- Fasting diet. P., P. O., 41, 47.
- Fat, Diet for the. Davies, 33; Art de faire maigre, 40.
- Fats, 8.
- Faunthorpe, J. P., 3.
- Favre, J., 13, 51.
- Felker, P. H., 19.
- Felkin, W., 65.
- Ferguson, A. M., 23.
- Ferguson, J., (Ferguson) 23.

## E

- Earle, M. T., 40.
- East Indian cookery, 50.
- Eastlake, C. L., 9.
- Eastlake, E. R., *Lady*, 61.

- Fermented liquors. Feuchtwanger, 42.  
 Feuchtwanger, L., 8, 42.  
 Fewkes, J., 65.  
 Feydeau, E. A., 10, 61, 62.  
 Field, F. A., (Field) 8.  
 Field, L., 8.  
 Fifteen cent dinners. Corson, 58.  
 Fifth Avenue Hotel, 60.  
 Figuier, G. L., 13.  
 Filippini, A., 13, 24, 29, 30, 55, 58, 60.  
 Fin Bec, *pseud.* See Jerrold, W. B.  
 Finnan haddie. Neal, 30.  
 Fireless cookery, 50.  
 Fischer, L., 34.  
 Fiscoeder, F., 37.  
 Fish, Cookery of, 29, 30; Salis, 40; Herrick, 46; Murrey, 47.  
 — Preservation of. Ewart, Kilbourn, Winter, 30.  
 Fish Association, London, 30.  
 Fisher, K. R., (Williams) 49.  
 Fisher's Temperance House-keeper's Almanac, 55.  
 Fitchett, L. S., 42.  
 Fitzgerald, P., 62.  
 Flavoring extracts, Harrop, 23; Oliver, 24.  
 Fletcher, H., 13.  
 Fleury, C., 7.  
 Flint, A., 13.  
 Flour, 22, 23.  
 — Adulteration of. Bizio, 18; Vogl, 20.  
 — Chemistry of. Jago, 21.  
 Flynt, O. P., 62.  
 Folk-foods. Bourke, 12.  
 Folsom, C. F., 37.  
 Food, 10-18.  
 — Adulteration of, 18-20.  
 — Chemistry of. See Chemistry of food.  
 — Concentrated. Bruce, 35.  
 — Preservation of, 30-32.  
 — Preserved. Bruce, 35.  
 — Purchase of. Filippini, 58.  
 Food analysis. Analyst, 11; Blyth, 12; Gerard, 13; Horsford, Hutchinson, 14; Leach, Leffmann, Marcet, 15; Pearmain, Pennsylvania: Department of Agriculture, 16; Bell, 18.  
 Food and Drugs Act, 1906. Greeley, Hehner, 19; United States, 20.  
 Food diseases. Cutter, 12.  
 Food for armies, 32.  
 Food for the sick and convalescent, 32, 33; Murrey, 47.  
 Food, Home and Garden, 40.  
 Food [illustrated periodical], 13.  
 Food industries. Bevan, 11.  
 Food infection. Sedgwick, Vaughan, 13.  
 Food inspection. United States: Department of Agriculture, Division of Chemistry, Vacher, 17; Ruffin, 20.  
 Food Journal, 13.  
 Food laboratories, 53, 54.  
 Food legislation. Bigelow, 18; Indiana: State Board of Health, Italy: Ministero dell' interno, 19; Mason, Squibb, Wells, 20.  
 Food nostrums. Harrington, 14.  
 Food production. Davis, 12; Figuier, 13.  
 Food supply, 35, 36.  
 Foods, Uncooked. Christian, 40.  
 Fookes, J. V., 63.  
 Ford, W. C., 35.  
 Fordyce, G., 13.  
 Forme, The, of cury, 46.  
 Forward, C. W., 40.  
 Foster, O. H., 46.  
 Fothergill, J. M., 13, 33.  
 Fowler, C. H., 3.  
 Fowler, H. P., 40.  
 Fowler, O. S., 64.  
 Fox, C. B., 13.  
 Fox, M. C., 52.  
 Francatelli, C. E., 24, 46.  
 France: Office du travail, 35.  
 Franco-American cookery book. Déliée, 50.  
 Franke, E., 43.  
 Franklin, A. L. A., 10, 43, 51, 58.  
 Franklin Mills Company, 22.  
 Frauberger, H., 63.  
 Frazer, M. H., 55.  
 Freaks of fashion, 64.  
 Frear, W., 23.  
 Freedley, E. T., 3.  
 Freehand cooking on scientific principles, 46.  
 French cookery, 50-52; Campbell, 45; Salis, 48.  
 French cookery for American homes, 51.  
 Freudenreich, E. von, 26.  
 Friends' cook book, 52.  
 Frissell, H. B., 13.  
 Frost, S. A., 62.  
 Fruit, 36, 37; Schlickeysen, 16; Smith, 41; Herrick, 46.  
 — Infection from. Sedgwick, 17.  
 — Preserving and preservation of, 30-32; Cowan, 45.  
 Fruit pastes. Power, 31.  
 Fruitarians at the California Agricultural Experiment Station. Jaffa, 41.  
 Frye, G. V., 24.  
 Fuerst, L., 34.  
 Fuller, A. S., 36.  
 Fuller, E. G., 40.  
 Fulton, A. W., 10.  
 Fulton, S. H., 36, (Powell) 36, 37.  
 Fungi, Edible, 38, 39.  
 Fungi in cheese. Thom, 28.  
 Furnishing of houses, 9.  
 Furse, G. A., 32.
- G**
- "G. C., The," *pseud.*, 58, 60.  
 Gabrielle, E. H., 51.  
 Gaches-Sarraute, I., 64.  
 Gadd, W. L., 8.  
 Gala-day luncheons. Burrell, 60.  
 Gale, E. C., 62.  
 Galippe, M. L. V., 21.  
 Gallaher, F. M., 3.  
 Gallesio, G., Conte, 36.  
 Gallier, A., 55.  
 Galtier, C. P., 19.  
 Game, 29, 30; Herrick, 46.  
 Garber, J. H., 26.  
 Gardiner, G. A. M. L., (Steel) 50.  
 Gardner, J., 23.  
 Garibotti, G., 21.  
 Garnier, L., 13.  
 Garrett, T. F., 46.  
 Gas cookery. Edden, 45.  
 Gastronomy, 58-60; Senn, 48.  
 — Bibliography of. Vicaire, 49, 59.  
 Gathmann, H., 8.  
 Gautier, L. M., 39.  
 Genesee Valley cook book. Mumford, 47.  
 Genin, J. N., 65.  
 Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, I., 13.  
 Georg, C., 13.  
 George, F. A., 40.  
 Gerlach, O. A. J., 37.  
 Germain, V. J., 3.  
 German cookery, 52; Campbell, 45.  
 German meat regulations, 37.  
 German national cookery for English kitchens, 52.  
 Germany: The Imperial German meat inspection law, 37.  
 — Reichskommissar für die Weltausstellung in St. Louis, 13.  
 Getreide-Monopol, Das, als beste Lösung der socialen Frage, 35.  
 Gibbs, W. M., 19, 23.  
 Giblin, K. J., 64.  
 Gibson, H. B., 13.  
 Gibson, W. H., 39.  
 Gies, W. J., (Chittenden) 12.  
 Gifford, H., 55.  
 Gill, J. T., 24.  
 Gillett, L. F., 55.  
 Gillette, Mrs. F. L., 46.  
 Gilman, C., 3, (Lady's Annual Register), 3.  
 Gingerbread. Read, 21.  
 Girard, A. C., 13, 19.  
 Girls, Cookery for. Burrell, 45; Foster, 46; Johnson, 47; Brandès, Colombié, 50.  
 — Housekeeping for. Burrell, Colson, 2; Faunthorpe, Johnson, 3; Stevens, 5; Willard, 6.  
 — in service. Bree, Cheap, Hanway, Herrick, Lois, Pettingill, 7; Sargeant, Spofford, 8.  
 Gironci, M., 40, 52.  
 Glasse, H., 3, 24, 46.  
 Glénard, F., 64.  
 Glover, E. H., 55, 58.  
 Gloves, 64, 65.  
 Godfrey, W. S., 40.  
 Godkin, E. L., 7.  
 Godwin, E. W., 62.  
 Göschen, A., 13.  
 Goetz, W., 13.  
 Gogué, A., 51.  
 Goler, G. W., 26.  
 Gollmer, R., 58.  
 Good cook, The, 55.  
 Good Housekeeping, 3.  
 Goodale, S. L., 13, 14.  
 Goodell, G. A., (Vulté) 5.  
 Goodfellow, J., 21.  
 Goodhue, I., 40.  
 Goodrich, C. P., 26.  
 Goodrich, H. J., 7.  
 Goose, Cookery of. Shand, 30.  
 Gordon, M. M., 3.  
 Gore, H. C., 36.  
 Goss, A., 14.  
 Gossner, E., 10.  
 Gothard, B. W., 46.  
 Gouffé, J., 24, 31, 51.  
 Graham, C., 21.  
 Graham, E. F., 34.  
 Graham, S., 21.  
 Graham, W., 31.  
 Graham Journal of Health and Longevity, 40.  
 Grain, 22, 23.  
 Grand-Carteret, J., 9.  
 Grand-mère Marthe, La, 3, 51.  
 Grape must, unfermented. Husmann, 36.  
 Gray, C. E., 26.  
 Great Britain: Board of Trade, 35.  
 — Commissioners appointed to make inquiries relating to Smithfield Market, 10.  
 — Commissioners of Patents, 31.  
 — Parliament, 21.  
 Greeley, A. P., 14, 19.



- Green, M. E., 14, 35.  
 Green, Olive. See McCollough, M. R.  
 Greenleaf, R. W., 34.  
 Greenwood, G. M., 62.  
 Grid, *pseud.*, 46.  
 Grieshammer, J. M., 24.  
 Griessmayer, V., 14.  
 Grimaud, J. C. M. G. de, 14.  
 Grimaud de Caux, G., 14.  
 Grimod de la Reynière, A. B. L., 58, 60, 61.  
 Grimsköld, C., 53.  
 Grindley, H. S., 34, 37, (Sprague) 38.  
 Groceries, Adulteration of. Richards, 20.  
 Grohman, F. B., 7.  
 Gross, A., 24.  
 Grosse, E., 3.  
 Grotjahn, A., 14.  
 Grouse, Cookery of. Macpherson, 30.  
 Guempel, C. G., 23.  
 Guerrini, O., 55.  
 Guyer, E., 9.
- H**
- Haberdashery. Perkins, 65.  
 Habit-forming agents. Kebler, 19.  
 Hachez, H., 51.  
 Haddon, J., 62.  
 Haig, A., 14.  
 Hale, S. J., 3, 46, 55.  
 Hall, A. G., 14.  
 Hall, F. H., 59.  
 Hall, J. S., 63.  
 Hall, R. T., 46.  
 Hand, T. J., (Browne) 22.  
 Hand-book of carving, 61.  
 Hanssen, Dr. A., 19, 26.  
 Hanway, J., 7.  
 Harbison, J. L., 46, 55.  
 Hard, M. E., 39.  
 Harding, C. W., 30.  
 Harding, H. A., 26.  
 Hare, Cookery of the. Herbert, 30.  
 Harland, J., 35.  
 Harland, Marion. See Terhune, M. V.  
 Harlingen, A. van., 10.  
 Harper's Cook book encyclopædia, 46.  
 Harrington, C., 14.  
 Harrison, M., 46.  
 Harrop, J., 23.  
 Hart, A. M., 14.  
 Hart, J. H., 43.  
 Hartshorne, H., 55.  
 Harvard students, Diet of. Greenleaf, Mallinckrodt, 34.  
 Harvey, L. D., 3.  
 Harvey, W., 14.  
 Haskell, Mrs. E. F., 3.  
 Haskins, C. W., 35.  
 Hasluck, P. N., 63.  
 Hassall, A. H., 19.  
 Hats, Men's, 65.  
 — Women's, 64.  
 Hausfrau, Die, Gattin und Mutter, 3, 52.  
 Hausner, A., 25, 31, 37.  
 Haweis, M. E., 62.  
 Hawley, J. S., 33.  
 Hay, W. D., 39.  
 Hayward, A., 59.  
 Hayward, S., 9.  
 Hazlitt, W. C., 49.  
 Head, B., 43.  
 Health and home, 3.  
 Health Food Co., 14.  
 Health Institute, Battle Creek, 38.  
 Hedges, I. A., 23.  
 Hehner, O., 19, 23, 26.  
 Heller, L. M., (Wakeman) 64.  
 Helm, C., 3.  
 Henderson, M. N. F., 33, 46, 59.  
 Henderson, W. A., 46, 55.  
 Henslowe, E. C., (Behnke) 40.  
 Heraud, A., 55.  
 Herbert, A. H. C. Kenney, 46, 60.  
 Herbert, K., 30.  
 Hérissé, E., 25.  
 Heritage, L., 46.  
 Heribstadet, S. F., 22, 26.  
 Herrick, C. T., 3, 17, 46, (Terhune) 49, 53, 59.  
 Hertz, R., 52.  
 Herz, F. J., 26.  
 Herzen, A., 33.  
 Hesse, O., 26.  
 Heubner, J. O. L., 34.  
 Hewett, C., 43.  
 Hewitt, E. C., 35.  
 Hewitt, R., Jr., 43.  
 Higgins, J. E., 36.  
 High altitude cook book, 46.  
 High-Street cook book, 46.  
 Hildyard, H. J. T., 32.  
 Hill, Mrs. A. P., 46.  
 Hill, G., 29, 30, 36, 40.  
 Hill, H. B., 19.  
 Hill, J. McK., 40, 46, 53.  
 Hill, S. C., 33.  
 Hints about men's dress, 62.  
 Hippeau, E., 3.  
 Hirtz, E., 62.  
 Hiscox, G. D., 55.  
 Hiss, A. E., 42.  
 Historicus, *pseud.*, 43.  
 Hitchcock, Captain R., 32.  
 Hoch, A., 43.  
 Hodgson, M., 55.  
 Hoock, F., 22.  
 Hoffa, A., 63.  
 Hogan L. E. S., 34, 53.  
 Hohberg, W. H., *Freiherr* von, 3, 52.  
 Holbrook, L. R., 32.  
 Holbrook, M. L., 14.  
 Hollond, J. R., 14.  
 Holloway, L. C., 41.  
 Holmes, G. K., 38.  
 Holmes, M., 46.  
 Holt, L. E., 34.  
 Holthausen, J., 3.  
 Home. Arthur, 1; Bowman, Broome, Carter, 2; Fowler, Health and Home, Home-maker, Home Science Magazine, Laughlin, 3; Savery, Stockton, Stowe, Upton, 5; White, 6; Sparrow, 9; Terhune, 65.  
 Home cooking classes, 53.  
 Home-Maker, The., 3.  
 Home Science Magazine, and Motherhood, 3.  
 Homœopathic cookery. Manual, Okie, 33.  
 Honey. Browne, 23.  
 — Adulteration of. Hehner, 19, 23; Wiley, 24.  
 Hood, C. I., & Co., 46.  
 Hood (H. P. & Sons) dairy products. Ewart, 45.  
 Hooper, M., 33, 46, 55, 59, 60.  
 Hope, E. W., *M.D.*, 26, 27.  
 Horizontal Freezer Co., 25.  
 Horse meat. Bourgoins, 12; Geofroy Saint-Hilaire, 13.  
 Horsford, E. N., 14, 21, 32, 43.  
 Hosiers, 65.  
 Hoskins, T. H., 19.  
 Hospitality. McGovern, 9; Hall, McGovern, 59.  
 Hostesses. Armstrong, 58, Larned, Laughlin, 59.  
 Hot weather dishes. Rorer, 48; Ysaguirre, 58.  
 Hotel meat cooking. Whitehead, 38.  
 Hotel stewarding. Whitehead, 59.  
 Hotels, 9.  
 Hough, T., 7.  
 House furnishing, 9.  
 Household administration. Ravenhill, 65.  
 Household conveniences, 3.  
 Household expenses, 35, 36.  
 Household friend, The, 46.  
 Household management, 1-6.  
 Household recipes, 54-58.  
 Housekeeper's guide, 55.  
 Housekeeper's pocket book, 56.  
 Housekeeper's Weekly, 3.  
 Housekeeping, 1-6.  
 — Coöperative, 6.  
 — for girls. Burrell, Colson, 2; Faunthorpe, Johnson, 3; Stevens, 5; Willard, 6.  
 Housekeeping in the Blue Grass, 52, 56.  
 Housemaids. See Girls in service.  
 Housewife, The, 3.  
 Houssaye, J. G., 43.  
 How the Shakers cook, 52.  
 How to carve, 61.  
 How to cook and how to carve, 47, 61.  
 How to dress with taste, 62.  
 How to keep house, 3.  
 Howard, B. J., (Bigelow) 18.  
 Howard, Mrs. B. C., 52.  
 Howard, M. W., 47.  
 Howell, M. J., 64.  
 Howell, W. H., 14.  
 Howell, S. B., 59, 60.  
 Howland, Mrs. E. A., 3, 56.  
 Hoy, A. H., 14.  
 Hubert, P., 36.  
 Hue, L., 19, 42.  
 Hughes, W., 43.  
 Huling, C. C., 25.  
 Humphreys, T. D., 63.  
 Hunt, A. L., 31, 64.  
 Hunt, C. L., 3, (Langworthy) 38.  
 Hunt, S. B., 32.  
 Hunt, T. F., 22.  
 Hunter, A., 56.  
 Hunter's handbook, 50.  
 Huntington, E., 53.  
 Hureau, J. P., 19.  
 Hurst, G. H., 6, 8.  
 Huse, C., 32.  
 Husmann, G. C., 36.  
 Husson, C., 27.  
 Husson, J. C. A., 14.  
 Hutchinson, E., 56.  
 Hutchison, G. C., 14.  
 Hutchison, R., 14.  
 Huyn, A., 52.  
 Hydrotaphic cookery. Hall, 46.  
 Hygiene, Domestic, 7; Moll-Weiss, 4; Ris-Paquot, 5.
- I**
- Ice, Infection from. Sedgwick, 17.  
 Ice cream, 24, 25; Herrick, 46.  
 — Infection from. Sedgwick, 17.  
 Illinois: State Food Commissioner, 19.  
 Flott, C., 41.  
 Immermann, H., 14.  
 Imperial granum, 33.  
 Indian cookery book, 50.

Indian corn. See Maize.  
 Indian (East) cookery, 50.  
 Indian schools, Cookery in. United States: Bureau of Indian Affairs, 54.  
 Indiana: State Board of Health, 19.  
 Infants' and children's diet. Bourgoin, 12.  
 Infants' diet, 34, 35.  
 Infants' milk depôts. McCleary, 27, 34.  
 Infection of food. See Food infection.  
 Inquire within. Philp, 56.  
 Insane, Diet for the. Pratt, 33.  
 Inspection of food. United States: Department of Agriculture, Division of Chemistry, Vacher, 17; Ruffin, 20.  
 Inspection of meat. Edelmann, Fischöder, German meat regulations, Germany, 37; Leffingwell, Mitchell, Ostertag, United States, Villain, Walley, 38.  
 Inter-Municipal Research Committee, 7.  
 International cook book. Filippini, 60.  
 International Library of Technology, 8.  
 Invalids, Food for, 32, 33.  
 Ireland, F. C., 14.  
 Ireland: Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction, 27.  
 Iron in food. Sherman, 17.  
 Italian cookery, 52.  
 Italian recipes. Ross, 41.  
 Italian vegetarian recipes. Gironci, 40.  
 Italy: Commissione per l'esame preventivo dei vini . . . , 23.  
 — Ministero dell' interno, Direzione della sanità pubblica, 19.  
 — — Laboratori scientifici della direzione della sanità pubblica, 27.

## J

Jackson, J., 62.  
 Jackson, J. R., 14.  
 Jacobi, A., 34.  
 Jaeger, G., 62.  
 Jaensch, T., 23.  
 Jaffa, M. E., 14, 36, 41.  
 Jago, W., 21, 22.  
 James, A. L., 3, 47.  
 James, M. D. E. R., *Countess of Landsfeld*, 10.  
 James, T. M., 63.  
 Jarrin, G. A., 25, 52.  
 Jeaffreson, J. C., 59.  
 Jeanes, W., 25.  
 Jeffries, J. A., 27, 34.  
 Jennings, A., (Duchamp) 60.  
 Jensen, C. O., 27.  
 Jerrold, W. B., 59, 60.  
 Jewish cookery, 52.  
 Jewish food laws. Wiener, 18.  
 Jewry, M., 3, 47.  
 Joël, B., 52.  
 Johnson, C., 3, 47.  
 Johnston, W. E., 14.  
 Johnstone, C. I., 47.  
 Jones, A. C., 43.  
 Jones, A. M., (Cary) 54.  
 Jones, E. G., 64.  
 Jones, L., 25.  
 Jones, M. M., 62.  
 Jones, W., 3.  
 Jordan, W. H., 14.  
 Josephson, A., 62.  
 Jourdan-Lecointe, 51, 56.

Julia de Fontenelle J. S. E., 6, 23.  
 Jun, Darai, 14.  
 Jungborn dietary. Just, 41.  
 Just, A., 41.  
 Just how: a key to the cook-books. Whitney, 49.

## K

Kaminsky, C. W., 62.  
 Karell, P., 27.  
 Kebler, L. F., 19.  
 Keen, A., 56.  
 Keen, F. N., 10.  
 Keen, G. H., 56.  
 Kensington, E. T., 14.  
 Kentucky cookery recipes. Fox, Housekeeping in the Blue Grass, 52; White, 57.  
 Kephart, H., 50.  
 Kerley, C. G., 34.  
 Kettner, Auguste. See Dallas, E. S.  
 Keyworth, S., 64.  
 Keyzer, F., 51.  
 Kidder, E., 56.  
 Kilbourn, J. K., 30.  
 Killebrew, J. B., 24.  
 King, C. H., 25.  
 King, M. P., 62.  
 King, W., 47.  
 Kingsford, A. B., 10, 41.  
 Kinkelin, F., 14.  
 Kirby, E., (Kirby) 15.  
 Kirby, M., 15.  
 Kirkland, E. S., 47.  
 Kirmess cook-book. Woman's Educational and Industrial Union, 49.  
 Kitchen utensils, 9.  
 Kitchens, 9; Godkin, 7; Corson, 45.  
 — Public, 53, 54.  
 Kitchiner, W., 47.  
 Klemm, —, 62.  
 Klencke, P. F. H., 19.  
 Klippart, J. H., 22.  
 Knapp, F. C., 15.  
 Knauff, M., 53.  
 Knight, J., *M.A., B.Sc.*, 15.  
 Knight, J., *M.D.*, 15.  
 Knight, *Mrs.* S. G., 47.  
 Knox, E. M., 65.  
 Koenig, F. J., 15, 19, 20.  
 Koenig, H. J., 52.  
 Kokke, C. J., 43.  
 Kraepelin, E., (Hoch) 43.  
 Kratschmer, F., 62.  
 Kreidl, A., 27.  
 Kuhn, M., 9.  
 Kurten, B., 8.  
 Kurth, L., 52.

## L

Lacam, P., 25.  
 La Chapelle, V., 51.  
 Lacoste, G. de, (Madinier) 24.  
 Lacroix, L. P. B. P., 63.  
 Ladd, E. F., 34.  
 Ladies' cooking assistant and family friend, 56.  
 Ladies' guide; or, family receipts, 56.  
 Ladies' handbook of millinery and dressmaking, 62, 64.  
 Ladies' Sanitary Association, 34.  
 Ladies' science of etiquette, 10.  
 Lady's Annual Register, 3.  
 Lady's companion, The, 56.  
 Lake, N., 60.  
 Lake Erie College, Dietary study at. Bevier, 33.  
 — Public, 53, 54.  
 Lake Placid Club, 3, 15.

La Marca, *pseud.*, (Ysaguirre) 58.  
 Lamborn, L. L., 8.  
 Lando, O., 15.  
 Landry, A., 25.  
 Lane, C. B., 27.  
 Lane, J. Elliott. See Martyn, C.  
 Lane, *Mrs.* J. L., 36.  
 Langdon, A., 56.  
 Langworthy, C. F., 15, 29, 30, 36, 38, 41.  
 Lankester, E., 15, 38, 41.  
 Laporte, A., 51.  
 Larbalétrier, A., 27.  
 Lard, 8.  
 Larned, L. H., 59.  
 Larsen, C., (McKay) 27.  
 Laughlin, C. E., 3, 59.  
 Leach, A. E., 15.  
 Lebauld, A., 59.  
 Lebert, H., 27.  
 Leblanc, —, 25.  
 Leblanc, V., 65.  
 Lecomte, P. H., 43.  
 Leeds, A. R., 34.  
 Leffingwell, A. T., 38.  
 Leffmann, H., 15, 27.  
 Left-overs. Brown, Curtis, Philp, Rorer, 54.  
 Legumes, Digestibility of. Wait, 41.  
 Leigh, E., 15.  
 Leighton, J., *F.S.A.*, 64.  
 Leland, E. H., 56.  
 Lemcke, G., 25, 31, 40, 53.  
 Lémery, L., 15.  
 Lemonade. Cardelli, 42.  
 Lemons. Bonavia, Gallesio, 36; True, 37.  
 Lennhoff, E., 7.  
 Leno, J. B., 63.  
 Lenormand, L. S., 8.  
 Lenscott, *Mrs.* H. B., 59.  
 Léoty, E., 64.  
 Leslie, E., 3, 25, 47, 56.  
 Letheby, H., 15.  
 Lettsom, J. C., 43.  
 Leuba, F., 39.  
 Leyden, E. von, 15.  
 Lezé, R., 27.  
 Liber cure cocorum, 47.  
 Libro, II, della cucina del sec. XIV, 52.  
 Liebig, J. J., *Freiherr* von, 15, 21.  
 Liebig Extract of Meat Co., 47.  
 Light refreshments. Rorer, 59.  
 Lincoln, M. J., 4, 47, 53, 60, 61.  
 Lindley, J., 15.  
 Liquors, Fermented. Feuchtwanger, 42.  
 — Home-made. Indian cookery book, 50.  
 — Recipes for. Wright, 42.  
 Little dinners. Herrick, Hooper, 59.  
 Little French dinners. Rivaz, 59.  
 Littlehale, N. M., 25.  
 Liverpool: Health Department, 27, 34.  
 Liverpool School of Cookery. Mann, 53.  
 Living, Cost of, 35, 36.  
 — Bibliography. United States: Library of Congress, 36.  
 — Standard of, 35, 36.  
 Lock, C. W. W., 43.  
 Loeb, M., 62.  
 Lois, *pseud.*, 7.  
 London at table, 59.  
 Long, J., 27.  
 Long Island Farmer, A, *pseud.*, 56.  
 Longevity. Bell, 11.  
 Longmans' household science readers, 4.



Longstreet, A. B., 59.  
Lorenz, C., 15.  
Lough, T., 35.  
Low, B. J., 51.  
Lowe, F. R. E., 15, 27.  
Lowney's Cook book. Howard, 47.  
Lozier, C. S., 62.  
Luchet, A., 15, 62.  
Lumbermen, Food of. Woods, 18.  
Luncheons, 60; Murrey, 47; Terhune, 59.  
— for rural schools. Richards, 34.  
— for school children. Wentworth, 34.  
Lush, E. R., 4.  
Lusk, G., 15.  
Lux, J. A., 9.  
Lyman, J. B., 4.  
Lyman, L. E., (Lyman) 4.  
Lynch, W. H., 27.

## M

M., W., 56.  
Macadam, R. K., (McIlvaine) 39.  
Macaronis, 22, 23; Snyder, 21.  
— Adulteration of. Italy: Ministero dell' interno, 19.  
— Preservatives in. United States: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Chemistry, 20, 23.  
McCarty, H. C., 38.  
McClary, G. F., 27, 34.  
McClymonds, J. T., (Vaughan) 29.  
McCollough, M. R., 25, 30, 40, 59, 60, 65.  
Macdonald, J., 38.  
McElroy, K. P., 31.  
Macfadden, B. A., 15.  
McGovern, J., 9, 59.  
McIlvaine, C., 39.  
McIntyre, M. I., 62.  
McKay, G. L., 27.  
Mackenzie, C., 56.  
Mackenzie, J., of *Cork*, 27.  
Macknight, T. M., 15.  
McLaren, L. L., 52.  
Macpherson, H. A., 30.  
Madeleine, *Mlle*, 51.  
Madinier, P., 24.  
Madison, J. O., 64.  
Maid servants. See Girls in service.  
Maigne, W., 15.  
Maillard, L., 60.  
Maize. Enfield, Morren, Myrick, 22; Stickney, Sturtevant, Walker, Wheeler, 23.  
Mallinckrodt, E., Jr., 34.  
Mallock, M. M., 47.  
Mangenot, A., (Du Mesnil) 35.  
Mangin, A., 43.  
Manley, J. J., 21, 24, 31.  
Manley, K., 35.  
Mann, E. E., 33, 47, 53.  
Mann, M. T., 47.  
Mann, Miss —, 62.  
Mansfield, E. R., (Woods) 18.  
Manual of homeopathic cookery, 33.  
Maple products, Adulteration of. Wiley, 20.  
Marcet, W., 15, 20, 38.  
Marchant, E., 59.  
Marfan, A. B., 34.  
Mariboe, A., 27.  
Marketing, 10; Parloa, 47.  
Markets, 10.  
Marshall, A. B., 25, 47.  
Marshall, J. T., 4.  
Marshall, N. L., 39.  
Marston, R. B., 35.

Martinez Montño, F., 53.  
Martiny, B., 27.  
Martyn, C., 9.  
Marvaud, A., 43.  
Marye, J. H., 52, 56.  
Maryland cookery recipes. Bomberger, Howard, 52.  
Mason, M., 4.  
Mason, W. E., 20.  
Massachusetts: Commission on the Cost of Living, 35.  
Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture, 27.  
Massachusetts State Federation of Women's Clubs, 4.  
Massachusetts Woman's Christian Temperance Union cuisine, 56.  
Massiallot, F., 31.  
Mattheus, H. M., 47.  
Mauer, A., 52.  
Maurizio, A., 21, 22.  
Maxe-Werly, L., 25.  
May, A. W., 62.  
Meat, 37, 38; Gibson, 13; Herrick, 46; McCollough, 65.  
— Cured. Cook, Hausner, 37.  
— Infection from. Sedgwick, 17; Percy, 38.  
— Inspection of. Edelman, Fischhofer, German meat regulations, Germany, 37; Leffingwell, Mitchell, Ostertag, United States, 38; Villain, Walley, 38.  
— Parasites of. Cobbold, 37.  
— Preservation of. Morgan, 38.  
— Substitutes for. Goodhue, 40; Rorer, Sharpe, 41.  
Meat biscuit. Borden, 37.  
Meat cooking in hotels. Whitehead, 9.  
Meat extracts. Bigelow, 37.  
Meat packing. McCarty, Wilder, 38.  
Meat supply. Clay, Craigie, Druce, Duckham, Ewart, Folsom, 37; Holmes, 38.  
Meigs, A. V., 34.  
Meinert, C. A., 9, 15.  
Men's hats, 65.  
Menon, —, 51.  
Menus, 60; Ewart, 45; Harbison, Herbert, 46.  
Merchants' Exchange, Boston, 21.  
Mere Man, A., 4.  
Meriam, E., 24.  
Merrifield, M. P., 62.  
Merrill, L. H., (Woods) 22.  
Merrythought, A., *pseud.*, 61.  
Metabolism. Atwater, 11; Chittenden, 12; Wait, 18.  
Metropolitan Association for befriending young servants. Ritchie, 7.  
Mew, J., 42.  
Meyer, A., 56.  
Meyer, E. S., 56.  
Meyer, G. H. von, 63.  
Michael, E., 39.  
Michels, J., 27.  
Michigan: Dairy and Food Commissioner, 27.  
Miersch, E. E., 9.  
Miles, E. H., 41.  
Military shoe. Salquin, 63.  
Military stores, 32.  
Milk, 25–29; Figuier, 13.  
— Adulteration of. Bell, 18; Providence, R. I.: Board of Aldermen, 20; Nichols, 27; Snow, 28.  
— Analysis of. Comstock, 26; Italy, Leffmann, 27; Sharples, 28; Wanklyn, 29; Wentworth, 35.

— Bacteria in. Rogers, Rosenau, Schroeder, 28; Vaughan, 29.  
— Condensed. Alvord, 25; Pennsylvania, 28, 34.  
— Modification of. Townsend, 28, 35.  
— Municipal. Dodd, Goler, 26; Lane, Municipalization, 27.  
— Sterilization of. Jeffries, Liverpool, 27, 34.  
Milk depôts, Infants'. McCleary, 34.  
Milk infection. Sedgwick, 17; Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture, Mohler, Nichols, 27; Niven, Percy, Thurstfield, 28; Percy, 38.  
Milk testing. Van Slyke, 29.  
Miller, E. S., 9, 56.  
Millet-Robinet, C. E. R., 4, 51.  
Millinery, 64.  
Milner, R. D., 15, (Pratt) 33.  
Milwaukee public schools, Cookery in. Fairchild, 53.  
Minister, E., 64.  
Minister, G., (Minister) 64.  
Mitchell, C. A., 38.  
Mitchell, G. F., 43.  
Mitchell, J., 20.  
Mitchell, M. J., 41, 50.  
Mitchell, M. M., 47.  
Mitchell, S. W., 15, 33.  
Mitchell, W. S., 30.  
Mitscherlich, A., 43.  
Modern Housekeeping, 4.  
Modern hygienic, A., 62.  
Modified milk. Townsend, 28, 35.  
Moeller, J., (Winton) 20, (Winton) 41.  
Moffet, T., 15.  
Mohler, J. R., 27.  
Mojonnier, T., (Grindley) 37.  
Molasses. Wiley, 24.  
Moleschott, J. A. W., 15.  
Mollard, J., 47.  
Mollusks as food. Harding, 30.  
Moll-Weiss, A., 4.  
Mombert, P., 15.  
Money, E., 43.  
Monselet, C., 59.  
Montaillé, —, 62.  
Moore, C. G., (Pearmain) 16.  
Moore, A. J., 63.  
Moore, B., 56.  
Moore, J. H., 41.  
Moore, R., 56.  
Moore, W. W., 35.  
Moquette, J. J. R., 15.  
More, L. B., 36.  
Moreira, N. J., 43.  
Morel, L. F., 39.  
Morfit, C., 8.  
Morgan, J., 38.  
Morgan, M. E. H., 62.  
Morgenstern, L., 53.  
Morren, F. W., 22.  
Morriss, J. C., 27.  
Morrison, A. C., 21.  
Most, G. F., 64.  
Mother at Home, The, 4.  
Moxon, E., 56.  
Moyen, J., *Abbé*, 39.  
Muentz, A., 24.  
Mumford, A. J., 47.  
Mumford, H. W., 38.  
Municipal milk. Dodd, Goler, 26; Lane, Municipalization, 27.  
Municipalization of the milk supply, 27.  
Munk, I., 15.  
Munson, E. L., 3.  
Munson, L. S., 31, (Tolman) 24, 36.

Murché, V. T., 4.  
 Murray, E. C. G., 30.  
 Murray, R., 4.  
 Murrey, T. J., 25, 30, 33, 40, 47, 53, 54, 60, 61.  
 Mushrooms, Edible, 38, 39.  
 Mussels as food. Harding, 30.  
 Mustard. Dumas, Julia de Fontenelle, 23.  
 Mutton. S., P. K., 38.  
 Myrick, H., 22.  
 Mystery of living, 47, 56.

## N

Naegele, O., 15.  
 Naironi, A. F., 43.  
 Napkins, Folding of. Whitehead, 59.  
 National Council of Women of the United States, 62.  
 National Pure Food Convention, 20.  
 National Training School for Cookery, 53, (Clarke) 53.  
 Neal, J. R., & Company, 30.  
 Negro domestic service. Eaton, 7.  
 Negroes, Diet of. Atwater, 11; Frissell, 13.  
 — Domestic economy for. Washington, 6.  
 Neely, F., 56.  
 Neil, E., (Bush) 65.  
 Nelson, H. S., 25.  
 Neues praktisches badisches Kochbuch, 52.  
 Neuman-Spallart, F. X. von, 36.  
 Neumann, A., (Kreidl) 27.  
 Neumann, R. O., 43.  
 New dietetics, The, 15.  
 New England Kitchen, 4, (Abel) 53.  
 New England Kitchen Magazine, 4.  
 New Era cooking school. Perky, 54.  
 New Jersey: Board of Health, 27.  
 — Laboratory of Hygiene, 15, 16.  
 New kirmesse cook book, 47.  
 New Orleans Auxiliary Sanitary Association, 27.  
 New York City public schools, Cookery in. Hogan, 53.  
 New York, State: State Botanist, 39.  
 New York Academy of Medicine, 27.  
 Newcomb, H. T., 36.  
 Newman, F. W., 16.  
 Newman, G., (Swithinbank) 28.  
 Newton, J. F., 41.  
 Nicholas, G. A., 7.  
 Nichols, A. H., 27.  
 Nichols, T. L., 16.  
 Nicholson, A., 16.  
 Nicholson, E., 4.  
 Nicol, M. E., 59.  
 Nicolas, P., 22.  
 Nitsch, H. A., 4, 21, 25, 47.  
 Niven, J., 28.  
 Noah, M. M., 4.  
 Noble boke, A, off cookry, 47.  
 No-breakfast plan. Dewey, 13.  
 Noorden, C. von, 16.  
 North Carolina: Department of Agriculture, 31.  
 North Dakota Agricultural College, Dietary study at. Ladd, 34.  
 Norton, A. P., 16.  
 Norton, C. B., 32.  
 Nuernbergische wohl unterwiesene Koechnin, Die, 52.  
 Nursing bottle, Dangers of. Wende, 35.  
 Nutmeg. Warburg, 24.  
 — Adulteration of. Warburg, 24.  
 Nutrition, 10-18.

Nuts as food. Jaffa, 41.  
 Nutt, F., 25.

## O

Oakey, A. E., 4.  
 Oats, Proteids of. Osborne, 22.  
 Oil. Figuier, 13.  
 — Edible. Alol, Coutance, Italy, 23; Muentz, Texas Cotton Seed Crushers' Association, Tolman, United States: Department of Agriculture, 24.  
 Okakura, K., 43.  
 Okie, A. H., 33.  
 Oleomargarine. United States: Internal Revenue Office, 20; Garber, Hesse, 26; Larbalétrier, 27; United States: Congress, Internal Revenue Office, 29.  
 Oliphant, M. O., 62.  
 One thousand things worth knowing, 56.  
 O'Neill, H. C., (Barnett) 1.  
 Oliver, H. K., 24.  
 Oliver, J., 28.  
 Oliver, T., 16.  
 Oranges. Bonavia, Lane, 36.  
 Ortnier, J., 64.  
 Osborne, T. B., 22.  
 "Oscar" of the Waldorf. Tschirky, 49.  
 O'Shea, M. V., 34.  
 Oshima, K., 16.  
 Osman, E. G., 6.  
 Ostertag, R., 38.  
 Osthoff, G., 10.  
 Oswald, E., 52.  
 Oven, Aladdin. Atkinson, 9.  
 Owen, Catherine. See Nitsch, H. A.  
 Owens, F. E., 47.  
 Oxford, A. W., 49.  
 Oyster epicure, The, 30.  
 Oyster-plant, Cookery of. Ilott, 41.  
 Oysters. Murray, Murrey, Oyster Epicure, Salis, 30; Murrey, 47.  
 — Infection from. Sedgwick, 17.

## P

P., P. O., 41, 47.  
 P., T., 47.  
 Pacific Colony, Topolobampo, Mexico, 6.  
 Packing of meat. McCarty, Wilder, 38.  
 Page, C. E., 34.  
 Palmer, J. A., Jr., 39.  
 Pantan, J. E., 4.  
 Parasites of meat. Cobbold, 37; United States: Department of Agriculture, 38.  
 Paris, J. A., 16.  
 Paris, Cost of living in. Bienaymé, 35.  
 — Dining in. Strong, 9, 59.  
 — Exposition universelle, 1878, 28.  
 — Exposition universelle, 1900, 16.  
 — Siege of, Cookery during. Laporte, 51.  
 Pariset, Madame, 4.  
 Parkes, E. A., 32.  
 Parkes, Mrs. W., 4.  
 Parloa, M., 4, 9, 41, 47, 50.  
 Partridge, Cookery of. Macpherson, 30.  
 Pascoe, W. W., 50.  
 Passages in the life of a young housekeeper, 4.  
 Pasteurization of food. Fuerst, 34.  
 Pasteurized milk. Rogers, Smith, 28.

Pastry, 24, 25; American Trade Publishing Co., 21; Ellis, 45; Herrick, 46; Kidder, 56.  
 — French. Clermont, 50.  
 — Spanish. Martinez Montño, 53.  
 Pastry decoration. Maxe-Werly, 25.  
 Paton, D. N., 16.  
 Pattee, A. F., 16, 33.  
 Paul, F. T., 4.  
 Paul, S. T., 48.  
 Pavy, F. W., 16.  
 Payen, A., 20.  
 Payne, A. G., 4, 41, 48, 56, 60.  
 Peaches, Cold storage of. Powell, 37.  
 Pearmain, T. H., 16.  
 Pears, Cold storage of. Powell, 37.  
 — Preservation of. Upton, 37.  
 Pearse, T. F., 62.  
 Pearson, R. A., 28.  
 Peck, C. H., 39.  
 Peck, W. D., 43.  
 Pedroni, P. M., 20.  
 Pegge, S., *the Elder*, 48.  
 Peirce, C. H., 20.  
 Peirce, M. F., 6.  
 Pellerin, G., 16.  
 Pennell, E. R., 48, 59.  
 Pennetier, G., 20.  
 Pennsylvania: Department of Agriculture, Dairy and Food Division, 16, 28, 34.  
 People's manual, The, 56.  
 Perch, Cookery of. Shand, 30.  
 Percy, S. R., 28, 38.  
 Pereira, J., 16.  
 Periodicals devoted to cookery, 49.  
 Perkins, E. E., 65.  
 Perky, H. D., 54.  
 Petersen, F., 43.  
 Pett, G. T., 43.  
 Pettengill, L., 7.  
 Pheasant, Cookery of. Shand, 30.  
 Phillips, A. L., 53.  
 Philp, R. K., 4, 48, 54, 56.  
 Phosphates in nutrition. Anderson, 11.  
 Physical culture cook book. Richardson, 48.  
 Picayune, The, 50.  
 Pickles. What shall we eat?, 60.  
 Pickling. Graham, Lemcke, 31.  
 Pie baking. American Trade Publishing Co., 21.  
 Pierce, P., 60.  
 Piesse, G. W. S., 8.  
 Pike, Cookery of. Shand, 30.  
 Pisanelli, B., 16, 42.  
 Plain directions for the care of the sick . . . 33.  
 Plain talk and friendly advice to domestics, 7.  
 Plumery, A., 54.  
 Pocumtuc housewife, The, 4.  
 Poetz, S., 4.  
 Pomfret cookery, 48.  
 Poole, H. M., 36, 57.  
 Pope, A. E., 16.  
 Pope, J. J., 62.  
 Pope, M., 41.  
 Popular lessons on cookery, 48.  
 Pork. Bizet, Chotteau, Douglas, 37; Health Institute, Pork, 38.  
 — Cured. Cook, 37.  
 Pork: the danger of pork-eating, 38.  
 Porter, A. E., (Thresh) 31.  
 Portugal: Direcção geral de estatística, 16.  
 Potatoes. Vaughan, 23; Snyder, 29; Hill, 40; Langworthy, 41.  
 — Digestibility of. Snyder, 41.  
 Poultry, 29, 30; Herrick, 46; McCollough, 65.  
 Powell, G. H., 36.



- Power, S. C., 31.  
 Power, T. J., 64.  
 Pownall, S. Beaty-, 48.  
 Porter, H., 42.  
 Power, S. C., 4.  
 Praga, Mrs. A., 51.  
 Prang, L., and Co., 60.  
 Pratt, E. F., 48.  
 Pratt, H. A., 33.  
 Prêtreux Calot, (Leblanc) 65.  
 Pregnancy, Dietary for. Naegelé, 15.  
 Prescott, A. B., 20.  
 Prescott, J. H., 57.  
 Preservation of food, 30-32.  
 Preserved food. Bruce, 35.  
 Preserves. Figuié, 13.  
 Preserving of fruits, etc., 30-32;  
   Cowan, 45.  
 Prévost, G., 62.  
 Proctor, R. A., 16.  
 Prophet, G., (Richardson) 48.  
 Proteids. Chittenden, 12; Griess-  
   mayer, 14; Osborne, 22.  
 Providence, R. I.: Board of Alder-  
   men, 20.  
 — Superintendent of Health, 8.  
 Prucha, M. J., (Harding) 26.  
 Public houses, 9.  
 Public kitchens, 53, 54.  
 Publow, C. A., (Van Slyke) 29.  
 Puddings. Brown, Everybody's  
   pudding book, 24; Jones, Mur-  
   rey, Salis, 25; Murrey, 47.  
 Purdue University, Dietary studies  
   at. Stone, 34.  
 Pure-food laws. See Food legisla-  
   tion.  
 Pusch, F., 21.  
 Putnam, E. H., 48, 57.  
 Pye, J. A., 33.
- Q**
- Quaker cookery, 52.  
 Quigley, D., 62.  
 Quincy, J., 16.
- R**
- Rabbit, Cookery of. Shand, 30.  
 Raffald, E., 57.  
 Raison, H. N., 59.  
 Rambaldi, A., 43.  
 Rand, McNally & Co., 48.  
 Randolph, M., 52.  
 Ranhofer, C., 48, 60.  
 Ranke, H. von, 34.  
 Ranke, J., 16.  
 Rations, 32.  
 Ratton, J. J. L., 24.  
 Raymond, E., 51.  
 Read, G., 21.  
 Reade, A. A., 43.  
 Réchauffés, 54; S., P. K., 38.  
 Recipes, Cooking and domestic, 54-  
   58.  
 — Cooking. Beecher, E. W., 1;  
   Buckeye cookery, Ellis, 2; How-  
   land, 3; Holbrook, 14; Berry,  
   Fuller, Hill, Lane, Poole, 36;  
   Buckeye cookery, 44; Buckland,  
   Chadwick, Croly, Ellis, Ewart,  
   45; Forme of cury, Harbison,  
   Henderson, W. A., Herrick,  
   Hooper, Household friend, 46;  
   Parloa, 47; Royal Baking Pow-  
   der Co., Rundell, Soyer, 48;  
   Ward, Widdfield, 49; Indian  
   cookery book, Mitchell, Steel,  
   Cuisinière des petits ménages,  
   Déliée, 50; Jourdan-Lecomte,  
   Keyzer, 51; Gironci, 52; Clarke,  
   Fairchild, Mann, 53; Stanley, 54;  
   Farmer, "G. C.", 60; Bush, 65.  
 — Chafing dish, 53.  
 — Domestic. Feuchtwanger, 42.  
 — for gas cooking. Edden, 45.  
 — Italian. Gironci, 40.  
 — Southern. Bomberger, House-  
   keeping in the Blue Grass, Mc-  
   Laren, Marye, 52.  
 — Vegetarian. Sharpe, 365 vegeta-  
   ble dishes, 41.  
 Recipes for home-made beverages.  
   Wright, 42.  
 Redding, R. J., 28.  
 Redfern, W. B., 63, 64.  
 Reeve, A. J., 64.  
 Reeve, C. G. J., 4, 48.  
 Reich, E., 16.  
 Reid, H., 48.  
 Relishes. Herrick, 46.  
 Remarks on gay and costly apparel,  
   62.  
 Remnants. Brown, 54.  
 Resink, A. J., 43.  
 Restaurant stewarding. Whitehead,  
   59.  
 Restaurants, 9.  
 Rettigová, M. D., 65.  
 Revere House, Boston, 60.  
 Rhead, L. J., 30.  
 Rhodes, H., 7.  
 Riant, A., 43.  
 Rice. Kirby, 15.  
 Richards, Mrs. E. F., 48.  
 Richards, E. H., 4, 5, 6, 16, 20, 34,  
   36, 48.  
 Richardson, B. J., 36.  
 Richardson, Sir B. W., 5.  
 Richardson, C., 22, 24.  
 Richardson, M., 48.  
 Richter, F., 16.  
 Rideal, S., 31.  
 Ridge's food. Woolwich and Co., 33.  
 Rigby, W. O., 25.  
 Rinkel, J. J., 32.  
 Ris-Paquet, O. E., 5.  
 Ritchie, A. I. T., 7.  
 Rivaz, E. de, 48, 59.  
 Roasting of beef. Sprague, 38.  
 Robert, E., 7.  
 Roberts, G. E., (Porter) 42.  
 Roberts, H., (Roundell) 31.  
 Roberts, R., 7.  
 Roberts, Sir W., 16.  
 Robertson, W. H., 16.  
 Robinson, E. F., 43.  
 Robinson, S., 5.  
 Robinson, W., 39.  
 Rocques, X., 31.  
 Roger, P. P., 57.  
 Rogers, L. A., 28.  
 Rogers, R. V., Jr., 9.  
 Rolet, A., 28.  
 Ronald, M., 48, 60.  
 Roques, J., 39.  
 Rorer, S. T., 25, 31, 39, 40, 41, 48,  
   54, 59, 60.  
 Rosenau, M. J., 28.  
 Rosevear, E., 64.  
 Ross, J. A., 41, 52.  
 Rotch, T. M., 34, 35.  
 Rotheram, M. A., 57.  
 Rouilliet, A., 16.  
 Roundell, J., 31.  
 Routh, C. H. F., 35.  
 Rowing men, Diet for. Atwater, 33.  
 Royal Baking Power Co., 48.  
 Rude, A. D., 64.  
 Rude, C. B., (Rude) 64.  
 Ruffin, F. G., 20.  
 Ruggles, S. B., 22.  
 Rundell, M. E., 48.  
 Rupp, G., 16.  
 Rural cookery. Audot, 50.  
 Rural domestic economy. Bayle-  
   Mouillard, 1; Harvey, 3; Mar-  
   shall, 4; Millet-Robinet, 4, 51;  
   Van de Water, 5; Leland, 56.  
 Rural schools, Luncheons for.  
   Richards, 34.  
 Russell, F. A. R., 41.  
 Russell, J., 59.
- S**
- S., C., 22.  
 S., P. K., 38.  
 Sachse, H. V., 33.  
 Sala, G. A. H., 48.  
 Salads, 40; Herrick, 46; Murrey,  
   47.  
 Salem, Mass., Cookery in. Esther  
   C. Mack Industrial School, 45.  
 Salicylic acid as preservative.  
   Wiley, 32.  
 Salis, H. A. de, 25, 30, 40, 41, 42,  
   48, 54, 57.  
 Salisbury, J. H., 16, 22, 33.  
 Salisbury diet. Cutter, 33.  
 Salkowski, E., 38.  
 Salmon, D. E., 38.  
 Salmon, L. M., 8.  
 Salmon, Cookery of. Shand, 30.  
 Salquin, S. A., 64.  
 Salsify, Cookery of. Ilott, 41.  
 Salt. Boddy, Bremner, Chatard,  
   Durham, Guempel, 23; Manley,  
   Meriam, Ratton, Schleiden, Woll,  
   24.  
 Sammis, J. L., (Grindley) 34.  
 Sandwiches. Fuller, Hill, South-  
   worth, 40; Hill, 53.  
 Sargeant, A. M., 8.  
 Sargeant, K. R., 39.  
 Sargent, F. S., 22.  
 Sargent Industrial School, Mattea-  
   wan, New York, School kitchen  
   of. Stanley, 49, 54.  
 Sauces. Murrey, 40; Fitchett, 42;  
   What shall we eat?, 60.  
 Saulmier, E., (Calmels) 8.  
 Saunders, F., 10.  
 Savery, Lillie, pseud., 5.  
 Sawtelle, H. L., 53.  
 Scandal of London's markets, 10.  
 Schimper, A. F. W., 41.  
 Schleiden, M. J., 24.  
 Schlickeysen, G., 16.  
 Schiff, C. J., (Ravenhill) 65.  
 Schloesser, F., 53.  
 Schmitt, E., 54.  
 Schofield, R. J., 57.  
 School children, Lunches for.  
   Wentworth, 34.  
 Schools, Cookery in. Heritage, 46;  
 Schools of cookery, 53-54.  
 — Calder, Fairchild, Hogan, Hunt-  
   ington, Lincoln, 53; United  
   States: Bureau of Indian Affairs,  
   White, Wright, 54.  
 Schroeder, E. C., 28.  
 Schurtz, H., 16.  
 Schwaab, E. F., 31.  
 Schwarz, O., 10.  
 Scoffern, J., 17.  
 Scorzonera, Cookery of. Ilott, 41.  
 Scotland: Comptroller, 36.  
 Scott, S. E., 57.  
 Scouring. Christopher, 6.  
 Sea kale, Cookery of. Ilott, 41.  
 Seaman, H. J., 6.  
 Seaney, O. E., 64.  
 Sébillot, P., 21.  
 Sedgwick, C. M., 8.  
 Sedgwick, W. T., (Hough) 7, 17.  
 Sée, G., 33.  
 Seely, Mrs. L., 8, 48.

- Seignobos, *Madame D.*, 5, 51.  
 Seine, Préfecture du département de la, 10.  
 Selby, C., 59.  
 Select collection of valuable and curious arts, 57.  
 Senn, C. H., 25, 48, 54, 60.  
 Sérand, E. H. L., 21.  
 Séré, F., 51.  
 Servant girls. See *Girls in service*.  
 Servants, 7, 8.  
 Service, Domestic, 7, 8.  
 — Table, 58–60; Hill, 46; Lincoln, Wynkyn de Worde, 61.  
 Serving. Hill, 46.  
 Shaker cookery, 52.  
 Shand, A. I., 30.  
 Shapleigh, A., 17.  
 Sharpe, H. G., 32.  
 Sharpe, M. R. L., 41.  
 Sharples, S. P., 20, 28.  
 Sheldon, J. P., 28.  
 Shell-fish as food, 29, 30.  
 Shelley, P. B., 41.  
 Shelter, Cost of. Richards, 36.  
 Shepard, L. D., 17.  
 Sherman, H. C., (Atwater) 11, 17, 22.  
 Sherwood, M. E. W., 59.  
 Shillaber, L., 48.  
 Shoes, 63.  
 Short, T., 17, 43.  
 Short, *pseud.*, 59.  
 Shredded wheat. Perky, 54.  
 Sicard, G., 39.  
 Side dishes. Senn, 54.  
 Sievers, A. F., (Truec) 37.  
 Sillette, Mlle, 51.  
 Simmonds, P. L., 17, 36.  
 Simroth, H., 17.  
 Singer, M., 20.  
 Six cups of coffee, 43.  
 Six hundred dollars a year, 5.  
 Smee, A. H., 28.  
 Smith, C. De W., 28.  
 Smith, E., 17.  
 Smith, E. G., 31.  
 Smith, F. E., and Co., 23.  
 Smith, G., 57.  
 Smith, John, *A.L.S.*, 41.  
 Smith, Junius, 43.  
 Smith, L. E., 60.  
 Smith, M. S., 52.  
 Smith, W., 65.  
 Smithard, M., 28.  
 Snipe, Cookery of. Shand, 30.  
 Snow, E. M., 28.  
 Snyder, H., 17, 21, (Woods) 23, 29, 41.  
 Soap, 8.  
 Society of Antiquaries, London, 48.  
 Soda fountain beverages. Rigby, 25; Dubelle, Hiss, White, 42.  
 Soemmerring, S. T. von, 64.  
 Sommerfeld, P., 28.  
 Sorghum. Collier, Hedges, 23; Killebrew, Madinier, Stewart, 24.  
 Soubeiran, J. L., 20.  
 Souillard, F. A., 57.  
 Soups, 40; Herrick, 46; Murrey, 47.  
 South Kensington Museum, 17.  
 Southern cookery, 52, 53.  
 Southgate, H., 5.  
 Southworth, M. E., 40.  
 Sowle, H., 10.  
 Soyer, A. B., 17, 32, 48, 57.  
 Spanish cookery, 53.  
 Spargo, J., 28.  
 Sparrow, W. S., 9.  
 Spencer, E., 42.  
 Spencer, G. L., 43.  
 Spices. Gibbs, 23; Richardson, 24.  
 — Adulteration of. Gibbs, 19.  
 Spofford, H. E. P., 8.  
 Sponts' household manual, 5.  
 Sprague, E. C., (Bevier) 33, 38.  
 Spratling, W. P., 33.  
 Spring, H. M., 33.  
 Springsteed, A. F., 59.  
 Squire, E. E., (Gillett) 55.  
 Squibb, E. R., 20.  
 Stables, W. G., 43.  
 Stacpool, Florence, 5.  
 Staffe, —, *Baronne*, 5, 10.  
 Standard of living, 35, 36.  
 "Standard" work on cutting, 64.  
 Stanley, E. W., 49, 54.  
 Starches, Adulteration of. Bell, 18.  
 Statesmen's dishes, 49, 57.  
 Steel, F. A., 50.  
 Steele, F. M., 62.  
 Steffen, G. F., 36.  
 Stephens, K., 59.  
 Sterilization of food. Fuerst, 34.  
 Sterilization of milk. Jeffries, 27; Smith, 28; Jeffries, Liverpool, 34.  
 Sternberg, W., 9.  
 Stevens, E. T., 5.  
 Stewarding. Whitehead, 59.  
 Stewart, F. L., 24.  
 Stickney, G. P., 23.  
 Stillich, O., 8.  
 Stocking, W. A., *Jr.*, 28.  
 Stockings. Hosiery, 65.  
 Stockton, F. R., 5.  
 Stockton, M., (Stockton) 5.  
 Stone, W. E., 34.  
 Stowe, H. E. B., (Beecher) 1, 5.  
 Strawberries. Fuller, 36.  
 Strohm, G., 49, 57.  
 Strong, R., 9, 59.  
 Students' diet, 33, 34.  
 Sturtevant, E. L., 23, 28.  
 Stutzer, A., 17.  
 Sugar. Kirby, 15; Abel, Jaensch, 23; Wiechmann, Wiley, 24; Feuchtwanger, 42.  
 — Adulteration of. Bell, 18.  
 Sugar boiling. Weatherley, Wells, 25.  
 Sugar spinning. Landry, 25.  
 Sulphurous acid as preservative. Calm, 31; Wiley, 32.  
 Summers, G., 21.  
 Sunday night suppers. Bailey, Herrick, 53.  
 Sunderland, La R., 17.  
 Suppers, 60.  
 Swaysland, E. F. C., 63.  
 Swedish cookery, 53.  
 Sweetmeats. Hausner, 31; Ellis, 45. See also Confectionery, 24, 25.  
 Swett, L. G., 21.  
 Swithinbank, H., 28.  
 Sylvestre Dufour, P., 43, 44.  
 Syrups. Harrop, 23; Wiley, 24; Power, 31.  
 Tea (the meal). Andrews, 58; Terhune, 59.  
 — (the plant and beverage), 42–44; Figuier, 13; Kirby, 15.  
 — Adulteration of. Bell, 18.  
 Tea cyclopædia, 44.  
 Tea poisoning. Bullard, 42.  
 Tegetmeier, W. B., 5.  
 Tellier, C., 31.  
 Tendret, L., 59.  
 Terhune, M. V., 5, 22, 49, 57, 59, 65.  
 Terrill, B. M., 5.  
 Texas Cotton Seed Crusher's Association, 24.  
 Thom, C., 28.  
 Thomas, H. H., 37.  
 Thompson, Sir B., *Count Rumford*, 9.  
 Thompson, Sir H., *Baronet*, 17, 30.  
 Thompson, W. G., 33.  
 Thomson, R. D., 17.  
 Thornton, T. C., 57.  
 365 vegetable dishes, 41.  
 Thresh, J. C., 31.  
 Thrift, Domestic. Bartley, 1; Walters, Warren, 5.  
 Thudichum, J. L. W., 49.  
 Thurber, F. B., 44.  
 Thursfield, W. N., 28.  
 Tillotson, M. E., 62.  
 Timbs, J., 5, 57, 59.  
 Tinned foods. See *Canning*, 30–32.  
 Tinned foods and how to use them, 32.  
 Tirel, G., 57.  
 Toasts. Herrick, 46.  
 Toilet. 10.  
 Toilet of Flora, 10.  
 Tolman, L. M., 24, (Munson) 31, (Munson) 36.  
 Tomes, R., *M.D.*, 5.  
 Torrey, M. L., 63.  
 Touaillon, C., 17, 22.  
 Townsend, B., 64.  
 Townsend, C. W., 28, 35.  
 Townsend, H., 17.  
 Treatise on dress, 63.  
 Treves, E., 63.  
 Triclinium. Chacon, 58.  
 Trifet, H. A., 44.  
 Tropics, Food for. Macknight, 15.  
 Trout, Cookery of. Shand, 30.  
 True, R. H., 37.  
 Tryon, T., *M.D.*, 41.  
 Tschirky, O., 49.  
 Tuberculosis and milk. Boyce, Ernst, Hope, 26; Mohler, 27; Schroeder, 28.  
 Tucker, W., 6.  
 Tucker, W. G., 20.  
 Tuscan cookery. Ross, 41, 52.  
 Tussenbroeck, A. P. C. van, 28.  
 Tweedie, Ethel B., 28.  
 Twickenham Economic Museum. Twining, 6.  
 Twining, T., 5, 6.  
 Tyree, M. C., 5.  
 Tyson, J., 17.

## T

## U

- Table, The, 58–60; Ris-Paquot, 5.  
 Table decoration, 58–60.  
 Table service, 58–60.  
 Table Talk [monthly], 5, 49.  
 Talbot, M., (Richards) 34.  
 Tasty dishes, 57.  
 Taylor, A. J. Wallis, 44.  
 Taylor, A. H., 5.  
 Taylor, M. H., 49.  
 Taylor, S. T., and Son, 62, 64.  
 Taylor, T., *M.D.*, 8, 28, 39.

- Ude, L. E., 51.  
 Uffelmann, J., 22.  
 Ule, O. E. V., 17.  
 Uncooked food. Christian, 40.  
 Underwood, F. H., 49.  
 United States: Attorney General, 38.  
 — Bureau of Corporations, 38.  
 — Bureau of Education, 54.  
 — Bureau of Indian Affairs, 54.  
 — Bureau of Statistics, 36.



— Commissary General of Subsistence, 22, 32.  
 — Congress, 29.  
 — Consuls, 32.  
 — Department of Agriculture, 20, 29, 38.  
 — Bureau of Animal Industry, 29, 38.  
 — Dairy Division, 29.  
 — Bureau of Chemistry, 20, 23.  
 — Division of Chemistry, 17, 20, 23, 24.  
 — Division of Publications, 38.  
 — Office of Experiment Stations, 17, 29.  
 — Department of Labor, 36.  
 — Internal Revenue Office, 20, 29.  
 — Library of Congress, Division of Bibliography, 36.  
 — Navy Department, 41.  
 — Public Health and Marine Hospital Service, 29.  
 — Pure food law of 1906, 20.  
 — War Department, 32.  
 — Weather Bureau, 32.  
 United States practical receipt book, 57.  
 University boat crews, Diet for. Atwater, 33.  
 University of Illinois, Dietary studies at. Grindley, 34.  
 University of Wisconsin, Students' diet at. O'Shea, 34.  
 Upton, J., 37.  
 Upton, R. A., 5.  
 Urbain, V., 32.  
 Useful arts employed in the production of clothing, 63.  
 Useful arts employed in the production of food, 17.  
 Useful companion and artificer's assistant, 57.  
 Usher, S., (Bevier) 1.  
 Uzanne, O., 63, 65.

## V

Vacher, F., 17.  
 Valentine, W. J., (Norton) 32.  
 Vallet D'Artois, —, 65.  
 Van de Water, V. T., 5.  
 Van Meter, A. R., (Bevier) 11.  
 Van Slyke, L. L., 29.  
 Vandael, M., 64.  
 Varenne de Béost, C. M. A., 51.  
 Vaughan, V. C., 17, 18, 29.  
 Vegetable diet, 40, 41.  
 Vegetables, 40, 41; Horsford, 14; Herrick, 46.  
 — Canned. United States: Department of Agriculture, Chemical Division, 17.  
 — Infection from. Sedgwick, 17.  
 — Italian cookery of. Ross, 52.  
 — Preservation of, 30-32; Cowan, 45.  
 Vegetarian, The, and Our Fellow Creatures, 41.  
 Vegetarian dishes, Italian. Girronci, 52.  
 Vegetarianism, 40, 41.  
 Venison. Shand, 30.  
 Vetter, P. J., 64.  
 Viard, A., 51, 52.  
 Vicaire, G., 49, 59.  
 Vienna bread. Horsford, 21.  
 Vienna cookery. Mauer, 52.  
 Villain, L., 38.  
 Villena, E., 61.

Vilmorin-Andrieux et Cie, 23.  
 Vincard, P., 18.  
 Vinegar. Figuier, 13; Bardy, Boston, Brannet, Cutter, Frear, Gardner, Julia de Fontenelle, 23; Muentz, Wetherill, 24; Feuchtwangler, 42.  
 Virchow, R., 18.  
 Virginia cookery recipes. Bomberger, Marye, Randolph, Smith, 52.  
 Vogel, H., 20.  
 Vogl, A., 18.  
 Vogl, A. E., 20, 23.  
 Voigt, A. E. P., 63.  
 Voit, C. von., 18.  
 Vollmer, W., 49.  
 Voorhes, L. A., (Snyder) 21.  
 Voss, F., 9.  
 Vulté, H. T., 5.

## W

W., A. H., 57.  
 Wade, C., 18.  
 Wadleigh, R. H., 64.  
 Wagner, C., 32.  
 Wait, C. E., 18, 41.  
 Waiting at table, 59.  
 Wakeman, A. Van H., 64.  
 Walker, Mrs. A., 63.  
 Walker, J. B., 23.  
 Walker, T., 59.  
 Walker, W. E., 64.  
 Walker, W. H., (Berkeley) 54.  
 Walker-Gordon milk. Kerley, 34.  
 Wallace, A. W., 5.  
 Walley, T., 38.  
 Walmsley, T., 18.  
 Walsh, J. H., 5.  
 Walsh, J. M., 44.  
 Walters, J. T., 5.  
 Wanklyn, J. A., 29, 44.  
 Warburg, O., 24.  
 Ward, E. S. P., 63.  
 Ward, G. E., *Countess of Dudley*, 49.  
 Warelands milk. Women's Educational and Industrial Union, 29.  
 Warner, R., 49.  
 Warren, E., 5, 8, 9.  
 Washington, Mrs., *pseud.*, 49.  
 Washington, M. J., 6.  
 Waterman kitchen furnishing stores, 9.  
 Watson, K. H., 63.  
 Watt, A., 8.  
 Watts, E., 30.  
 Waugh, F. A., 37.  
 Way to be rich and respectable, 6.  
 Weatherley, H., 25.  
 Weber, A. E., 52.  
 Weber, F., 59.  
 Webster, A., 6.  
 Webster, A. L., 57.  
 Webster, H., 39.  
 Wedderburn, A. J., 20.  
 Wedgwood, G. R., 44.  
 Welch, D., 53.  
 Weld, I. C., (Lane) 27.  
 Wellesley cook book, 49.  
 Wells, J. R., 57.  
 Wells, L., 20.  
 Wells, R., 25.  
 Welter, H., 44.  
 Wende, E., 35.  
 Wentworth, A. H., 35.  
 Wentworth, S. E., 34.  
 Wesley, J., 44.  
 Wetherill, C. M., 24.  
 Weygandt, W., 18.

Weyl, T., 9, (Knauff) 53.  
 What shall we eat, 60.  
 What to eat, 49.  
 Wheat, 22, 23.  
 — Chemistry of. Jago, 21.  
 — Shredded. Perky, 54.  
 Wheeler, C., 23.  
 Wheelks as food. Harding, 30.  
 Whitaker, G. M., 29.  
 White, E. F., 42.  
 White, J., of Dunbar, 22.  
 White, Mrs. P. A., 57.  
 White, S. J., 6, 54.  
 Whitehead, J., 9, 25, 38, 59.  
 Whitney, A. D. T., 49, 57.  
 Whittemore, H., 6.  
 Widdifield, H., 49.  
 Wiechmann, F. G., 24.  
 Wiener, A., 18.  
 Wigley, Mrs. S. S., 49.  
 Wigner, G. W., 29.  
 Wilder, F. W., 38.  
 Wiley, H. W., 8, 18, 20, 23, 24, 29, 32, 37.  
 Willard, H. J., 6.  
 Willard, X. A., 29.  
 Williams, H., 38.  
 Williams, H. E., 32.  
 Williams, L. H., (Richards) 36.  
 Williams, M. E., 49.  
 Williams, W. M., 9, 49, 63.  
 Williamson, and Son, 25, 49.  
 Willich, A. F. M., 6, 18.  
 Willmott, W., 18.  
 Willoughby, E. F., 29.  
 Wilson, L. L. W., 6.  
 Wines, Home-made. Wright, 42.  
 Wing, H. H., 29.  
 Wingfield, L. S., 63.  
 Winslow, K., 29.  
 Winter, C., 30, 32.  
 Winters, J. E., 35.  
 Winthrop, A. W., 33.  
 Winton, A. L., 20, 41.  
 Wisconsin: Dairy and Food Commissioner, 18.  
 Witherspoon, J., 8.  
 Wolff, M. P., 54.  
 Woll, F. W., 24, (Farrington) 26, 29.  
 Woman's Auxiliary of the Charlestown Branch of the Y. M. C. A., Boston, 57.  
 Woman's Club, Charlotte, N. C., 53.  
 Woman's Health Club, Boston, 18.  
 Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston, 29, 49.  
 Women's hats. See Millinery, 64.  
 Wood, C. A., 53.  
 Wood, C. J., 33, 35.  
 Wood, F. F., 35.  
 Wood, G. H., 36.  
 Wood, J. A. E., 63.  
 Wood, K. B., 60.  
 Woodcock, Cookery of. Shand, 30.  
 Woodman, A. G., (Richards) 16.  
 Woodman, M. S., 57.  
 Woods, C. D., (Atwater) 11, 18, 22, 23, 38.  
 Woolams, J., (Collingwood) 45.  
 Woolwich and Co., Malden, 33.  
 Wooton, E., 10.  
 Worcester West Milk Producers' Association, 29.  
 Worthen, J. W., 22.  
 Wright, A. S., 58.  
 Wright, C. E. G., 54.  
 Wright, H. S., 42.  
 Wright, J. McN., 6.  
 Wynnyn de Worde, 61.

## X

Xenocrates, 30.

## Y

Yates, L. H., 6, 9, 52.

Yeasts. Conn, 7; Worthen, 22.  
 Yeo, I. B., 18.  
 Youman, A. E., 58.  
 Youmans, E. L., 6.  
 Young, J. R., 18.  
 Young woman's companion, 6.  
 Ysabeau, V. F. A., 23.  
 Ysaguirre, *pseud.*, 58.

## Z

Zakopane, Poland, Domestic economy at. Zamoyska, 6.  
 Zamoyska, ———, *Countess*, 6.  
 Zipperer, P., 44.  
 Zune, A. J., 29.  
 Zwingli, U., 18.

THE LIBRARY OF THE  
 MAY 5 1931  
 UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



# PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE LIBRARY.

## The Central Library.

Weekly List of New Books. Free; not sent by mail  
 Quarterly Bulletin. Third Series. 1908-. Free; by mail, .04  
 Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07  
 Annual Lists of New Books. 1896-1908. .05; by mail, .15  
 Monthly Bulletin. 1896-1908. Free; by mail, .03  
 Quarterly Bulletin. 1867-96. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10, Nos. 1-3, 10, 12-30, 35-39, 46, 47, 51-56, 62-64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101, 102, out of print.  
 English Prose Fiction. 1903. .10; by mail, .17  
 Books for Boys and Girls. 1904. .02; by mail, .08  
 Fairy Tales at Branches. .05; by mail, .08  
 Books for Home Reading for Boys and Girls.  
 Books on History & Art of Printing. .15; by mail, .20  
 Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. 1897. .25; by mail, .33  
 Periodicals currently taken at the Central Library. 1903. .10; by mail, .13  
 Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)  
 Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Theodore Parker Collection). Unbound.  
 Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America. With a new Translation. 1890. .50; by mail, .50  
 Books in raised type for the Blind. 1894. .50  
 French Fiction. 1892. .05; by mail, .08  
 German Fiction. 1905. .10; by mail, .18  
 Italian Fiction. 1901. .10; by mail, .15  
 Russian Works in the Library. 1896. .05; by mail, .15  
 Social Reform. 1898. .05; by mail, .09  
 Architecture, Construction, Decoration. 1894. .25; by mail, .33  
 Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. 1899. .50; by mail, .56  
 Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. 1899. .10; by mail, .13  
 Postal Titles. 1900.

Economics: selected works in the English language. In Monthly Bulletin, vol. 9, no. 3. 1904.  
 Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92. 1893.  
 Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88. 1892.  
 Fine and Decorative Arts: books in English suitable for small public libraries. In Monthly Bulletin, vol. 8, no. 12. 1903.  
 Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774-1778. In Bulletin no. 87. 1892.  
 Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States. 1797, by Robert Gilmore. In Bulletin no. 88. 1892.  
 Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79. 1889.  
 Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84. 1891.

## Catalogues of Special Collections.

Allen A. Brown Collection of Music. Catalogue. Vol. 1, Pts. 1, 2, 3, 4; Vol. 2, Pts. 1, 2. 1908-11. Each, 1.00; by mail, 1.13

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 1888. 5.00  
 Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 1880. 3.00  
 Part 2. Miscellaneous. 1888. 3.00  
 Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. 1879. 5.00  
 Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. 1897. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American documents. 1898. Free; by mail, .05  
 Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 89. 1892.  
 John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89. 1892.  
 Prince Library. Catalogue. 1870.  
 Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100. 1895.  
 Galatea Collection. Catalogue. 1898. .15; by mail, .18  
 Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and Works on Forestry. 1899. .10; by mail, .13

## Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94. 1893.  
 No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94. 1893.  
 No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.  
 No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.  
 No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.  
 No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.  
 No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96. 1894.  
 No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97. 1894.  
 No. 9. Tracts of the Times of Charles I., and the English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98. 1894.  
 No. 10. See Architecture in first column.  
 No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99. 1895.  
 No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99. 1895.  
 No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100. 1895.

## Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. 1883. .50; by mail, .53  
 No. 2. Spanish Grammars. 1884. .25; by mail, .26  
 No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80. 1890. .05; by mail, .10  
 No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789. 1888. .50; by mail, .53  
 No. 8. Higher Education of Women. 1897. .10; by mail, .13  
 No. 9. Higher Education of Women. Supplement no. 1. 1905. .10; by mail, .13  
 No. 10. History and Art of Printing. .15; by mail, .20

## Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629-1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 1879. 8.00  
 Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775. 1886. Journals, 1776 to 1783. 1887. By Henry Dearborn. Each, .75; by mail, .77  
 Works of Anne Bradstreet in prose and verse. Edited by John Harvard Ellis. 1867. 10.00  
 Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb. 1880.

## Branches.

Finding List of Books common to the Branches. .10

